MacWEEK

06.26.95 | *The Newsweekly for Macintosh Managers* | VOLUME 9 NUMBER 26

PC Expo sees Macs shine in Big Apple

Reporter's Notebook

By Mark Hall

New York — Commenting on his company's dismal presence at last year's PC Expo here, Apple USA President Jim Buckley said: "We were like the corner pharmacy competing against Long's Drugs. This year, you'll notice Apple." Buckley was right, even though Apple's marketing remedy was somewhat diluted by the hoopla surrounding Windows 95 at the PC-dominated show.

To steal some limelight the day before PC Expo opened, Apple filled Manhattan's Hudson Theater with press, key users and third parties to bask in the satellite-linked glow of the company's Color Connection product announcements, beamed in live from San Francisco.

The next day, Apple CEO Michael Spindler, Novell Inc. CEO Bob Frankenberg and IBM

See PC Expo, Page 86

IBM to license Mac OS for 1996 CHRP models

By Jon Swartz

Apple may have landed its largest cloning partner yet in IBM Corp., but Big Blue's commitment could be colored by internal squabbling and a less-than-stellar track record licensing the operating systems of others.

IBM said it will sell personal computers next year that for the first time use Macintosh software. The computer giant announced at PC Expo in New York last week that it intends to license the Mac OS for Common Hardware Reference Platform (CHRP) models, due in the second half of 1996.

"We are willing to license the Macintosh OS," IBM Senior Vice President Richard Thoman said. "We've got to give customers the best available choices." He said final CHRP specifications will be published this summer; IBM, Apple and Motorola Inc. in May released a white paper outlining designs for CHRP, which will run PowerPC-native versions of Mac OS, AIX, Novell NetWare, OS/2, Windows NT and Solaris (see MacWEEK, May 15, Page 4).

IBM's bombshell overshadowed a much-hyped press conference that was supposed to mark the coming out of the PowerSeries, a new line of desk-

See IBM, Page 86

New Performas on deck for July

By James Staten

Apple next month will beef up its Performa line by shipping new models with larger hard disks and quadruple-speed CD-ROM drives, sources said.

Headlining the next round of machines, due to ship July 17, will be the Performa 6200, a new Power Macintosh design based on the Quadra 630 but powered by a 75-MHz PowerPC 603 processor. The board provides an LC-style processor direct slot, a video slot, a communications slot for either an Ethernet or modem card, and an expansion bay for a television tuner.

Sources said the new model will

See Performas, Page 88

What's in store for consumer Macs

MODEL	PROCESSOR	CONFIGURATION	APPLE-PRICE
Performa 631	33-MHz 68LC040	8/500	$1,599
Performa 631CD	33-MHz 68LC040	8/500/2x CD-ROM	$1,649
Performa 5200CD	75-MHz 603	8/800/4x CD-ROM	$1,999
Performa 6116CD	60-MHz 601	8/700/2x CD-ROM	$1,899
Performa 6200CD	75-MHz 603	8-16/1000/4x CD-ROM	$2,399

FIRST LOOK

SoftWindows 2.0 beta cracks 486 glass ceiling

Update will run enhanced apps

By John Rizzo

When Insignia Solutions Inc. ships its long-awaited upgrade to SoftWindows at the end of August, the company will have resolved its main problem with the Intel-standard PC emulator software: compatibility with all Windows software.

A look at the first beta of SoftWindows 2.0 showed that the new 486 emulator can indeed run applications that SoftWindows 1.5, a 286 emulator, cannot — specifically, Windows applications that require Intel Corp.'s 386 Enhanced Mode. The new Power Mac-compatible software, which has an expected list price of $499, will also deliver new features, including support for Apple-events scripting, Apple Guide and more-advanced networking.

We installed SoftWindows 2 on a Power Mac 8100/100 with 16 Mbytes of RAM assigned to the emulator and performed a series of tests using ZD Labs' WinStone 95 benchmarking utility. WinStone 95 launches and performs tasks in 13 of the most popular Windows applications — including Microsoft Office, Corel Corp.'s CorelDraw, Borland International Inc.'s Paradox and Novell Inc.'s Quattro Pro for Windows — and then summarizes their performance.

SoftWindows 2 successfully ran all 13 applications. The beta soft-

See SoftWindows, Page 88

PCI Macs outpace apps

Software, system due for tuneups

By David Morgenstern and Cate C. Corcoran

Although the Power Mac 9500 that debuted last week eliminates many previous performance bottlenecks, users of the new PCI Macs can look forward to even greater speeds in the future. Potential optimization from both Apple and third parties promises to let 9500 speeds and feeds surpass current levels.

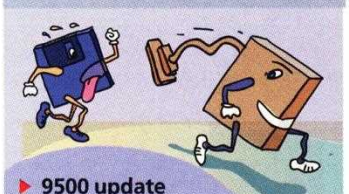
Sources said Apple this summer will release a software update for the 9500. It will reportedly provide a number of rewritten system-level drivers and Power Mac-native software managers, including the Sound Manager and some QuickTime compressor-decompressors, that were not ready to ship June 19. However, users looking for faster serial I/O will still have to wait for the release of Open Transport 1.1, Apple said.

Although many speed gains will result from native system components, developers said optimization for the 604 CPU and other third-party software changes will also boost performance.

Software developers are already lining up behind the faster Macs with versions recompiled

See 9500, Page 86

Playing I/O catch-up



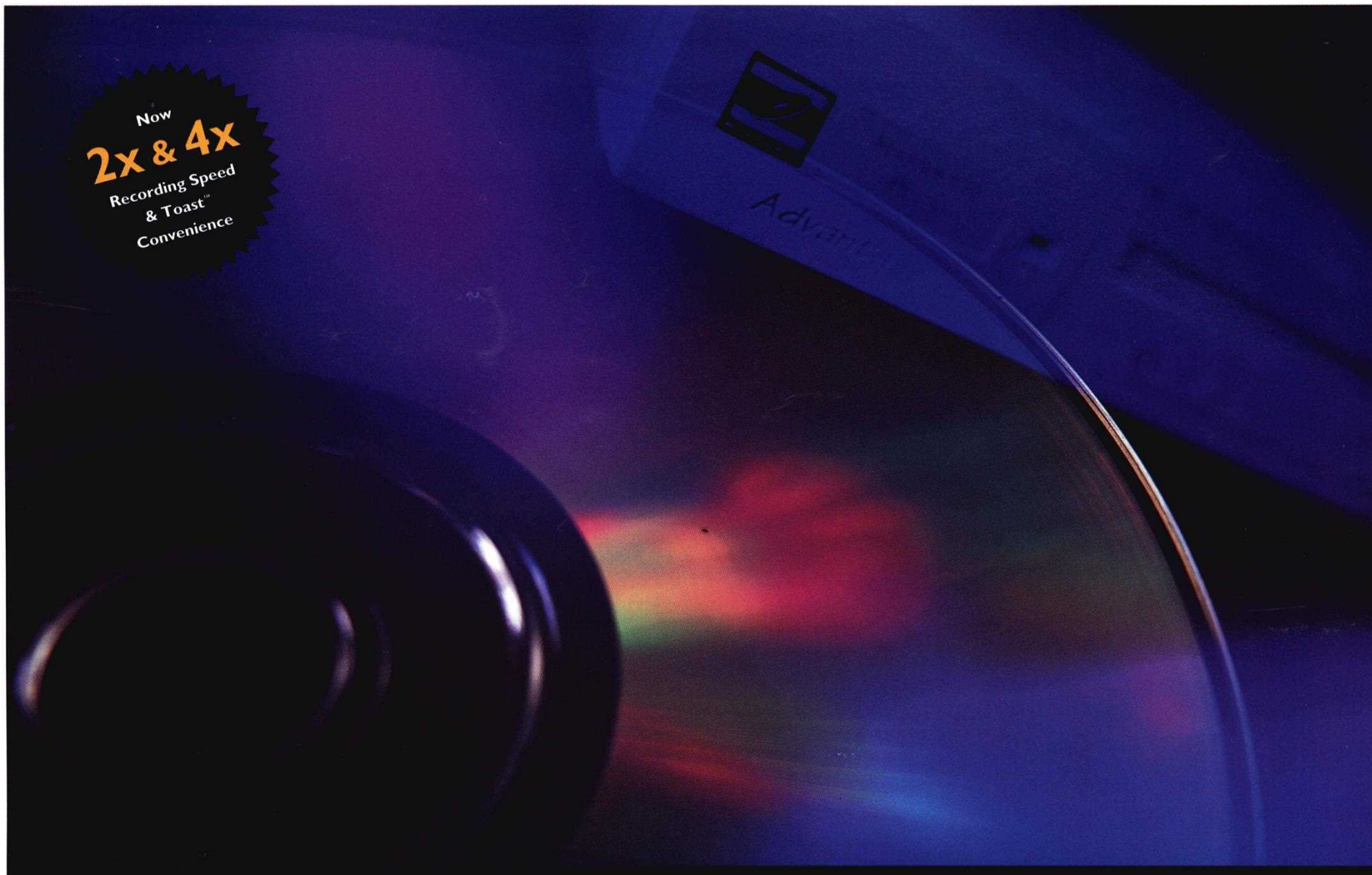
- 9500 update
- 604 optimization
- Open Transport 1.1
- RAID optimization
- Native system additions

Spinning your own Web site

How to get a Mac-based Web site up and running

See Gateways Extra, Page 24

NEWSPAPER SECOND CLASS



The Master CD™ Plus Recorder Gives You Everything You've Ever Wanted In A CD—Your Own Data.

All The Benefits Of Writable CD On Your Desktop.

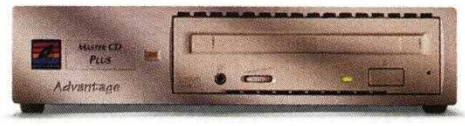
Now you can create your own CDs and take advantage of inexpensive, durable media and universal format acceptance. Thanks to Master CD Plus, you can store or backup valuable data, publish and master timely information or transport enormous files of data, and even record your own audio CDs, all at double speed.

The Perfect Format To Store Or Transport Data.

Store or ship image libraries, pre-press documents, digital audio/video files, multi-media sales presentations, volumes of software applications or large amounts of any data critical to your business. The ability to store up to 650 MB of data (including audio and video) on a single disk opens a vast array of archive and transport opportunities. Data retrieval is almost instantaneous and the durable qualities of CD media assure your data will be well preserved.

Master CD Plus Has The Write Stuff.

The Master CD Plus for Macintosh comes with Astarte's Toast CD-ROM Pro recording software whose superior features encompass an intuitive Macintosh based interface, source speed testing and a "Don't Copy Free Space" option that precludes the unnecessary transfer of free space. In addition, Master CD Plus offers a host of standard features including 2x speed, multiple data format support, multi-session capabilities and drag-and-drop convenience. Now you can record from virtually any storage device on-the-fly eliminating the need for a dedicated hard drive.



THE WRITE STUFF.

$1895

THE WRITE PRICE.

Get 4x Recording Speed For Just $4,495.

For the power user, the Master CD Pro with 4x recording speed is also available. Now you can record a 650 MB CD in less than 20 minutes and enjoy all the benefits of Toast software for only $4,495.

Write Now.

Now you can afford to take full advantage of this durable, inexpensive media and the huge installed base of CD-ROM readers. For more information on high-yielding CDs or the name of your nearest MicroNet dealer give us a call at 1-800-650-DISK.

800-650-DISK

MicroNet

All Trademarks, Registered Trademarks and Logos are of their respective holders.

MacWEEK

06.26.95 VOLUME 9 NUMBER 26

4 UP FRONT

OpenDoc lures new vendors • Adobe acquires another one: Frame Technology

6 NEWS

IMS enters PCI picture with graphics accelerator • ClarisWorks 4 hits shelves • ProMax to tap into Iomega's Jaz technology

14 GA

New Architrion merges 2-D, 3-D • DuPont releases flood of digital devices • Big Shot camera back • Short-run digital presses

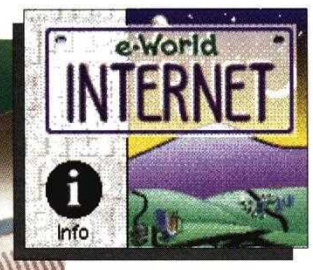
20 GATEWAYS

Remote access from Sonic • Companies post fax packages • New switching hubs due • Gateways Extra: Setting up a Web site

28 BUSINESS

Large sites buy into Mac • R&D code taxing to Apple, others • PaperPort powers Visioneer

Short order: New products abound for short-run digital color printing. See GA, Page 14.



Apple's new eWorld client offers access to the Internet. See Gateways, Page 20.

KPT Vector Effects boosts Mac drawing. See Reviews, Page 35.

Cache as cache can: Clarifying sources of Type 11 errors caused by cache memory defects and Thread Manager problems. See MacInTouch, Page 46.

35 REVIEWS

Apple, FWB and NEC CD-ROM drives face off • MicroNet Master CD Pro 2.5.2 • In Brief: KPT Vector Effects 1.0, Casady & Greene InfoGenie 1.0.2

45 SOLUTIONS

With mail-enabled applications, users can maintain group schedulers and bulletin board services along with their messaging systems.

DEPARTMENTS & OPINION

30 Editorial
30 Second Decade
31 Letters
31 Mac Manager
46 MacInTouch
88 StockWatch
90 Mac The Knife

ALSO INSIDE

48 Mail Order
65 MarketPlace
89 Advertiser Index
89 Product Index

MACWEEK INSIDER CAROLYN SAID

Desktop color has arrived

A billion dollars a year. That's how much Apple's printer business contributes to its bottom line. Even when you're a $9 billion company, that's a significant chunk of change. In fact, the imaging group may well be the company's most profitable operating division.

With its first color laser printer, the Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS, Apple is looking to boost that respectable figure even further. Certainly, the Color LaserWriter is a prime example of how well-designed all Apple products should be.

While some observers last fall worried that Apple would miss the boat by postponing release of its color laser until this month, the decision to wait for the second-generation Canon engine turned out to be a sound one. Conventional wisdom said that Hewlett-Packard Co., the Microsoft Corp. of the printer business, would quickly dominate the color laser market with its Color LaserJet. Instead, HP evidently suffered disappointing sales. Offerings from Xerox Corp. and QMS Inc. have met with similarly weak results (in fact, this week Xerox is tweaking its color lasers to improve image quality), leaving Tektronix Inc.'s Phaser 540 as the only color laser to find any success so far.

Apple's machine is truly compelling. The company, which said it has filed 42 patents on technology developed for the printer, has brought all its expertise with color, graphics and publishing to bear on the new laser. ColorSync 2.0 color matching, Contone compression and Color PhotoGrade halftoning lead a parade of technologies that help the device produce vivid, near-photographic-quality images while maintaining sharp text resolution. And Apple's traditional ease-of-use advantage, sadly lacking in some other Apple products of late, also shines through with such touches as one-side engine access, enclosed toner cartridges and a graphical LED monitor for consumables.

Apple's deal to put Color LaserWriters into 785 Kinko's Inc. shops throughout the United States should help generate many times that number in additional sales. Showcased in the widely used copying centers, the Color LaserWriter will be seen by myriad potential buyers. And, while the new machine should find ready acceptance with graphics users, it is the broader business market that it needs to take by storm.

Apple's expertise with color, graphics and publishing are reflected in the laser.

You don't need any specialized hardware or software knowledge to produce excellent color with this printer. Users don't even need to master QuarkXPress or Adobe PageMaker; regular word processing programs such as Microsoft Word and WordPerfect allow users to place images and apply spot colors. It's truly do-it-yourself color, eminently accessible to any user and eminently respectable in terms of quality and cost.

The original LaserWriter revolutionized black-and-white printing. The advent of color laser copiers with PostScript RIPs transformed the landscape for color runs of a few hundred or few thousand copies. (If you doubt the profitability of this business, look at Electronics for Imaging Inc., the leader in RIPs for color copiers, which made $10 million in profits on revenues of $40.4 million in the first quarter of this year.)

By the same token, Apple's Color LaserWriter should create a similar revolution for push-button color in standard business documents such as market forecasts, brochures and newsletters.

Reportedly, both Tektronix and HP are eyeing the same Canon engine Apple used in the Color LaserWriter for the next generation of their color lasers; at most, Apple has a window of opportunity of a few months to claim this turf. The company needs to be aggressive in selling the new printer as a cross-platform solution to corporate IS, in addition to its core publishing market.

For several years, Apple has been making the pitch that desktop color for business has arrived. With the Color LaserWriter, the company may finally be right. □

Carolyn Said is senior news editor/GA at MacWEEK. She welcomes feedback at carolyn_said@macweek.ziff.com.

MacWEEK (ISSN 0892-8118) is published weekly, with the exception of July 3, Nov. 20, and Dec. 18 and 25, by Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016. Single-copy price, including postage: $6. One-year subscription rate: U.S., $125; Canada/Mexico, U.S. $225; International, U.S. $350 (airmail). All orders must be prepaid. Direct **subscription inquiries** to Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, c/o JCI, P.O. Box 1766, Riverton, N.J. 08077-7366; (609) 786-8230. **Changes of address** require that a new application be filled out completely and include both new and old addresses. Allow four to six weeks for processing. We periodically make lists of our customers available to carefully screened mailers of quality goods and services. If you do not wish to receive such mailings, please let us know by writing to us at Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, P.O. Box 10633, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0633. **Postmaster:** Send address changes to MacWEEK, P.O. Box 1766, Riverton, N.J. 08077-7366. Second-class postage paid at New York and additional mailing offices. Printed in U.S.A. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 410667.

OpenDoc gains support

25 companies buy into technology

By Jon Swartz

New York — OpenDoc's heavy hitters signed up more than two dozen new players to its roster last week in the strongest show of support yet for the 2-year-old consortium.

Executives from the triumvirate backing the compound-application architecture — Apple CEO Michael Spindler, Novell Inc. CEO Robert Frankenberg, and IBM Corp. Senior Vice President John Thompson — chose PC Expo here to join each other onstage for the first time to sell OpenDoc to developers.

The 25 mid-size companies that bought into the component-software technology included Metrowerks Inc. of St. Laurent, Quebec; Visioneer Inc. of Palo Alto, Calif.; Bitstream Inc. of Cambridge, Mass.; and Delta-Point Inc. of Monterey, Calif.

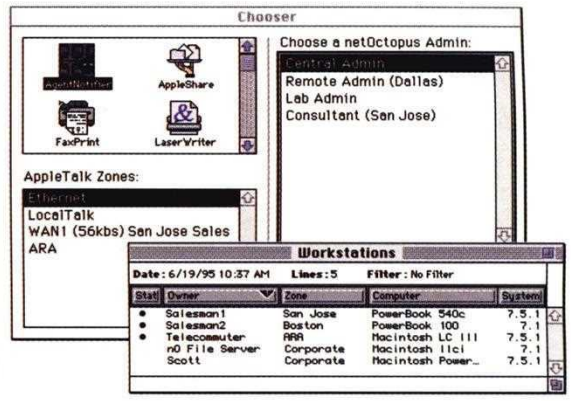
STEVEN BORNS

At PC Expo in New York last week, Novell CEO Robert Frankenberg touted the OpenDoc technology.

With the additions, OpenDoc now has 33 members, according to Jed Harris, president of Component Integration Laboratories Inc., the organization based in San Francisco that is promoting OpenDoc as an industry standard. Harris said OpenDoc offers Apple an opportunity to advance its cross-platform development while preserving the Macintosh's unique interface.

Spindler also offered reporters and analysts a progress report on the development of OpenDoc. He said the latest OpenDoc developers kit is shipping and that the first OpenDoc applications, referred to as applets, should be available by year-end. Spindler said Apple plans to bundle OpenDoc with Macs in 1996.

Industry observers, meanwhile, noted that the presence of the normally press-shy Spindler and Frankenberg at the OpenDoc announcement underscored their companies' commitment to the technology. "You don't get those two guys at an event unless it's very important to Apple and Novell," said Stan Tims, senior product marketing manager of Motorola Inc.'s RISC Microprocessor Division in Austin, Texas. □



The netOctopus update will let mobile clients notify the administrative program when they return to the network. Scheduled updates will run when the node reappears.

netOctopus 1.3 will reach mobile Macs

By Stephen Howard

Datawatch Corp. is preparing to unleash a new netOctopus, the network software installer and inventory tool for which it acquired U.S. marketing rights earlier this year.

Version 1.3, due to ship just before Boston's Macworld Expo in August, will ease the support of mobile users who are on the LAN only occasionally. The update will also broaden the program's support for Apple-events scripting as a means of controlling remote Macs and as a tool for customizing netOctopus itself. In addition, the new Power Mac-native version will gather information about Apple's new PCI-based Macs.

When equipped with Version 1.3 client software, mobile Macs will inform the netOctopus administrative software when they reconnect to the network. The administrative program will then trigger scripts to perform software installations or inventory scans. Currently, if a script executes when a machine is not on the LAN, that Mac is passed over.

netOctopus 1.3 will come with Apple-events scripts for installing programs that don't use Apple's Installer, notably Microsoft Word and Excel. The update will also come with new and improved scripts for exchanging inventory and software-usage-metering information with Excel, Claris Corp.'s FileMaker Pro and MacVONK Inc.'s Ragtime.

These database and spreadsheet programs will become repositories for data that can be used to control netOctopus settings.

When scanning for hardware setups and software inventories, Version 1.3 will include data on PCI cards; new CPU types; new kinds of Mac keyboards; and IDE (Integrated Drive Electronics) drives, which are found in the 630-series Macs, the PowerBook 150 and Apple's upcoming PowerPC-based PowerBooks.

The program will also trigger virus scans on Intel-standard PCs using Datawatch's Virex for PCs.

netOctopus prices range from $940 for 20 users to $4,200 for 100 users. Upgrade pricing for sites on a maintenance contract will be $14 per node for 25 users and $7.60 per node for a 100-node network.

Datawatch Corp. of Wilmington, Mass., can be reached at (508) 988-9700; fax (508) 988-2040; octopus@datawatch.com. □

Xerox tunes its color laser line

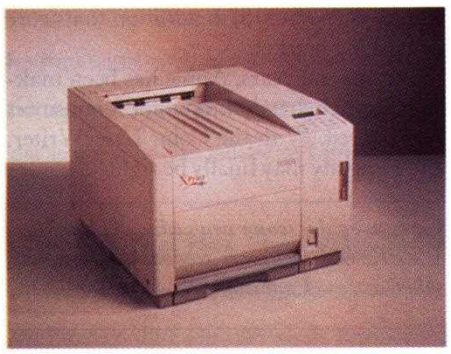
By Matthew Rothenberg

Xerox Corp. last week announced new tweaks to its line of color laser printers, unveiling three new models at PC Expo in New York.

The Xerox XPrint 4915, 4920 and 4925, all slated to ship next month, are based on the same Hitachi engine as the $6,095 Xerox 4900 Color Laser Printer. Each prints up to three full-color or 12 black-and-white pages per minute, the company said.

The XPrint devices also feature Xerox Intelligent Color, a new proprietary halftoning and screening technology that the company said allows users to choose among seven color and two halftone modes.

All three new models include PostScript Level 2 and 35 Type 1 fonts. Each runs on a 25-MHz AMD 29030 RISC processor and accommodates up to 48 Mbytes of RAM. The printers will ship standard with LocalTalk, Centronics parallel and RS-232C serial interfaces; multiprotocol Ethernet and token-ring interfaces will be optional.



Smoother color: The Xerox XPrint 4920 features proprietary color-matching technology and microfine toner to output 600 by 600 dpi.

- **The XPrint 4915,** priced at $6,895, offers the same 1,200-by-300-dpi interpolated resolution as the 4900 but includes Intelligent Color and will ship with 16 Mbytes of RAM, compared with 12 Mbytes for its predecessor.
- **The XPrint 4920,** priced at $7,995, will come with 16 Mbytes of RAM. It will support resolutions of 600 by 600 dpi and use microfine toner.
- **The XPrint 4925,** priced at $9,495, will offer the same features as the 4920 but will ship standard with 24 Mbytes of RAM, allowing users to print multiple copies of collated documents.

Xerox Corp.'s Office Document Systems Division of Rochester, N.Y., can be reached at (800) 275-9376; fax (800) 532-9979. □

Adobe adds to empire: Deal to buy DTP rival Frame signed

By Jon Swartz

Adding to its string of buyouts, Adobe Systems Inc. last week signed a deal to acquire Frame Technology Corp. for about $500 million in stock.

Under the agreement, which is subject to the approval of Frame shareholders in September, the operations of San Jose, Calif.-based Frame will be folded into Adobe.

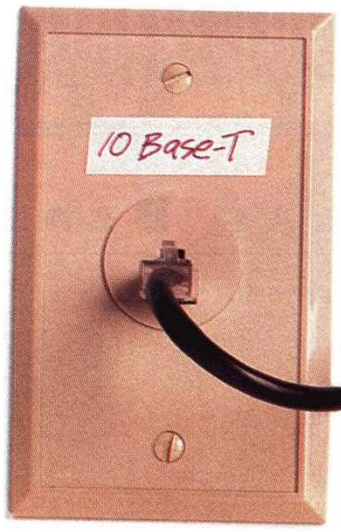
Adobe CEO John Warnock said FrameMaker, Frame's desktop publishing software for technical users, will be melded into Adobe's product line, which includes PageMaker, the leading Mac DTP program.

"Our products are complementary, not competitive," Warnock said in a statement. Warnock said the buyout improves Adobe's presence in the Unix market, where Frame has a strong following.

In related news, Adobe announced a sharp jump in profits on higher sales for its second quarter ended June 2. The Mountain View, Calif., company said profits increased 96 percent, to $33.9 million from $17.3 million in the same quarter a year ago. Quarterly sales were $167.9 million, up 12 percent from $149.8 million last year. □

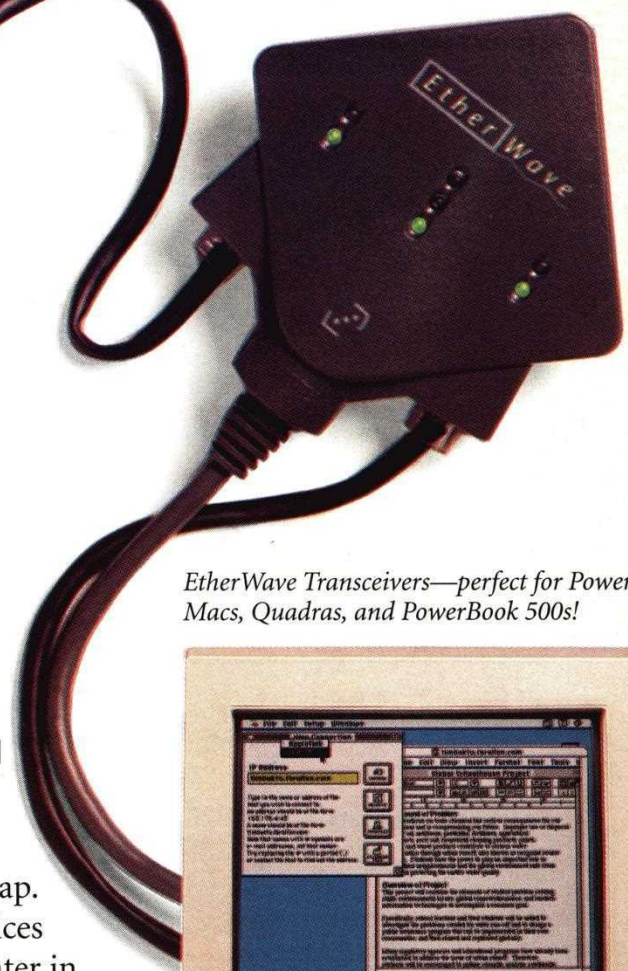
To our readers

Because of the holiday, MacWEEK will not publish July 3.



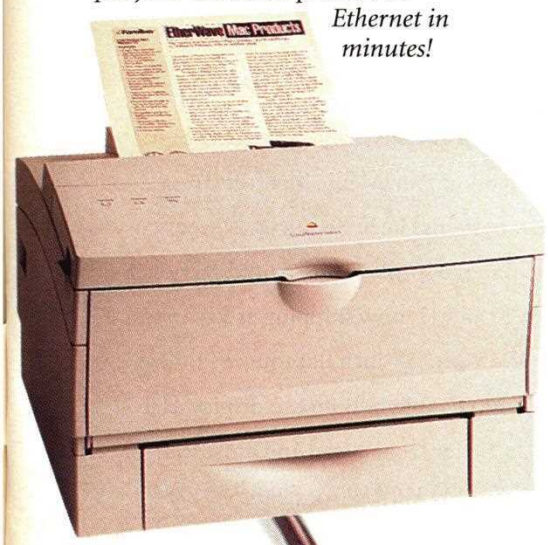
Hub optional!

WE SET OFF THE BIGGEST CHAIN REACTION IN ETHERNET HISTORY.



EtherWave Transceivers—perfect for Power Macs, Quadras, and PowerBook 500s!

EtherWave Printer Adapter and EtherWave MultiPrinter Adapter—put your LocalTalk printers on Ethernet in minutes!



Farallon's EtherWave® has forever changed the way people think of 10Base-T networking. Full Ethernet speed with PhoneNET simplicity. Finally, 10Base-T is literally a snap.

Thanks to EtherWave, you can "daisy-chain" several devices from any 10Base-T hub port or wall jack. Add a Mac or printer in minutes. Connect a PowerBook without working up a sweat. Or set up a small, fast network of up to 8 devices *without a hub.*

Best of all, EtherWave is 100% 10Base-T compatible and works with leading network software like AppleShare, NetWare, Timbuktu, and MacTCP, as well as with Apple EtherTalk drivers and MacSNMP. No wonder EtherWave has won so many top honors.

Whether you're connecting a Mac, PC, PowerBook or printer to Ethernet, there's an EtherWave card, adapter or transceiver to help you make the right connection.

So call us today to find out how easily you can put EtherWave to work for you.

Farallon®

LIFETIME WARRANTY

React now. Call 1-800-995-7761 Ext. 2 for your FREE EtherWave Info Kit!

Best New Network Hardware

Hardware Product of the Year

MacUser

EtherWave PowerBook Adapter—all the performance of SCSI, without the hassle!

To receive information by fax, please call 1-510-814-5040. Outside the U.S. and Canada, please call Farallon at 1-510-814-5000 or fax 1-510-814-5023. America Online and AppleLink ID: Farallon; Internet ID: info@farallon.com; Internet World Wide Web server: http://www.farallon.com. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Patents pending for EtherWave technology. Copyright © 1994, Farallon Computing, Inc. All rights reserved.

Twin Turbo PCI card ships

Boasts real-time 24-bit graphics

By James Staten

Integrated Micro Solutions this month shipped a 128-bit high-performance graphics accelerator for PCI-based Power Macs that it claims allows users to move 24-bit images on screen in real time.

The Twin Turbo-128M, priced at $699, features a single-chip graphics accelerator based on a proprietary graphics engine and firmware.

The company said the card processes 16 eight-bit pixels at a time to generate image-redraw rates in excess of 100 million pixels per second. A display set at a resolution of 1,024 by 768 pixels contains more than 768,000 pixels that must be redrawn in less than one-thirtieth of a second from memory for the refresh to be invisible to the human eye.

A minimum rate of about 23.5 million pixels per second is required to ensure real-time movement at this resolution in eight-bit mode; 24-bit color requires four times that for real-time movement.

IMS said its improved screen-redraw performance will benefit business as well as graphics users. For example, the card improves scrolling speed in a typical word processor by more than 100 percent, according to the company.

The board also includes a video-playback accelerator that allows users to display full-screen QuickTime movies without software pixel doubling. Hardware color-space conversion permits software-based MPEG video playback; a QuickTime MPEG playback extension will be offered later this summer.

The Twin Turbo-128M supports screen resolutions up to 1,600 by 1,200 pixels in eight- and 16-bit modes and 1,152 by 870 pixels in 24-bit mode.

It also provides a hardware-zoom feature that does not pixel replicate and lets users magnify a work area and pan through it in real time.

Integrated Micro Solutions of San Jose, Calif., can be reached at (408) 369-8282; fax (408) 369-0128; ims.engr@applelink.apple.com. □

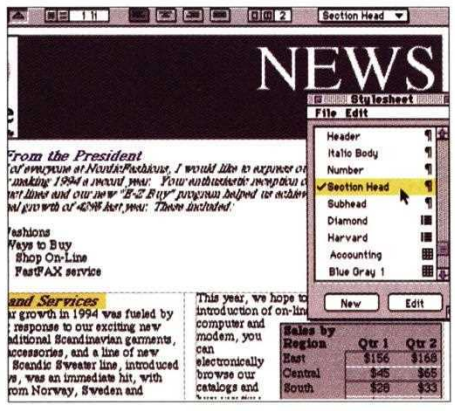
ClarisWorks 4 released

By David Morgenstern

Claris Corp. shouted "four" last week and teed off with the latest version of the company's popular integrated software package.

ClarisWorks 4.0 sports many text-handling and text-formatting features usually found in stand-alone applications.

The $129 software includes ExpressStyle, a palette of format settings for graphics, outlines, tables and text (see MacWEEK, May 22, Page 1).



In addition to a new format-settings palette, ClarisWorks 4.0 offers assistants for mailing labels, certificates and financial calculations.

Beta tester Art Dechene, a real estate broker based in Austin, Texas, said ClarisWorks 4.0 is "faster and slicker" than Microsoft Word. He said he thinks that Version 4.0's feature set will satisfy the needs of most business users. "ClarisWorks isn't bloated with features you never use," Dechene said.

Claris said current users can upgrade for $49. The company said it expects a fall release for the corresponding Windows version.

Claris Corp. of Santa Clara, Calif., can be reached at (408) 987-7000 or (800) 544-8554; fax (408) 987-3932; info@claris.com. □

Newer branches out with DIMM options

By James Staten

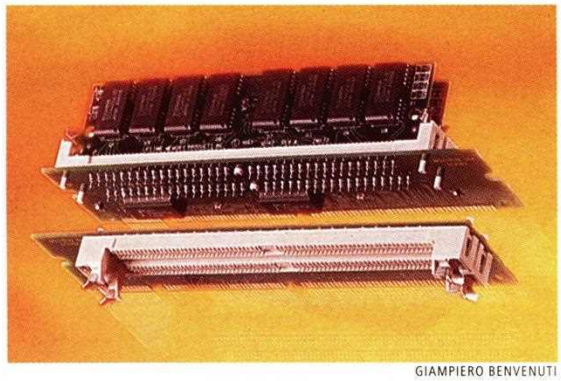
Sites lucky enough to have a Power Mac 9500 can now fill its slots full of RAM — old and new — thanks to Newer Technology, which recently shipped new DIMMs as well as an adapter that lets users plug SIMMs into the new Mac's memory slots.

The company shipped DIMMs, or dual in-line memory modules, in capacities from 4 Mbytes to 64 Mbytes and priced from $200 to $2,500. Limited quantities of 128-Mbyte DIMMs are available for $11,995 each.

The DIMM Tree, priced at $68, lets users plug two like-capacity 32-bit SIMMs into a single 64-bit DIMM memory slot. The SIMMs install perpendicularly to the adapter and, therefore, block the adjacent DIMM slot. Left- and right-facing adapters let users install DIMM Trees without blocking more than one DIMM slot.

Unlike SIMMs, which must be installed in pairs, DIMMs and DIMM Trees can be installed individually. However, any pair of like-capacity DIMMs or DIMM Trees can form an interleaved 128-bit data path to provide better performance.

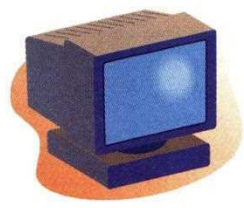
Newer Technology of Wichita, Kan., can be reached at (316) 685-4904 or (800) 678-3726; fax (316) 685-9368; sales@newertech.com. □



GIAMPIERO BENVENUTI

New life for old RAM: DIMM Trees let users plug two like-capacity SIMMs into a single 64-bit DIMM memory slot.

DISPLAY BEAT



Mitsubishi ships jumbo screen. While not as big as the display at Dodger Stadium, the new MegaView Pro displays from Mitsubishi Electronics America Inc. of Cypress, Calif., are the largest available for business buyers, the company said. The MegaView Pro 37 and MegaView Pro 42 house, respectively, 37- and 42-inch, 0.85mm-dot-pitch tubes equipped with an Invar shadow mask, on-screen display controls, 5-watt stereo speakers and a dynamic-beam-focusing electron gun.

The $10,250 MegaView Pro 37 has a maximum Mac resolution of 1,280 by 1,024 pixels and supports two simultaneous video inputs, while the $13,000 MegaView Pro 42 can output Mac images at 1,024 by 768 pixels and supports the high-definition television 16-9 aspect ratio. Phone (714) 220-2500 or (800) 843-2515; fax (714) 236-6187; fax-back (800) 937-2094.

Panasonic takes on the Apple AV display. Speech recognition may become routine to buyers of PanaMedia monitors from Panasonic Communications & Systems Co. of Secaucus, N.J.

The devices feature built-in stereo speakers and a unidirectional microphone. The PanaMedia 15 and 17, now shipping at $599 and $999, respectively, are based on 15- and 17-inch flat square Hitachi tubes, respectively, with a 0.27mm dot pitch. Both can display Mac images at 1,024 by 768 pixels and offer front-panel and on-screen settings in five languages. Phone (201) 348-7000 or (800) 742-8086; fax (201) 392-4760.

ViewSonic displays embrace TCO. While big images and multimedia sound probably won't hurt you, electromagnetic emissions might. The new ViewSonic 17PS display from ViewSonic Corp. of Walnut, Calif., complies with the recent Swedish TCO standard, which incorporates more-stringent rules than MPR II and stronger energy-consumption restrictions than the Environmental Protection Agency's Energy Star standard. The $1,095 display is based on a Hitachi 17-inch tube with a 0.25mm dot pitch; it projects Mac images at resolutions up to 1,600 by 1,200 pixels at 77 Hz and features on-screen settings for image geometry and color control. Phone (909) 869-7976 or (800) 888-8583; fax (909) 869-7958.

How true to print can a monitor get? Willow Six Technologies of San Clemente, Calif., is betting most pre-press houses aren't getting the same colors on screen that are coming off the press. MonitorRightProof, priced at $2,895, is a soft-proofing system that comprises a sensing device and software that can be used to bring any monitor into sync with printed output. The system measures ambient light; monitor brightness and contrast; and the RGB, white- and black-point, and gray-balance settings of the target paper type; then it sets the monitors to a matching color gamut. Phone (714) 492-1060 or (800) 547-8307; fax (714) 492-1060.

— By James Staten

WITNESS THE NEW POWER WITHIN FREEHAND AND ILLUSTRATOR!

KPT VECTOR Effects™

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

KAI,

"The well thought out interface and tools within KPT VECTOR Effects makes this collection of incredible plug-in applications from HSC the ultimate addition to FreeHand."

James Von Ehr II
VP AND GENERAL MANAGER, MACROMEDIA

KAI,

"KPT VECTOR Effects delivers on the promise of the plug-in architecture Adobe pioneered in Illustrator. By extending the industry leading design capabilities of Illustrator to new heights, VECTOR Effects is a must have for every illustrator!"

Sean McKenna
ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR PRODUCT LINE MANAGER

HSC SOFTWARE INTRODUCES KPT VECTOR EFFECTS!

AMAZING BREAKTHROUGH EXTENSIONS THAT ENHANCE YOUR ILLUSTRATION PRODUCTIVITY AND CREATIVITY

AVAILABLE TODAY AT COMPUTERWARE 800/326-0092, MACMALL 800/222-2808, MACWAREHOUSE 800/255-6277, MACZONE 800/248-0800, MAC CONNECTION 800/800-1111

HSC SOFTWARE

6303 CARPINTERIA AVENUE, CARPINTERIA, CA 93013 PHONE: 805/566-6220 FAX: 805/566-6367 SEE US AT MACWORLD, BOSTON, AUGUST 8-11, BOOTH #3100 AND SIGGRAPH, LOS ANGELES, AUGUST 8-10, BOOTH #1244

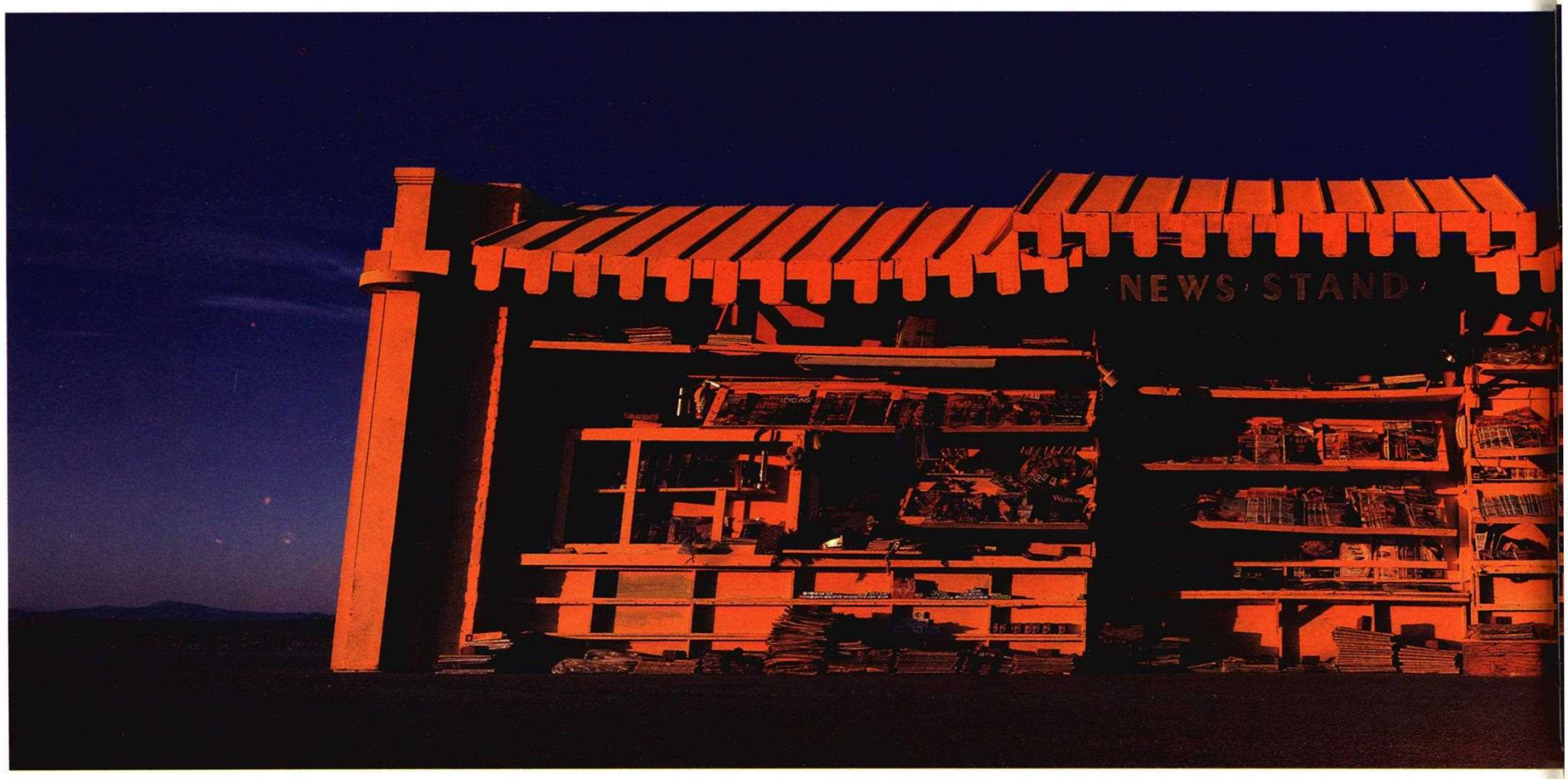
©1995 HSC SOFTWARE CORP. HSC IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK AND KPT VECTOR EFFECTS IS A TRADEMARK OF HSC SOFTWARE CORP. MACINTOSH IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK AND POWER MACINTOSH IS A TRADEMARK OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. USED UNDER LICENSE. ALL OTHER PRODUCT NAMES ARE TRADEMARKS OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. IMAGING CREATED ENTIRELY USING KPT VECTOR EFFECTS, ILLUSTRATOR, FREEHAND AND PHOTOSHOP.

You're sitting at your desk staring at the layout filling the screen of your Power Macintosh™.

The photograph of the ostrich definitely isn't flying, so you exercise your artistic right to change it.

You import a scan from the Scitex system down the hall, *but* you don't wait.

You open Adobe™ Photoshop and scroll through



For more information by fax, call 800-901-8106; by mail, 800-732-3131, ext. 525. Or visit us on the Internet at http://www.apple.com.

©1995 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo and "The power to be your best" are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Power Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. PowerPC is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation, used under license therefrom. Adobe is a trademark of Adobe Systems Incorporated or its subsidiaries and may be registered in certain jurisdictions.

a lovely six-color photo of a peacock, *but* you don't wait.

You resize it, do a little retouching, make some separations, *but* you don't wait.

You send out dupes of your layout to twelve pubs electronically, *but* you don't wait.

And as you're walking out to lunch, it suddenly hits you:

It's how powerful the computer makes you.

It's not how powerful the computer is.

604 PowerPC™ RISC chip, 132 MHz, 6 PCI slots, up to 768 MB of DRAM with 12 sockets, 3 drive bays, 2 GB hard disk, Processor upgradable.

Introducing the Power Macintosh 9500.

The power to be your best.®

All Apple products are designed to be accessible to individuals with disability. To learn more (U.S. only), call 800-776-2333 or TDD 800-833-6223.

Arrays to play on Jaz

By David Morgenstern

ProMax Technology Inc. said it expects to tune up its storage line in September when it releases arrays based on Iomega Corp.'s new Jaz mechanism, code-named Viper.

On display at PC Expo in New York last week, the speedy arrays will use sets of removable 1-Gbyte Jaz cartridges. Although the units will not offer the flexibility for greater capacities and performance levels of modular RAID systems using sealed drive mechanisms, the $100-per-cartridge replacement cost is much less.

Aimed at digital-video applications, the Fast SCSI-2 arrays will use Remus Lite software to provide RAID striping and mirroring capabilities.

The 2-Gbyte PR-2000 will be a two-bay enclosure that holds two Jaz drives. The $1,295 device will provide a sustained write data transfer rate of 8 Mbytes per second, ProMax said.

The $2,595 PR4-4000 will house four drives and support a total capacity of 4 Gbytes. ProMax said a striped array will offer a sustained write data transfer rate of about 10 Mbytes per second. The company said it expects read data transfer rates for both models to be about 15 percent slower than write performance.

Both systems will have average seek times of 12 milliseconds. According to ProMax, the Jaz mechanism's embedded-servo design reduces the need for thermal recalibration, which can drop frames during video capture and playback.

In other news, ProMax recently said it will offer a Fast and Wide SCSI-2 PCI card with its modular and fixed hard drive arrays. The 4-, 8-, 18- and 36-Gbyte systems cost $3,945, $5,445, $8,895 and $16,880, respectively.

ProMax Technology Inc. of Irvine, Calif., can be reached at (714) 727-3977 or (800) 977-6629; fax (714) 727-3546. □

How Jaz stacks up on the desktop

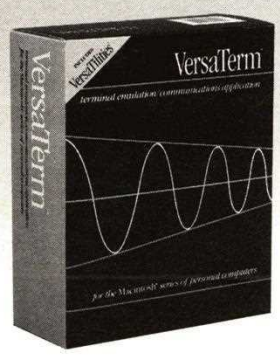
	PROMAX PR4-4000	PROMAX MODULAR*
Mechanism	Four Jaz drives	Two hard disks
Capacity	4 Gbytes	4 Gbytes
Speed	10 Mbytes/sec.	11.2 Mbytes/sec.
Initial cost	$2,595	$3,945
Media set	$400	$2,590

**While the array's Fast and Wide SCSI-2 drive modules are expensive, users can add 4-Gbyte mechanisms to increase capacity and enhance performance via PCI cards.*

Quality by the Decade

Since 1985, VersaTerm has delivered a high quality, award-winning communications solution that is rich with features yet surprisingly inexpensive to own.

Terminal emulations, TCP/IP networking tools and integrated Internet clients for mail, news, file transfer and directory services, meet the needs of both networked and remote users.



VersaTerm is an incredible value. All of these features and time-proven dependability are yours for about $125.00. A typical upgrade is a mere $35.00.

VersaTerm value begins with design excellence and price leadership, and continues with technical support that is uncommonly responsive, and free.

It's never too late to make your best Macintosh investment.

SYNERGY SOFTWARE

2457 Perkiomen Ave., Reading, PA 19606
Phone: 610-779-0522
Fax: 610-370-0548
Internet:
maxwell@sales.synergy.com

Mac OS

MACWORLD Magazine 1988 World Class Award Winner
MACWORLD Magazine 1989 World Class Award Winner
MACWORLD Magazine 1990 World Class Award Winner
MACWORLD 1991 World Class Award Winner
MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE
MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1993 FINALIST
MacUser RATED
MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE

Removable drive in wings

By David Morgenstern

Mega Drive Systems Inc. next month plans to launch new Mac versions of its Enterprise removable storage system.

The Enterprise 2 will be a two-slot enclosure that accommodates two 3.5-inch drive mechanisms or a single 5.25-inch device. Mega Drive said modules incorporating tape and magneto-optical drives will be available by year-end.

Each six-slot MX/500 can hold up to 45 Gbytes, but multiple units combined can offer 2.2 terabytes.

A standard Fast and Wide SCSI-2 unit without drives will cost $449 and will be compatible with modules used in the company's MX/500 and Enterprise 8 systems.

Mega Drive will also offer Enterprise 2 bundles that contain RAID software and an ATTO PCI card. A 4-Gbyte array with a pair of 2-Gbyte drives will carry a street price of $3,590; an 8-Gbyte model will be $5,190.

Mega Drive said it will ship a four-slot desktop model later this year.

At the high end of the Enterprise line is the recently shipped MX/500. The scalable system is based on a $9,560 six-bay enclosure that supports up to five active drive modules; uses a 25-MHz RISC processor; and supports RAID levels 0, 3 and 5.

The MX/500 features redundant controllers; hot spares; and hot swapping of drives, fans and power supplies.

Mega Drive Systems Inc. of Beverly Hills, Calif., can be reached at (310) 247-0006; fax (310) 247-8118. □

MicroNet bundles RAID for new PCI Macs

By David Morgenstern

MicroNet Technology Inc. this month bundled up RAID systems for the new PCI Macs and delivered entry-level CD-Recordable systems.

MicroNet's Raven Professional PCI packages include the company's RAID software, a Fast and Wide SCSI-2 PCI card, and either a single- or dual-drive array. The PCI card will be available in single- and double-SCSI port versions.

Single-drive bundles will be available in capacities of 1.8, 2 and 4 Gbytes for $2,649, $2,059 and $2,849, respectively. The 3.6-, 4- and 8-Gbyte dual-drive models will cost $4,819, $3,669 and $5,239, respectively. MicroNet said the 3.6-Gbyte configuration has a sustained data transfer rate of 15.4 Mbytes per second.

The company also released its Master CD Plus, a double-speed recorder. The $1,895 model comes with Astarte GmbH's Toast Pro authoring software, which supports hybrid and multisession standards.

Astarte's Toast Pro and Toast audio CD software are also available separately from MicroNet for $640 and $999, respectively.

MicroNet Technology Inc. of Irvine, Calif., can be reached at (714) 453-6000; fax (714) 453-6001. □

Indexicon comes to Mac

Word add-on eases indexing

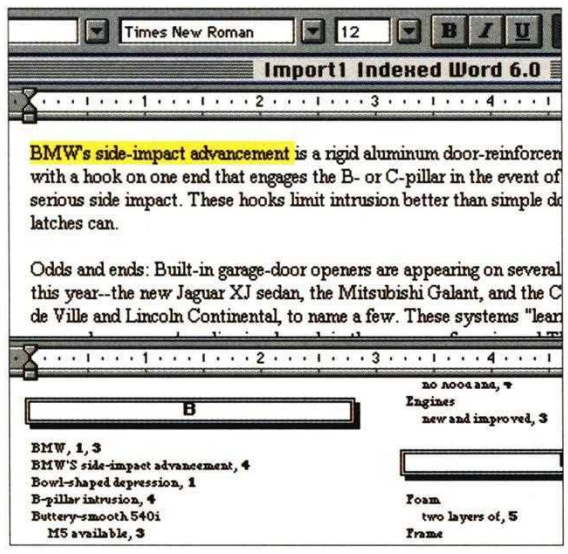
By David Morgenstern

Relieving the aches and pains of back-of-the-book index production, Iconovex Corp. this month released a Mac version of Indexicon, its cross-platform indexing utility.

The $249 Indexicon for the Macintosh runs as an add-on module to Microsoft Word 6.0. Iconovex said a Power Mac-native version is due for release by year-end.

The program uses a proprietary engine to analyze a document and generate an index. According to Iconovex, the program uses syntactic and semantic algorithms that can distinguish words in context and detect heteronyms, which are identically spelled words that have different meanings (see MacWEEK, Dec. 12, 1994, Page 6).

Indexicon uses Word's standard indexing labels to mark terms in a file, then compiles the index. Iconovex said the program can process up to 50 pages per minute on systems with 32 Mbytes of RAM, but average speeds are about 25 pages per minute.


Times New Roman
12
Import1 Indexed Word 6.0
BMW's side-impact advancement is a rigid aluminum door-reinforcem
with a hook on one end that engages the B- or C-pillar in the event of
serious side impact. These hooks limit intrusion better than simple do
latches can.
Odds and ends: Built-in garage-door openers are appearing on several
this year--the new Jaguar XJ sedan, the Mitsubishi Galant, and the C
de Ville and Lincoln Continental, to name a few. These systems "lean
B
BMW, 1, 3
BMW'S side-impact advancement, 4
Bowl-shaped depression, 1
B-pillar intrusion, 4
Buttery-smooth 540i
M5 available, 3
Engines
new and improved, 3
Foam
two layers of, 5
Frame

Iconovex's Indexicon for the Macintosh expands on the built-in indexing features of Microsoft Word 6.0 and can generate an index automatically.

Users can adjust the level of detail Indexicon includes when creating indexes, and they can mark individual terms or exclude portions of a document before reindexing. Users can also alter index formats via Word's built-in editor.

The company said it expects to ship later this summer a Mac version of LexEdit, a $49.95 tool for creating custom dictionaries for Indexicon. The software is available for Windows versions of Word 6.0 and WordPerfect 6.0.

Iconovex Corp. of Bloomington, Minn., is at (612) 896-5100 or (800) 943-0292; fax (612) 896-5101; iconovex@ix.netcom.com. □

Calendar Manager 5.0 offers users new views

By James Staten

Russell Information Sciences this month will ship a new version of its cross-platform group scheduling application.

Calendar Manager is a client-server event manager that lets Mac users share calendars with users of DOS, Windows and TeamLinks for VMS. The server runs under Novell NetWare or Digital Equipment Corp.'s VMS OS; a version for Banyan Systems Inc.'s Vines will ship in July (see MacWEEK, Oct. 24, 1994, Page 10).

Version 5.0 — a jump from Version 1.0 that brings all platforms up to the same version number — adds a new Executive Diary View that resembles a paper-based diary. It offers two facing pages and allows users to display a view and to-do list or two views simultaneously. The upgrade supports drag-and-drop editing in all views, and group events can be created easily using the list of all resources and users on the system.

Other features include a Quick View window that lets users see multiple users' calendars side by side, R.S.V.P. note generation for group meetings, multi-access-level proxy support, wild-card searches for locating available resources, and Apple Guide help.

Calendar Maker 5.0 is priced at $58 per seat for 1,000 or more users. Pricing increases incrementally as the number of seats declines, the company said. Customers can mix and match platform clients to reach the 1,000-user mark, Russell said. Upgrade pricing varies with the number of users.

Calendar Manager server software costs $995 for the first server. Additional servers can be purchased at a 40 percent discount if ordered within 90 days of the initial purchase.

Russell Information Sciences of Laguna Hills, Calif., can be reached at (714) 362-4000; fax (714) 362-4040; cmsales@russellinfo.com. □

Mac Users: Go forth, and conquer.

I.S. Managers: Go forth, and relax.

© 1995 The Wollongong Group, Inc. All rights reserved. All product names are trademarks of their respective owners. WOL5001 (3/95)

At last! Affordable TCP/IP applications for file access, networking, and printing for the Mac.

You know the data is out there. On a mainframe back at corporate. Or a UNIX server. Or maybe on that guy's PC down the hall.

Up until now, getting that information using a Macintosh has been, well, dicey—at best.

At Wollongong, we've been liberating legacy data for DOS and Windows users for over a decade. We've also done a lot of work on the other side of the house and developed some great solutions for Mac users, too.

PathWay gives you instant access to all the resources of your TCP/IP network. Using FTP, you can get to and share data that resides on just about any system—anywhere around the world. And since PathWay has an intuitive graphical user interface, you can transfer files from remote hosts and retrieve files from servers—with all the point-and-click, drag-and-drop simplicity you love about your Mac.

PathWay also offers a host of other capabilities. For I.S. managers, it's easy to install and configure—and our script compiler even lets you automate keystrokes and log-on sequences. For Mac users, full terminal emulation capabilities let you run legacy apps at your desk. You can remap your keyboard to match your host system. And Print Redirector makes it a breeze to print to any printer on the TCP/IP network. (Just drag your document onto the virtual printer icon.)

Call us today to get a free demo disk. And if you're using anyone else's product, ask us how you can upgrade to ours for only $89.

WOLLONGONG

Call for free demo disk.

1-800-872-8649, ext. 11.

You can also reach us these ways: Email: macsales@twg.com FAX: (415) 962-0286 In Canada: (519) 747-9900 On the WWW: http://www.twg.com

in

here

you

work

miracles

©1995 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft Office, shown here, includes: Word, Microsoft Excel, the PowerPoint presentation graphics program and a workstation license for Microsoft Mail (server and software acquired separately). For information only: in the 50 United States and Canada, call (800) 531-6748. Outside the U.S. and Canada, call your local Microsoft subsidiary or (206) 936-8661. Customers can reach Microsoft text telephone (TT/TDD) services by calling (800) 892-5234 in the U.S. or (905) 568-9641 in Canada. Microsoft and PowerPoint are registered trademarks and *Where Do You Want To Go Today?* is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Power Mac is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

TAKE CONTROL

In here

You

Your Power Mac™

And Microsoft® Office

Become one.

YOU ARE AN IDEA FACTORY

You assemble your thoughts

Effortlessly.

You drag

Words tables

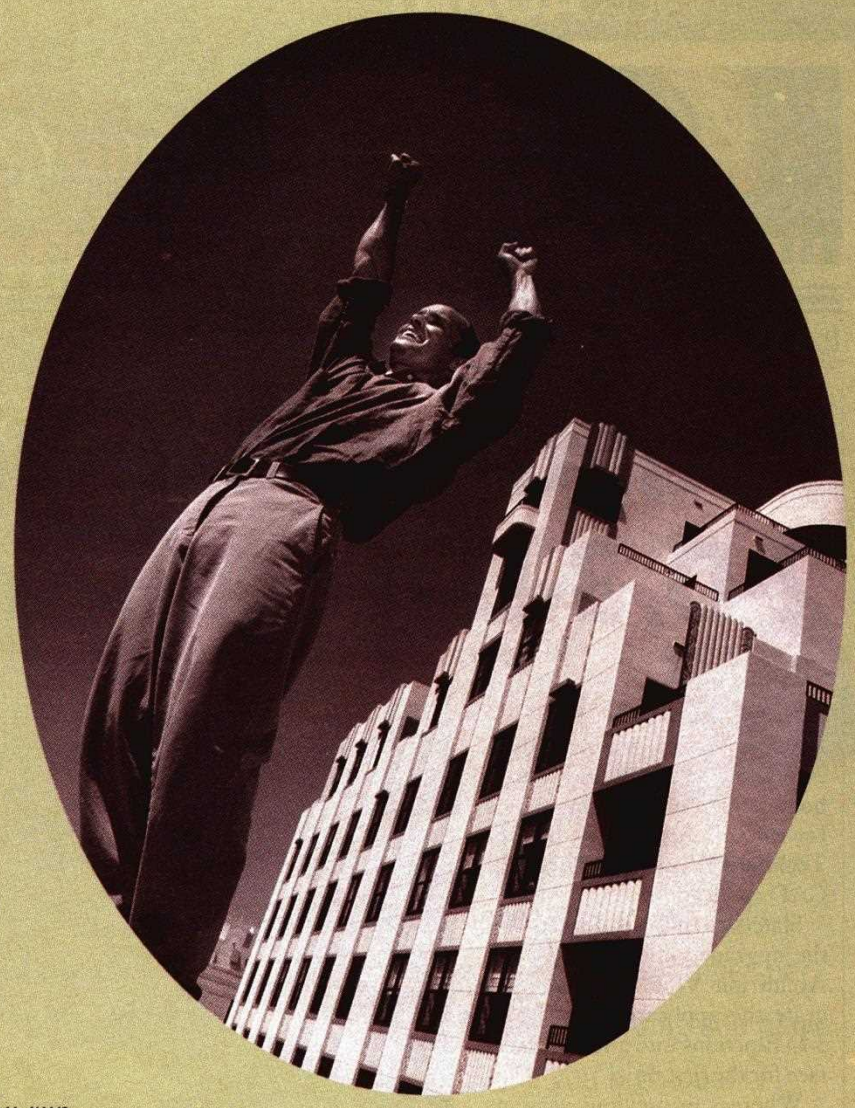
Charts graphics

From one program

And drop them

Into another

Instantly.



IDEAS BEGIN TO FORM

You run

Microsoft Excel calculations

In your Word document.

You turn your Word document

Into a PowerPoint®

presentation.

You see everything

Come together.

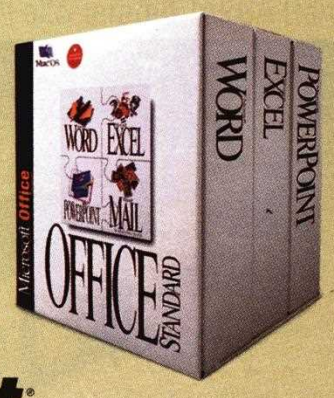
Seamlessly.

GO AHEAD

Make something.

Make anything.

This is you. Working.



Microsoft®

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

DRUPA REDUX

Missed out on the world's largest printing fair? 3M Co. has a free video of Drupa highlights. Fax (612) 737-4771.

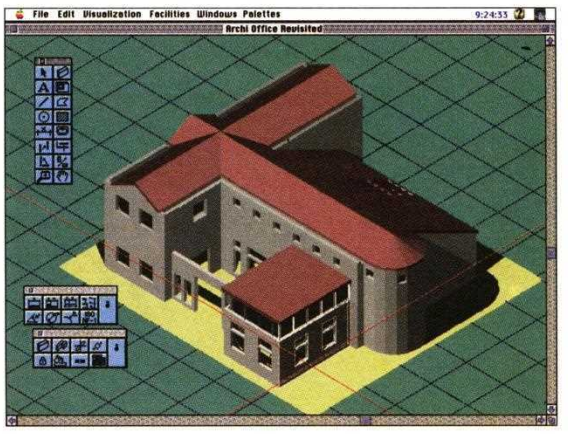
Architrion to integrate 2-D, 3-D technologies

By Cate C. Corcoran

Architects looking to blend their 2-D and 3-D work may find a home with a forthcoming major rewrite of Architrion, BAGH Technologies Inc.'s architectural CAD application.

Slated to ship in September, the upgrade will be called New Architrion VI 6 and will integrate the application's 2-D and 3-D functions into a single interface for the first time.

Whereas in previous versions of the $4,500 architectural program users toggled between 2-D and 3-D screens, each of which had its own tool set, the new version will let users select any tool from one main window.



New Architrion VI 6, scheduled to ship in September, will integrate 2-D and 3-D architectural CAD tools and functions.

Users will be able to assign relationships between elements of models with a forthcoming intelligence function called DesignTrack. For example, an architect could set the application to connect all the columns drawn in a room to the ceiling and put them a specified distance apart, so if the room is expanded, Architrion will automatically make the columns longer or create additional rows to suit a wider room.

Unlike many CAD programs in which users work in 2-D, after which 3-D models are created by the application, Architrion's main work mode is 3-D, with users generating 3-D models with 2-D and 3-D data as they go. The new version will form live links between 2-D drawings and the 3-D models from which they are extracted.

See Architrion, Page 16

Big Shot aims at live capture

By Cate C. Corcoran

Dicomed Inc. recently announced a high-resolution camera back that will let studio digital photographers add some life to their work.

The Dicomed Big Shot, the company's first instant-capture camera back, is slated to ship in October for $45,000.

Made to work with Hasselblad and Mamiya cameras in 4-by-5-inch and 2.25-inch formats, the Big Shot will capture full-color or black-and-white digital images. The camera back, to be based on a 4,100-by-4,100-pixel, 6-centimeter-square CCD (charge-coupled device), will work with flash or continuous lighting, including strobes and tungsten lighting.

While the resulting exposure will be the equivalent of instant capture, the Big Shot's CCD will actually be exposed three times per capture. The camera back will use a liquid crystal tunable filter that changes phase three times to filter red, green and blue.

Using proprietary Mac software that controls and manages image acquisition, the Big Shot will capture TIFF images up to 48 Mbytes in size, which it will offload through a SCSI-2 interface in about five seconds. At this time, no internal storage is planned for the camera back.

Dicomed Inc. of Burnsville, Mich., can be reached at (612) 895-3000 or (800) 888-7979; fax (612) 895-3258. □

The $45,000 Dicomed Big Shot instant-capture camera back, shown in foreground, will produce 4,100-by-4,100-pixel TIFF images.

DuPont storms in with digital devices

Proofer, scanner and imagesetters

By Donna Raskin

In a surge of shipping, DuPont Printing & Publishing has released a slew of imagesetters, as well as a proofer and desktop drum scanner.

▶ **Imagesetters.** The company shipped imagesetters in two new lines, XEL and Celix.

The DuPont XEL 140 and XEL 180 are both capstan devices that produce resolutions ranging from 1,000 dpi to 2,540 dpi.

The XEL 140, at $29,500, has a 14-inch-wide image area, while the $49,500 XEL 180 has an 18-inch-wide image area.

Both machines feature a PostScript Level 2 software RIP, which can run on an Intel-standard PC or a Quadra 650 or higher Mac with a minimum of 64 Mbytes of RAM, 500 Mbytes of free disk space and System 7.

The XEL 140 and XEL 180 allow for roll capacity up to 200 feet and have take-up capacities of 25 feet.

The second line of devices is the Celix series, which includes three imagesetters and one computer-to-plate machine.

The Celix 2000 drum imagesetter, a two-page device, costs

See DuPont, Page 16

DuPont's Digital WaterProof inkjet proofer uses a single-pass, four-nozzle system to create four-up or six-up pages. The PostScript Level 2 RIP runs on a SPARCstation.

FOCUS ON

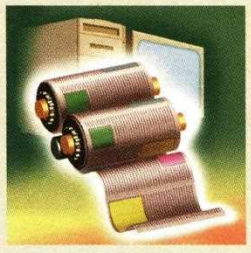
IMAGING HARDWARE

Computer-to-press catches on

By Steve Hannaford

Short-run digital color printing is a hot topic at service bureaus, pre-press shops, quick printers and printing companies. At the Drupa printing exposition in Germany in May, a slew of new products debuted, including upgrades to existing digital presses, copier-based units, and automated traditional or analog presses (see MacWEEK, May 22, Page 1).

These products have different media and engineering but output short print runs from 50 to a few thousand color pages at costs far below traditional presses, which require runs of at least 5,000 for cost savings. All involve sending a four-color PostScript file directly to a device more like a printing press than a desktop printer, and most let users do so from the Chooser. Digital printing also bypasses film and platemaking.



Improvements

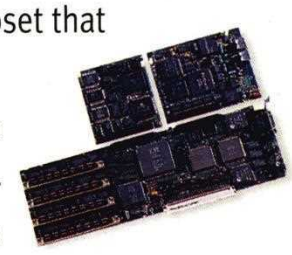
The E-Print 1000 digital press from Indigo Ltd. of Greenwich, Conn., allows direct digital printing using wet toner

See Focus On, Page 16

Take Video Anywhere Your Imagination Can Go

TARGA®2000

Set your imagination free with the TARGA 2000 video authoring solution for Macintosh. TARGA 2000 from Truevision gives you high-quality video capture and playback, CD-quality audio, and extraordinary performance – all at an affordable price. ▪ At the heart of the system is a powerful video processing chipset that is the result of Truevision's ten years of leadership in desktop digital video. ▪ That means no-compromise, full-screen, full-motion, 60-fields, 30-frames per second video recording and playback. Giving you high-quality footage right from your desktop computer. And you can view your work on two displays simultaneously. Your video sounds great, too, because with TARGA 2000 you can capture and manipulate 16-bit, CD/DAT-quality stereo audio. Plus our upgrade path allows your system to grow with your needs. ▪ TARGA 2000 is also compatible with any QuickTime 2.0 video editing, effects, and production software you'll want to run. And for a limited time, TARGA 2000 comes with Adobe Premiere 4.0 with accelerated TARGA transitions – free of charge. ▪ Choose TARGA 2000 and create video as powerful as your imagination.



TRUEVISION®

First in Digital Video

2500 Walsh Avenue, Santa Clara CA 95051
Phone:1-800-SAY-COLOR or (317)-841-0332
Fax:(317) 576-7700

SCREEN TEST

Mac helps 'Judge Dredd' sound off

LARRY BRAZIL

Hollywood Pictures' action thriller "Judge Dredd," starring Sylvester Stallone, illustrates the growing importance of Mac-based digital audio editing in motion picture production. Directed by Danny Cannon, the film will be released this week.

Technicians at the Saul Zaentz Co. Film Center in Berkeley, Calif. (pictured), handle three categories of film sound: dialogue, foley (sound effects) and ADR (automated dialogue replacement).

Location sound, dialogue and effects tapes are first processed in the transfer room, where they are backed up to an Exabyte tape drive before operators load them onto a phalanx of Micropolis drives with 2-, 3.6- or 4-Gbyte capacities. These are hooked to a Fiber Distributed Data Interface network controlled by a Crescendo Communications Inc. Model 1000 concentrator.

AppleTalk is piggybacked on the network so that nonsound data can be shared. The network, along with most of its components, comprises the SonicSystem digital audio system from Sonic Solutions.

Sound editors in networked suites then match the digitized sounds to SMPTE code on various scenes from the film, which are digitized using Radius Inc.'s VideoVision Studio card. Editing suites use Quadra 950 and 650 machines. Each machine is equipped with 28 to 40 Mbytes of RAM and Sonic Solutions' SSP-3 digital audio card and runs SonicSystem edit-decision list (EDL) software.

Each card handles four channels, with three software-controlled voices. Editors add or enhance sounds if needed using GRM Tools, a sound-synthesis package from the Institut National de l'Audiovisuel of Paris.

Some rooms also use Mac IIci machines equipped with Digidesign Inc.'s ProTools digital audio cards and Sound Tools 2.5 editing software, and an E-Mu Systems Inc. EIII XP synthesizer. A JLCooper Electronics CS-10 Midi Controller controls the on-screen faders, preserving the mechanics of traditional audio mixing.

After editing scenes, editors save the EDLs to floppy disks, which are taken back to the transfer room. There, technicians assemble the sounds and convert them to the desired format. Finally, the sounds are mixed live as the film plays back.
— By John Poultney

DuPont

From Page 14

$59,500. A punch option is $9,000. Its resolution ranges from 1,219 dpi to 3,658 dpi, with a maximum image area of 14 by 20 inches.

Crosfield Electronics Ltd., a subsidiary of DuPont and Fuji-Film Electronic Imaging Ltd., developed the PostScript Level 2 RIP, which runs on a Power Mac, which is not included in the package.

The $140,000 Celix 4000 imagesetter, also an internal drum machine, is driven by a RIP running on a Sun SPARCstation. Maximum image area is 30 by 25 inches. Imaging times range from just over a minute for a 1,219-dpi image to just over four minutes for a 4,876-dpi image.

The Celix 8000 drum imagesetter, which is priced at $275,000, uses a PostScript Level 2 RIP running on a SPARCstation and features a maximum image area of 40.3 inches by 43 inches. It can output 12 punched, imposed and plate-ready eight-page-format films in one hour, according to the company.

The Celix 8000 computer-to-plate device, priced at $350,000, is based on the Celix 8000 imagesetter. It can output plates of 21 by 25 inches and 41 by 35.5 inches, as well as imposed flats of 8.5 by 11 inches. Resolutions include 1,219, 1,828 and 2,438 dpi.

▶ **Proofer.** The Digital WaterProof system, an inkjet proofer, is precalibrated to match a number of media, such as Chromalin, and printing processes, including lithography, gravure and flexography. The device outputs one inch of an image per minute at 300 dpi.

Priced at $140,000, the Digital WaterProof system comes with a SPARCstation running a PostScript Level 2 RIP, with 32 Mbytes of RAM, a 535-Mbyte hard drive and an external 2-Gbyte drive. The package also includes a densitometer, modem and Ethernet interface.

The Digital WaterProof system uses a single-pass, four-nozzle system to print on gloss, matte and publication stocks. Supported paper sizes, for four-up to six-up printing, include 14 by 14 inches, 14 by 28 inches and 28 by 28 inches. The device uses a single multicolor ink cartridge that costs $458.

A $30,000 option includes DuPont's color-management software and a spectrophotometer.

▶ **Scanner.** The Crosfield C240 drum scanner, which costs $29,950, can scan images up to 11 by 11.8 inches.

The C240 uses a photomultiplier tube to scan reflective and transparent images at resolutions up to 4,000 dpi, capturing 12 bits per pixel. It connects to the Mac via SCSI and includes Adobe Photoshop plug-in software.

DuPont Printing & Publishing of Wilmington, Del., can be reached at (302) 633-1501 or (800) 538-7668; fax (302) 892-7245. □

Architrion

From Page 14

New Architrion will let users work in an infinitely large area, constrained only by system resources. Previous versions were limited to an area 32,000 units square of whatever unit of measure was employed, which was problematic to users drawing in very small units, such as millimeters.

The company said it has licensed ACIS solids modeling technology from Spatial Technology Inc. for New Architrion's built-in solids modeling, slated to include Boolean operations for complex shapes.

Users of Architrion 5.7 or 5.8 can upgrade for $795. Users who purchased Version 5.8 after May 1 can upgrade free.

BAGH Technologies Inc. of Montreal can be reached at (514) 273-0522 or (800) 561-0522; fax (514) 273-3059; bagh@can.org. □

FOCUS ON

From Page 14

technology with vivid colors. The latest software offers enhanced customization of pages and new finishing equipment for binding and folding. Agfa, a division of Bayer Inc., of Ridgefield Park, N.J., added similar improvements to its dry-toner ChromaPress printing press, which is based on technology from the Belgian company Xeikon N.V.

Other Xeikon-based digital presses include the DCP-1 (marketed in the United States by AM Multigraphics of Mount Prospect, Ill.); DigiPress from Barco Graphics Inc. of Vandalia, Ohio; and the Pennant from IBM Corp. of Armonk, N.Y.

At Drupa, Scitex America Corp. of Bedford, Mass., and Xerox Corp. of Rochester, N.Y., jointly announced a copier/printer, Scitex Spontane, with Scitex color-matching technology built in.

These units have enhanced software for custom data. Xeikon-based machines also have the advantage of offering duplex, or two-sided, printing, high speed, and high color quality. Also in the copier realm, Canon USA Inc. of Lake Success, N.Y., introduced the highest end of its color copier line, the CLC X, a duplex printing PostScript device.

"If you find the right markets ... [digital printing] can be a profitable business."
— Jay Beber

At the same time, conventional sheet-fed press manufacturers are making it possible to automate offset printing, basically running presses from a Mac. At Drupa, Heidelberg, which is based in Heidelberg, Germany, unveiled its QuickMaster-DI, a compact sheet-fed press that allows for direct imaging on plate and automatic loading of those plates.

Market advantages

These color digital presses and allied machines have three major market benefits. The first is short-run production. Printing between 50 and 1,500 copies of a color document has been cost-prohibitive until now. With digital presses, the exact price depends on overall volume and specific technology but ranges from 20 cents to $2 per two-sided color page.

A second advantage is quick turnaround. Bypassing film processing, platemaking and press make-ready stages leads to major savings in time, as well as the capability to proof directly on the press.

Personalization or customization, a third advantage, allows for changing text or images on each page — plugging in an entry from a database, much like a mail-merge program but with color and images.

Utilizing these benefits, first-generation digital press owners have been able to penetrate markets such as trade-show publications, real estate promotions and high-end sales prospectuses.

Jay Beber is a principal of the printing company D.F. White Group of New York, which adopted Xeikon technology early on and is now approaching profitability. "If you find the right markets that need this technology, this can be a profitable business," he said.

Quality questions

As good as the dry-toner machines are becoming, many believe that their quality does not match that of high-end color printing. Toner colorants don't match ink colors, spot colors are limited or absent in some of the technologies, and only a limited range of substrates can be printed on. Moreover, the high cost of consumables in some models, along with difficulty in maintenance, have made profitability tricky.

While these issues have caused potential buyers to wait for the next generation of machines, steady technological improvements shown at Drupa and the growing options make it clear that direct digital output is durable.

"Possibly the most successful companies will be those that use digital presses as part of a comprehensive printing strategy," said Kevin Nathanson, program manager at R.R. Donnelley, a Chicago-based printer that owns a wide selection of direct digital printers. "We don't see it as a stand-alone solution." □

WE LOVE SYQUEST DRIVES SO MUCH WE CAN'T GET ENOUGH OF THEM.

Your old SyQuest® drive may not be worth much to you anymore. But it's worth a $100 rebate from us.

That's because — thanks to SyQuest — you can really appreciate what a truly superior storage technology Deltis magneto-optical is. And why desktop publishers, service organizations and others are making it their medium of choice.

For example, Deltis MO holds more for a lot less — with a 230 MB Deltis 3.5-inch disk costing about a third as much as SyQuest's 200 MB, 5.25-inch media. Highly resistant to shock, dust, temperature extremes and magnetic fields, you can write on Deltis media millions of times. And while SyQuest only guarantees their media for five years, Deltis MO is guaranteed for life by Olympus Optical Co., Ltd.

$100 trade UP

— a company that's been making cameras and other advanced optical products far longer than SyQuest has been in existence.

Plus, only Deltis MO comes with time-saving, cross-platform software for either Mac, pre-press, DOS or Windows. And besides being the fastest MO on the market, its new low price will make it move even faster.

So what are you waiting for? Call **1-800-561-9354** today to find out how you can swap your SyQuest for a $100 rebate towards the purchase of something a whole lot better — an award-winning Deltis MO storage solution from Olympus.

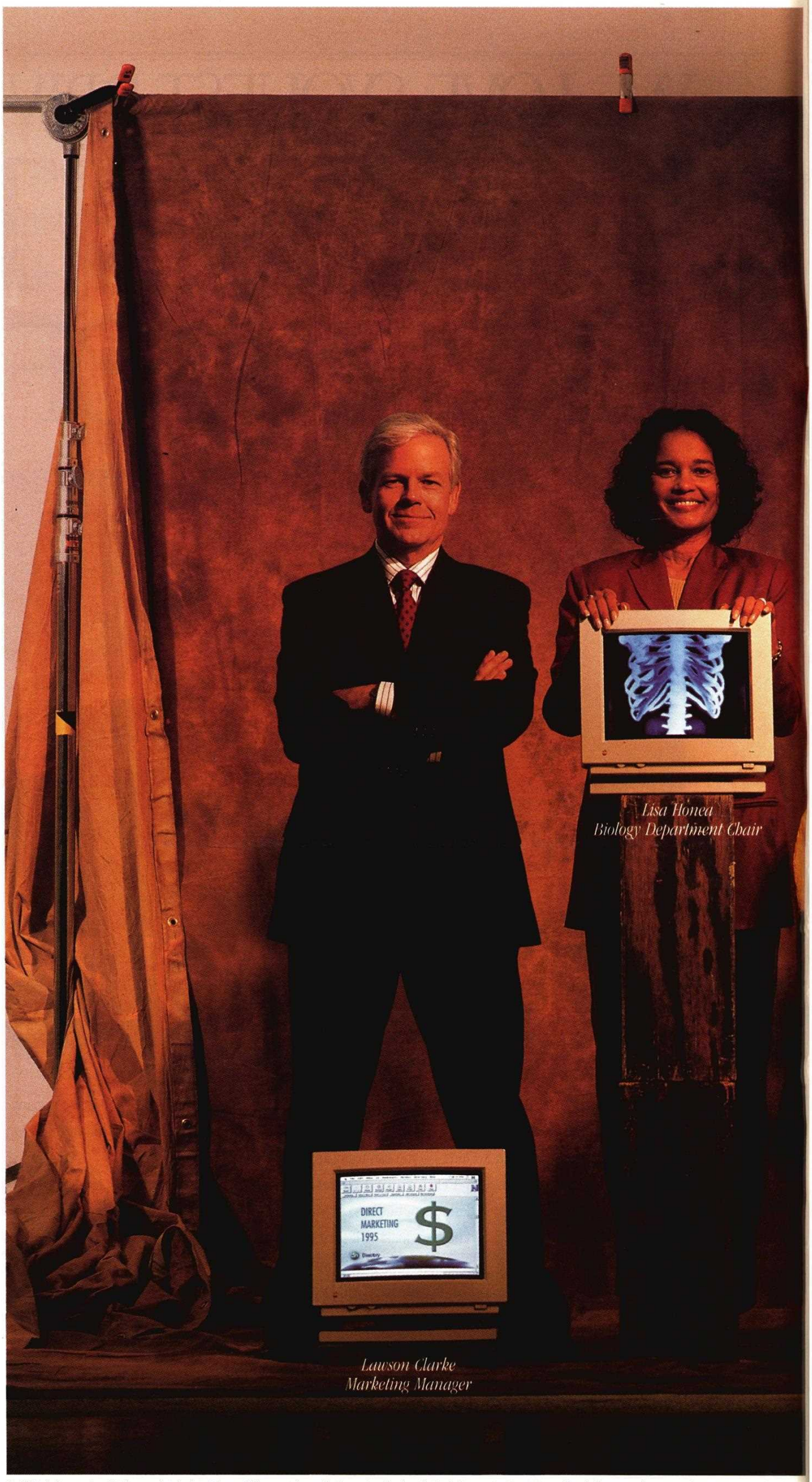
DELTIS

And don't worry about your old drive. We'll treat it with all the respect it deserves.

OLYMPUS®
OLYMPUS IMAGE SYSTEMS, INC.

Deltis is a trademark of Olympus Optical Company, Ltd. SyQuest is a registered trademark of SyQuest Technology, Inc. ©1995 Olympus Image Systems, Inc.

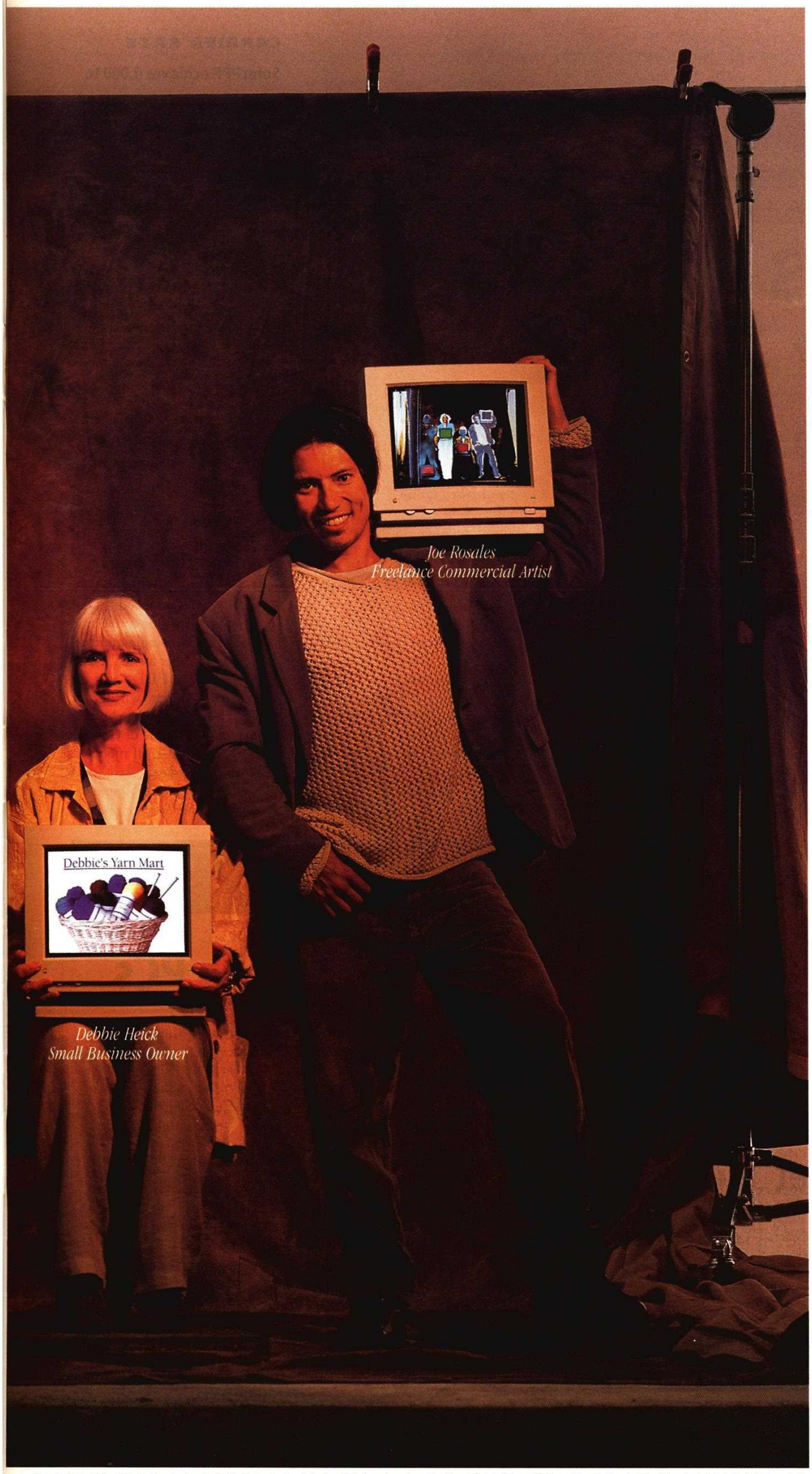
Looking for a compelling reason to set up an Internet Web site? How about the fact that you don't have to be a propellerhead anymore in order to actually do it?



Lisa Honea
Biology Department Chair

Lawson Clarke
Marketing Manager

© 1995 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo and "The power to be your best" are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. PowerPC is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation, used under countries, licensed exclusively through X/Open Company, Ltd. All Apple products are designed to be accessible to individuals with disability. To learn more (U.S. only), call 800-776-2333 or TDD 800-833-6223.



Introducing the Apple Internet Server Solution.

It's called the World Wide Web (WWW). But that doesn't mean you have to get tangled up in it. Not with an Apple® Internet Server working for you. It represents the easiest, most affordable way for people to make their information widely accessible on the Internet. So virtually anybody can now create a WWW site—whether you work in education, publishing, a small business or a *Fortune 500*® company. It comes with all the software you need. Install it with a simple click of the mouse. You're up and running in minutes at less than half the cost (not to mention the headaches) of a typical UNIX®-based server. The sample Home Pages can even be customized. So you can build an interactive site full of hyper-linked text, graphics, video and sound. It also comes bundled with Adobe™ Acrobat Pro, allowing you to easily convert any PostScript™ file into a WWW-ready page. There are three Apple Internet Servers to choose from, all PowerPC™-based. Which means you can be sure you'll have the power necessary to respond to heavy WWW traffic. The power anybody can use.

The power to be your best.® Apple

Call ***800-538-9696, ext. 830****, and we'll send you a complete Apple Internet Server information kit. Or visit our WWW site at http://abs.apple.com.*

license therefrom. Adobe and PostScript are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated or its subsidiaries and may be registered in certain jurisdictions. UNIX is a registered trademark of Novell, Incorporated, in the United States and other

CARRIER RATE

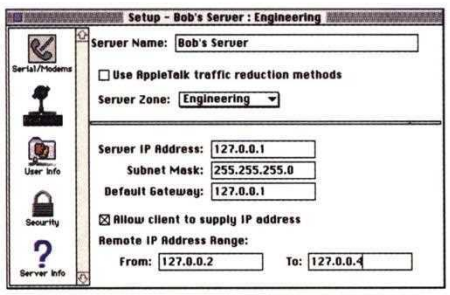
SonicPPP achieves 4,000 to 5,000 characters per second sending AppleTalk over Point-to-Point Protocol.

QuickStream/3 has free client

By Stephen Howard

Sonic Systems Inc. is lowering the boom on remote-access pricing with a new dial-up device bundled with free client software.

QuickStream/3, available now for $999, has three serial ports for modems and a 10BASE T or thin-net Ethernet port. The device is aimed at workgroups and small businesses needing remote access with an Internet twist.



QuickStream Manager limits incoming TCP/IP addresses and enforces CHAP and PAP security.

"We have a requirement to get on the Internet any time of day or night," said beta tester John Williamson, director of Xpand Expo Inc. in Santa Clara, Calif. The free client "means everybody can carry around the same setup."

The box is based on the Point-to-Point Protocol (PPP) and puts AppleTalk packets on top of PPP for traditional Mac LAN services. The client software is Sonic's own AppleTalk-on-PPP implementation, the company said.

Most other makers of remote-access products charge a fee for the client software. Although it comes bundled with PowerBooks, Apple Remote Access 2.0 is $69 per user otherwise. InterCon Systems Inc.'s InterPPP, which works with a few vendors' remote-access servers, is $99, and Tribe Computer Works Inc.'s TribePPP, which provides AppleTalk-on-PPP for the company's own devices only, ranges from $6 to $15 per user.

The company said the 25-MHz 68360 processor running the QuickStream can drive its three serial ports at 115 Kbps. The box's flash memory holds 250 preconfigured modem initialization strings; those and other dial-in and LAN controls, including Challenge Handshake Authentication Protocol and Password Authentication Protocol settings, can be manipulated through the bundled QuickStream Manager software.

Sonic Systems Inc. of Sunnyvale, Calif., can be reached at (408) 736-1900; fax (408) 736-7228; sales@sonicsys.com. □

Companies ship, update fax packages

By Nathalie Welch

4-Sight L.C. recently delivered a cross-platform LAN fax package geared toward small businesses, while SoftArc Inc. added new features to its FirstClass fax gateway.

4-Sight Fax LS-30, priced at $999, includes software and a 19.2-Kbps network fax modem. Designed for businesses with 30 or fewer employees, the package is scalable; a second line can be added for $599. The system can support a total of four lines and 100 users.

Like the company's flagship 4-Sight Fax 3.0 package, 4-Sight Fax LS-30 also offers the Draggin' Drop interface that lets users automatically render, address and fax documents by dragging them onto a Finder icon. Inter-

See Fax, Page 22

Summer brings crop of switching hubs

Network vendors give users options

By Clifford Colby

Users don't have to fight for an abundance of switches, as Alantec Corp., Grand Junction Networking Inc. and Xedia Corp. bring in a new round of Ethernet switching hubs.

Alantec of San Jose, Calif., plans to ship in July the PowerHub 4000. The $6,950 device will initially come with 12 switched 10-Mbps Ethernet ports plus optional 100-Mbps Fast Ethernet ports for twisted-pair copper or fiber-optic. Alantec intends to ship in September a PowerHub 4000 with a 100-Mbps Fiber Distributed Data Interface (FDDI) port for $9,950.

The company released its PowerHub 6000 departmental switch this month. The $9,995 three-slot device has 12 10BASE T Ethernet ports and accepts an optional $1,000 Fast Ethernet card.

Grand Junction of Fremont, Calif., this week will announce the FastSwitch 10/100 FDDI. The 25-port switched Ethernet device will be available with three FDDI options: a dual-attached FDDI port with a fiber-optic connection for $8,995, a single-attached FDDI port for fiber for $8,295 and a single-attached FDDI port for twisted-pair copper wiring for $7,775. The device will include an expansion slot for one of Grand's Fast Ethernet or FDDI modules.

Wilmington, Mass.-based Xedia released in May its $3,750 six-port

See Switches, Page 22

eWorld client to access Net

By James Staten

Apple this week will ship a new version of the eWorld client that offers access to most Internet services, except the biggest: the World-Wide Web.

The update adds a host of other capabilities, including e-mail filtering and forwarding, multiple address books, TCP/IP connections, and a built-in QuickTime viewer. In addition, eWorld 1.1 rolls in a collection of features that have been distributed separately over the past six months, such as custom interfaces, text-to-speech synthesis and publishing tools.

The Internet On-Ramp area gives users access to FTP sites, newsgroups, Gopher servers and Internet mailing lists. On July 17, Apple will make InterCon Systems Corp.'s WebShark browser available to eWorld members as well. Rather than being integrated into the eWorld client, WebShark will be a separate program that launches via Apple events whenever users attempt to access a

See eWorld, Page 22

FOCUS ON

INTEROPERABILITY

Cable TV channels data to PCs

By James Staten

Analog modems may have reached their speed limit at 28.8 Kbps, yet the level of on-line interactivity that users crave is still well beyond reach. Basic Rate Interface Integrated Services Digital Network provides up to 128 Kbps, but for full-motion video, stereo sound and even Internet links, computer users may be turning to a different long-distance technology: cable.

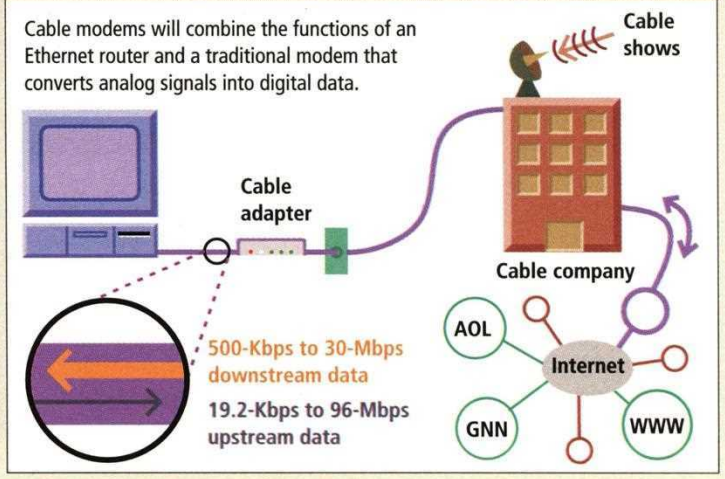
Long known for its poor long-term outlook and weak customer support, the cable industry is building and testing TCP/IP-ready WANs whose pipes provide throughput from 500 Kbps to 30 Mbps — more than 1,000 times speedier than today's quickest modems.

"It's such immense bandwidth," said market researcher Gary Arlen, president of Arlen Communications Inc. of Bethesda, Md.

Neil McManus, executive editor of San Francisco-based Digital Media, A Seybold Report, said: "The response I've heard from the early trials has been overwhelming. People are showing up at [cable companies'] doors with checks in hand."

See Focus On, Page 22

Interactive cable's asymmetric model


Cable modems will combine the functions of an Ethernet router and a traditional modem that converts analog signals into digital data.
Cable shows
Cable adapter
Cable company
AOL
Internet
GNN
WWW
500-Kbps to 30-Mbps downstream data
19.2-Kbps to 96-Mbps upstream data

ASANTÉ™
ALL THE RIGHT CONNECTIONS™

ASANTÉ FAST ETHERNET

Crash-proof migration with auto-negotiation

Single solution for PC/Mac platforms

First stackable 100Base-TX hub

TODD STILL TRAVELS THE SAME TWISTED PATH, ONLY NOW A LOT FASTER. He sits in front of the same computer, connected to the same server by the same twisted-pair cabling. Only now, Todd's files scream through the net at 100 million bits per second. He's discovered AsantéFAST, the most cost-effective, high-speed Ethernet solution for work group connectivity. AsantéFAST 100 stackable hub and 10/100 PCI cards let you handle more traffic and big-bandwidth applications. And with NWAY™ auto-negotiation support, your network is virtually crash-proof. If there's one thing Todd knows, it's that speed is life when you're on the network. For more information or our Fast Ethernet primer, call us at [800] 662-9686. We'll get you up to speed. Faster than ever.

Asanté Technologies, Inc., 821 Fox Lane, San Jose, CA 95131, Tel: (408) 435-8388. E-Mail: sales@asante.com. Faxback: (800)741-8607. Internet home page: http://www.asante.com.
Resellers: Asanté products are available from Gates/Arrow, GBC/Vitek, Globelle, Ingram Micro, Intelligent Electronics, Merisel, MicroAge, and Tech Data.
© 1995 Asanté Technologies, Inc. All brand names and products are trademarks or registered tradmarks of their respective holders.

Fax

From Page 20

face improvements include new, easier-to-understand icons for basic functions, such as sending a new fax or resending a fax.

With the new package, users can create subgroups within address books and import addresses from databases. The package offers gray-scale faxing with 256 shades. An Option Print capability lets users toggle between faxing and normal printing via user-selectable hot keys.

The small-office package works with 4-Sight's $1,690 Direct Inward Dialing option for delivery of faxes to individuals and supports the PC Link 2.0 Windows client, which starts at $495 for 10 users. An e-mail-integration option is $499.

SoftArc's FirstClass Fax Gateway 2.0 for Macintosh, also available now, is $495; current owners can download upgrades free. The new gateway lets users fax documents simply by addressing FirstClass messages.

Other enhancements include gray-scale faxing, improved notification of delivery status and enhanced multihop name resolution.

4-Sight L.C. of West Des Moines, Iowa, is at (515) 221-3000 or (800) 243-2516; fax (515) 224-0802 or (800) 448-3299.

SoftArc Inc. of Markham, Ontario, is at (716) 871-6724 or (800) 364-1923; fax (905) 415-7151. □

File Edit Places eMail Membership Windows
eWorld Internet
eWorld
INTERNET
Info
Directory
Feedback
The Internet Resource Center
Everything you wanted to know (and tell) about the Internet. Discussions, recommendations, background, and more.
Newsgroups (Internet Message Boards)
Topical discussions, international dialog, classified advertising, research. You can't afford to miss a day.
Software Sources (Internet FTP Sites)
Explore the vast world of Internet software - an invaluable resource for all interests.
Mail Subscriptions (Internet Mailing Lists)
Search our list of available Internet mail lists to find the subscriptions that suit you.
World Wide Web
A magical land of graphics, sound, movies, hypertext, and interactivity. Check it out!

eWorld's Internet On-Ramp gives members access to FTP servers, Usenet newsgroups, Gopher servers and Internet mailing lists.

eWorld

From Page 20

World-Wide Web service.

The new client's Mail Assistant creates custom filters for routing mail to local folders or to other e-mail addresses. Users can automatically append predefined text or signatures to messages or send mail as an attachment within another message. The program also includes Access Assistant, an off-line helper utility similar to Apple Guide that includes the full database of eWorld's local-access phone numbers.

The new eWorld client can be downloaded from the service or ordered by phone at (800) 775-4556. Apple said all Macs shipped after July 16 will include the new client. □

Switches

From Page 20

MADswitch AUI . The switch can be set up for 10BASE T connections, but as many as four of its ports can be configured for thicknet Ethernet connections. The 10-Mbps Ethernet device can be managed through SNMP (Simple Network Management Protocol) or a Telnet terminal interface; users can also configure the switch through a keypad and set of LCDs on the hub's front panel.

For those trying to slim down for summer, Xedia plans to offer in July its $2,395 MADswitch Lite. The six-port device will be similar to Xedia's other 10-Mbps switches but will lack a front-panel keypad and LCDs. Users will be able to manage the device with SNMP or Telnet.

Xedia said it will soon release some high-speed modules for its switch line.

In related news, Digital Equipment Corp. of Maynard, Mass., this month released its DECswitch 400, a departmental switch for connecting Ethernet nodes to Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) backbones. Users can create virtual LANs with the switch and manage the device with SNMP.

The five-slot chassis accepts four Ethernet or 155-Mbps ATM modules; the fifth slot is solely for a $5,495 management module. The DECswitch 400 chassis costs $3,650, and Digital is offering $9,150 single-port and $12,595 dual-port ATM modules and $4,550 six-port and $5,695 eight-port Ethernet modules. □

FOCUS ON

From Page 20

The target is consumers. Intel Corp. of Santa Clara, Calif., which builds cable-connection devices for current trials, estimates that more than 30 million homes now have a personal computer and cable service, and 70 percent of homes will have both by 2000.

"For [cable companies], this is another way to draw revenue," Arlen said.

And not just cable companies. On-line services, such as America Online Inc., CompuServe Inc. and Prodigy Services Co., as well as companies experimenting with interactive television, including Oracle Corp. and Apple, are all moving to take advantage of cable's bandwidth.

According to Steve Walden, executive director of Prodigy of White Plains, N.Y., the attraction is more than just throughput. Cable networks don't tie up a phone line, and they eliminate the lengthy dial-up and sign-on process. "When you turn on the computer you are on the network," he said.

Which network? All the current trials being conducted link PCs to the Internet through user-side cable modems, which are devices that combine the functions of a LAN router and a modem.

"[PCs] connect like you would to a network, meaning you are always on," said Tom Waldrop, Intel media relations manager. "Some modem technology is included to take the analog signal and convert it to digital data that a computer can read."

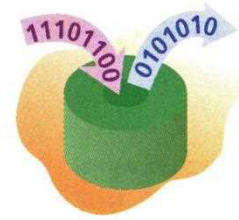
The cable networks are based on Ethernet protocols, including TCP/IP, making them ideal for high-speed Internet connections, Waldrop said. Apple said it sees cable modems attaching to ports for Ethernet or P1394 (a k a FireWire) at the back of future Macs.

The network pipe itself is two-way hybrid fiberoptic/coaxial cable configured in an asymmetrical scheme. The majority of data is carried downstream to the user over wide electromagnetic bands, while smaller bands carry commands and responses upstream to the cable provider.

As is the case with nonswitched Ethernet, however, cable networks are shared, and the total bandwidth is split among all connected users. If one user decides to play a video that ties up a large chunk of bandwidth, all other users suffer. This sharing derives from the cable companies' tree-structured networks, where all users are wired to one central hub. But the companies are moving to a distributed model that will connect smaller groups of users to multiple points of presence, decreasing the likelihood of a network slowdown.

Cable modems currently cost between $500 and $2,000, though prices should drop as usage increases. Nonetheless, the day prices reach consumer levels may be more than two years off. Not coincidentally, widespread trials of the interactive PC-connected systems won't begin until late 1996. □

DATABASE BEAT



More 4D. ACI US Inc. this month released its 4D SDK, a $2,995 software developers kit that includes 4th Dimension, 4D Compiler, 4D Insider and an unlimited-user runtime license for custom application deployment.

ACI also revamped the current user license for 4D Server, doing away with hardware copy protection. Licensing is now software-based, and the server is configured for two concurrent users, with additional licenses for one, five and 10 users available. Users of 4D Server 1.2 can upgrade free. Phone (408) 252-4444; fax (408) 252-4829.

Butler serves the Power Mac. EveryWare Development Corp. of Mississauga, Ontario, recently began shipping Version 1.5 of its Butler SQL database engine. The update now runs native on Power Macs and includes ButlerLink/Web, a tool to help users access Butler over the Internet's World-Wide Web. Version 1.5 of Butler costs $249 for a two-user license and $1,995 for an unlimited one. Phone (905) 819-1173; fax (905) 819-1172; info@everyware.com.

Swimming with the big fish. Dolphin Technologies Inc. of Naples, Fla., is readying a major upgrade to nuBase Pro, the multi-user relational database it acquired from New Era Software Group Inc.

The update, Version 2.0, which the company said it hopes to have available in six to nine months, will run native on Power Macs. The company is also working on a multiplatform version of nuBase, which is based on the erstwhile dBASE Mac. Phone (203) 846-1205.

TrueAccess goes native. Blyth Software Inc. of Foster City, Calif., recently shipped Version 2.0 of TrueAccess, its database-access tool. The new release is native and contains more access controls, including one allowing administrators to limit the number of rows returned by queries. Current users of TrueAccess 1.0 can upgrade to Version 2.0 free. For new users, TrueAccess costs $2,499 for an administrator kit, $299 for an end-user kit, $3,499 for five user kits and an administrator kit, or $4,499 for 10 user kits and an administrator kit. Phone (415) 571-0222 or (800) 346-6647; fax (415) 571-1132.

Dating in 4D. Foresight Technology Inc. of Fort Worth, Texas, is now offering Version 2.0 of CalendarSet. The $195 addition to ACI US' 4th Dimension database that lets users track dates and events now allows users to drag files among windows and to Area-List Pro, the company's list-management tool. Phone (817) 731-4444 or (800) 701-9393; fax (817) 731-9304; sales@fsti.com.

Shareware database. Breitschwerdt Information Systems of Coraopolis, Pa., has available on its Web site a shareware version of macControl, its spreadsheet program coupled with a database. The $25 Mac application lets users store information and present it graphically. macControl can be downloaded from the Breitschwerdt Web site at http://www.bup.lm.com.

— By Clifford Colby

MAIL THIS CARD FREE OR FAX TO: (415) 378-6969

☐ **YES, RESERVE MY SPOT AT THE MacWEEK MVB PRODUCT DEMO AND SEND ME MY CONFIRMATION.**

Non-transferable invitation. Intended for addressee only.
Please correct the information printed above if anything is incorrect.

Name_____
Title_____
Company_____
Address_____
City_____
State_____
Zip_____
Phone ( )_____ Fax ( )_____

☐ **Yes**, I'd like to join MacWEEK editors,vendors and MVBs for the MacWEEK 200 Breakfast Program. 8:30-11:30 am.

☐ **Yes**, I'd like to participate in the MVB Luncheon Program. 12:00-1:30 p.m.

THE PERSON NAMED BELOW HAS BEEN PRE-QUALIFIED TO ATTEND THE MACWEEK PRODUCT DEMO:

PLEASE ACT FAST! SPACE IS LIMITED

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO.2679 SAN MATEO C.A.

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

MacWEEK
ATT: STEPHANIE ARNOLD, MVB PRODUCT DEMO
950 TOWER LANE 18TH FL
FOSTER CITY, CA 94404-9711

You have been selected from the exclusive list of of MacWEEK subscribers to attend the MacWEEK MVB Product Demo

Your Macintosh product purchasing status has placed you among a select group invited to attend the most anticipated event at Macworld Expo — The MacWEEK MVB Product Demo.

You and your fellow MVBs from the largest and most heavily equipped Mac installation in North America will be able to talk one-on-one with vendors about their current product innovations.

August 7, 1995
The Copley Plaza Hotel
138 St. James Avenue
Boston

Breakfast Program 8:30-11:30am
Luncheon Program 12:00-1:30pm
Exhibit Hours: 1:30-4:30pm
Reception/Prize Drawing: 4:30-6:00pm

Register NOW! Space is limited to the first 500 attendees who RSVP. Don't miss out on this opportunity. Tear out the pre-addressed, postage-paid card and correct any mistakes. Mail it back or fax it to us at 415-378-6969. We will mail you a ticket, a complete event schedule and detailed location information.

MacWEEK MVB

Don't miss this new event!

SPECIAL PRESENTATION

MacWEEK 200 Breakfast 8:30-11:30am

This year, plan to spend the morning with MacWEEK. Join MacWEEK editors, MVBs and some of the biggest names in the industry for the MacWEEK 200 Breakfast.

GUEST SPEAKERS

Daniel L. Eilers
Senior V.P., Worldwide Marketing and Customer Solutions of Apple Computer, Inc.

Andrew Lewis
CEO and President of DayStar Digital, Inc.

Charles W. Berger
Chairman and CEO of Radius, Inc.

Stephen Kahng
CEO and President of Power Computing

MacWEEK 200 Survey Results

Anita Malnig, Executive Editor/Features presents findings from the 7th Annual MacWEEK 200 Survey. This study focuses on the installation of Macintosh technology in the largest and most heavily invested Macintosh sites.

Keynote Address: Apple's Mac OS Licensing Strategy

Daniel L. Eilers, Senior V.P., Worldwide Marketing and Customer Solutions, Apple Computer, Inc.
Apple's licensing strategy is central to the company's plan to grow its installed base and increase the reach of the Mac OS, worldwide. Find out first hand what to expect from Apple during the year of the clone. Mr. Eilers will outline the company's plans and strategic partnerships with Mac compatible manufacturers.

Clone Summit: The Next Generation of Macintosh

Join the clone developers who are creating a whole new generation of Macintosh for an unprecedented discussion of the niches and needs addressed by these product.
Panel members include: Andrew Lewis, CEO and President of DayStar Digital, Inc.; Charles W. Berger, Chairman and CEO of Radius, Inc.; and Stephen Kahng, CEO and President of Power Computing.
Panel host: Henry Norr, Editor Emeritus of MacWEEK

Don't miss this exciting line-up of key industry players as the "Year of the Clone" unfolds. Space is limited to the first 200 attendees to RSVP.

Ready, get set, go: Publish a Web site

By Jeff Ubois

The Macintosh has always helped to define the leading edge of publishing technology, and now that the leading edge is moving to the Internet, users are discovering that Macs make inexpensive and easily administered World-Wide Web servers. These features let Web creators focus their attention on the real work — creating and maintaining the content — rather than on the details of system administration.

Once you get the right tools together, your focus should be on updating the content.

"A Web page on a Unix server can be like a software engineering project, while on the Mac it is more like desktop publishing," said Brad Schrick, a Palo Alto, Calif.-based consultant.

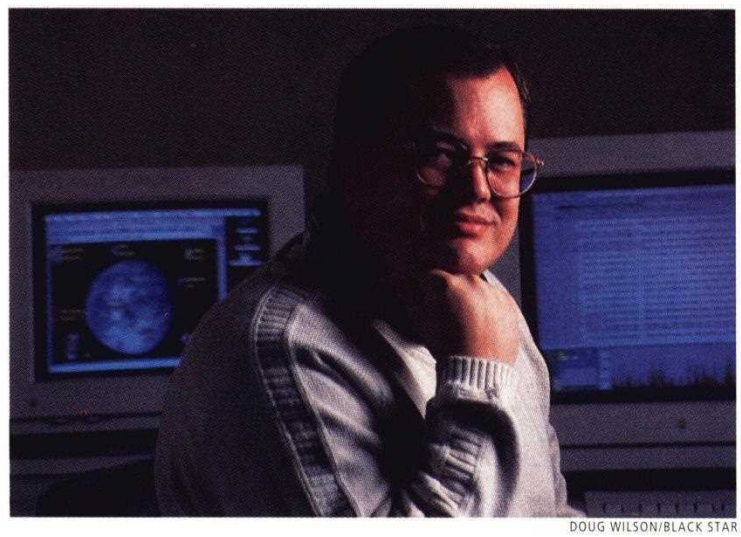
The Mac's performance doesn't necessarily lag behind Unix servers either. "People still heavily underestimate what a Mac can do," said Jon Wiederspan, a Mac Internet consultant in Redmond, Wash. "Two 9150s can match a $20,000 Unix box in terms of performance, and the installation, software and maintenance costs are lower."

Running a Web server doesn't require high-end Macs, however, and server software is available for less than $100. "I was handling 6,000 connections a day, with peak traffic of 400 to 450 connections per hour, on an SE/30 with MacHTTP, and it worked fine," Wiederspan said. "Now we are planning to go to dual 9150s with two 6100s on the back end for AppleSearch and the Butler SQL database, and we figure with that setup we can handle 200,000 to 300,000 connections a day."

Choosing the right network connection, hardware, server software, utilities and tools requires gauging the likely audience and the type of content being served. "The first thing you need to know when you are planning a Web site is your target audience," Wiederspan said. "The second thing is to guess what your load is going to be, not so much simultaneous connections as connections per hour, per day and per week, because that will determine the hardware platform and network connection you want to buy."

Planning for expansion is important too. "I always recommend three things to people: First, buy more disk space than you think you need; second, buy as much server power as you can afford; and third, prepare to get twice as many hits as you think you will get," Wiederspan said.

The key constraint on most Web sites is the speed of the network connection, so matching file sizes to available bandwidth is critical. Including enormous graphics on every page on a Mac connected over a 14.4-Kbps line is sure to frustrate visitors. For some users, however, the fast network connection is a given, and that means the real choices are picking appropriate hardware and software.



DOUG WILSON/BLACK STAR

Jon Wiederspan, a Mac Internet consultant, recommends knowing your target audience, anticipating an average day's load and planning for expansion when setting up a Web site.

On the hardware side, Apple is targeting the burgeoning market for Web servers with preconfigured systems designed to help users get their Web sites up quickly and easily. Prices for Apple's Internet Server Solution for the World-Wide Web start at about $2,900, and it consists of a CD-ROM bundle of software (which is not available separately) and a choice of a Workgroup Server 6150/66, 8150/110 or 9150/120.

The CD includes WebStar from Berkeley, Calif.-based StarNine Technologies Inc.; Navigator, a Web browser from Netscape Communications Corp. of Mountain View, Calif.; BBEdit, an HTML (Hypertext Markup Language) text editor with extensions from Bare Bones Software Inc. of Natick, Mass.; and AppleSearch 1.5 and AppleSearch CGI (Common Gateway Interface), which allows forms-based searching.

Server software

While Apple's offerings are solid, relatively few users need a new Power Mac to get a simple Web site up and running. Given an available Mac and an Internet connection, downloading server software from one of the sites listed below takes only a few minutes.

Until recently, MacHTTP, a shareware package now sold by StarNine, was the only Web server software available. This year, however, a whole crop of new servers have entered the market, including WebStar from StarNine; NetWings from NetWings Inc. of Fremont, Calif.; and two packages in beta testing, InterServer from InterCon Systems Corp. of Herndon, Va., and the AL*L Internet Server from Delphic Software Inc. of Redlands, Calif.

MacHTTP, however, still dominates the market, and there are several tools and tutorials designed to work with it. It provides basic HTTP (Hypertext Transport Protocol) services.

StarNine's WebStar is a rewritten, high-performance version of MacHTTP. It provides remote administration of multiple servers and improved Apple-events and AppleScript support. "WebStar is three to eight times faster than MacHTTP because it runs session threads internally with memory management and multitasking, so it doesn't matter that preemptive multitasking isn't part of the Mac operating system," Wiederspan said.

Through July 31, WebStar can be downloaded for $349 (corporate) and $169 (educational); after that date, prices will be $795 and $295, respectively. Registered corporate users who purchased on or before May 2 can download a WebStar upgrade for $99; educational institutions pay $79. Corporate site licenses are available for $20,000, and educational site licenses are $5,000; site-license upgrades from MacHTTP are $4,995 and $1,995, respectively.

NetWings (http://www.netwings.com) is built on ACI US Inc.'s 4th Dimension and offers private e-mail capabilities based on SMTP (Simple Mail Transfer Protocol), Post Office Protocol (POP) 3, public mailing list features, FTP and client processes in addition to acting as a Web server.

InterCon Systems (http://www.intercon.com) will ship its InterServer Publisher at the end of this month. The $795 Web package will include FTP and Gopher servers; built-in support for forms and clickable maps; prewritten CGI scripts and AppleScript; and an HTML editor, HTML Pro by Niklas Frykholm of Sweden, as well as HTML Mail Pro.

Later this year, InterCon Systems will ship a Mail Server that will support SMTP, POP2 and POP3 mail service; an Administration Server that will include domain name server (DNS) and Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol (DHCP); and a Socket-compliant Security Server. Pricing for these servers has not been set.

Delphic Software (http://www.delphic.com) plans to ship its AL*L Internet Server this summer. AL*L includes a number of other Internet services, such as DNS, FTP, SMTP and Network News Transfer Protocol (NNTP). Delphic is also developing mailing-list software as well as Windows and Unix versions of its Web server. A $995 version of AL*L will ship with FTP, Finger, Gopher, Web, SMTP Mail and the UDP (User Datagram Protocol); a $1,995 version will also include DNS, POP3, NNTP and bootp (a boot protocol), which will also be available as separate modules.

Following the recipe

The Web66 site at http://web66.coled.umn.edu/cookbook/machttp/machttp.html provides a cookbook approach to getting a Web site up in just 15 minutes.

Jon Wiederspan's pages at http://www.uwtc.washington.edu/computing/www/mac/ offer tutorials and a broad selection of tools, as does Grant Neufeld's Web site at http://arpp1.carleton.ca/grant/.

The Web page at http://www.biap.com/, formerly used to distribute MacHTTP, still has a good collection of resources, including a list of tools that can be downloaded.

For a look at Web sites built on Macintosh servers, Brad Schrick maintains a list reachable through http://brad.net.

In addition to the Web pages, the comp.infosystems.www.servers.mac Usenet newsgroup, the MacHTTP mailing list (archives are at several of the Web sites) and Neufeld's mailing list about Web tools (send mail to macwwwtool@arpp1.carleton.ca with the word "subscribe" in the message body or subject line) are particularly good places to ask questions (read the FAQs first). — By Jeff Ubois

While only a few Web server packages are available, there are literally dozens of tools and utilities that can help Mac Web site administrators with Web page editing, file indexing, forms, usage statistics, clickable maps, audio and CGI scripting. Many of them are available free on the Internet (see story, previous page).

Web toolbox

One of the most basic tools is an HTML editor, which aids in the creation of Web pages by inserting and checking formatting codes, links and content.

"My No. 1 essential tool, after the server software itself, is BBEdit with Lindsay Davies' HTML Tools for Web page authoring," said Grant Neufeld, an applications programmer at InfoDesign Corp. in Ottawa. Neufeld maintains the MacHTTP and WebStar frequently-asked-questions (FAQs) list.

Other HTML editors include SoftQuad Inc.'s $195 HoTMetaL Pro and a shareware package called HTML Web Weaver 2.5.1.

Until recently, MacHTTP was the only Web server software available, but it still dominates the market.

For CGIs, Wiederspan said he prefers NetCloak (http://www.maxum.com/maxum/) from Maxum Development Corp. of Streamwood, Ill., which lets users make pages sensitive to the type of user accessing a particular page, and NetForms, which adds support for forms. He also recommends TR-WWW, a full-text search engine and EveryWare Development Corp.'s Butler database.

The best information about these and other tools and utilities is on the Internet. In addition to the vendor Web pages, there are several sites devoted to Mac-based Web issues, and, taken together, they offer a complete catalog of options.

Surprisingly, security tools for Mac Web servers are rare. Security on Macs is inherently easier, users say, because those machines are not designed for remote logging or administration.

"WebStar, for instance, will only make files in its folder and below available to the Web, and then only the ones you specifically make visible by creating a link or publishing a full URL," Schrick explained.

Neufeld said, "Generally, Mac servers are run with only a small number of remote entry points, and most of those are only for retrieving, not modifying, information."

Clearly, the Mac is rapidly evolving into a fully functional and powerful Internet server. Although Macs account for only a small percentage of Web sites today, Apple still has a real chance to grab a sizable share of the market for small and medium-sized sites. That means users will have an increasingly rich set of options. □

CASE STUDY

MIT takes a journey to the information age

By John Poultney

The Institute wanted a home page that reflected its well-known reputation.

A sample session of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology's World-Wide Web server uncovers a multimedia representation of the solar system, complete with detailed photographs of planets and sound files to help with pronunciation of certain astronomy terms. But before MIT got caught in the Web, this and other information was not as easily accessible via its 5-year-old TechInfo system.

Active since March 1994, MIT's Web server (http://web.mit.edu) provides a home page and links to hundreds of other sites, encompassing more than 100 labs, offices and departments both on and off the MIT campus. Many of these feature their own home pages with additional links and a surprisingly diverse collection of information. Among the server's attractions are course syllabi, registration information, homework answer sets and multimedia discourses on various subjects taught at MIT. Even exams and answers are now available on-line. Browsers may also view home-page profiles of MIT students, faculty and staff.

The Web server is based on a Digital 5000 running the Ultrix operating system and CERN server software from the European Laboratory for Particle Physics in Geneva, but it also encompasses many secondary departmental servers, including Power Mac, Silicon Graphics and Sun systems. As is the case with many technical schools, the MIT campus, including the dorms, is networked. The server augments, and in most cases supersedes, TechInfo, the original service of the Campus-Wide Information System (CWIS) department.

Keep it current

Suzanna Lisanti is MIT's CWIS Facilitator, a new position created to assist departments in their electronic publishing endeavors. Working with a staff of five, Lisanti aims to educate MIT denizens in both the technical and cultural aspects of electronic publishing. The former is a rather straightforward concept of learning new technology, while the latter requires a fresh look at the needs, methods and habits of information consumers. Such management is necessary, MIT says, to avoid undue proliferation of material and to ensure that the right types of information are published. "We help departments think of the most useful information to publish — frequently asked questions, departmental contacts, registration processes," she said. "The goal is not to get rid of paper entirely," Lisanti said. "It's to keep information current."

Since electronic publishing provides much faster updating potential than paper-based efforts, the shift is a natural progression. Typically, electronic delivery is something that comes after traditional publishing and as such is added to the time line, but MIT finds that there is a way of integrating both types in a common time line.

To accomplish this, Lisanti's department assists in converting standard word processing files to Web pages with HTML (Hypertext Markup Language), although the government's Standard Generalized Markup Language approach is expected to play an important role in the future. With this approach, the same files are output to screen or printer. "Coding is the easy part," Lisanti said. "The real value is in thinking of information differently." A quick look at the site shows why this new thinking is important to MIT. Constant updates are needed to keep dynamic technical information current; production and distribution costs for paper media make electronic methods a necessity.

This service is MIT's official electronic address, but there is another site operated by students. The student server, at http://www.mit.edu, is operated by the Student Information Processing Board. The official and student-run sites cohabit peacefully and are considered complementary.

Peter Roden, CWIS senior project manager, explains that the traditional view of considering output formats early in an editorial process is outdated. Portions of content can now be assembled to fit any type of format: CD-ROM, paper or the Web. "Typically in paper media the author takes readers on a journey," Roden said. "In hypermedia, the readers take themselves on a journey. The author is there to entice them to stay."

Unlike its earlier TechInfo system, Roden said, this new service is a grass-roots effort. "MIT's publishing approach is a hybrid, which at first was very haphazard but was then balanced when a control or support method was put in place," Roden said.

The challenge was to combine an official presence that governs all postings with a perspective that empowers users as publishers. The problem, as MIT and other publishers are discovering, is massive information with minimal organization. MIT tries to hold onto an 4-1 ratio when adding resources; most efforts focus on content while the remainder concentrate on delivery issues. CWIS actively encourages content, since there is already a lot of delivery support.

Down-home page

The server's deceptively simple home page is a gateway to a wealth of resources, with a top set of pages providing various views. "There's more content on here than any one person can know about, and there's as many ways to look at it as there are people looking," Roden said. The server has definitely found a willing audience; CWIS estimates that there are 20,000 unique accesses (defined as an access by a unique computer, as opposed to multiple accesses by the same computer) each week.

Such growth requires expandability as well as judicious upgrading of the system's hardware and software. Tom Coppeto, systems programmer at the MIT Network Group, notes that physical disk space, along with the actual number of gateways to access various Web servers, will need to increase as traffic increases, and reliability is a critical issue. New resources will likely be needed to keep pace with emerging transport protocols and document formats; information will need to be handled in a format-independent fashion to accommodate the exponential growth of this network. Hardware improvements will also be necessary to augment the Digital 5000. Although one-third of the computers at MIT are Macs, for the most part they are currently used as clients, with the exception of a Mac II providing server functions for the Microcomputer Help Desk.

Web publishing is a formidable strategic tool for an information-dense organization such as MIT. MIT's evolutionary experience in this field is not uncommon. Roden said, "MIT may be a little ahead of most, but we're certainly not alone." □

Netscape: WWW.MIT.EDU Home Page
Back
Forward
Home
Reload
Images
Open
Print
Find
Stop
Location: http://www.mit.edu:8001/
What's New?
What's Cool?
Handbook
Net Search
Net Directory
Newsgroups
MIT SIPB
World Wide Web Server
Welcome to the Student Information Processing Board World Wide Web server.
New to the World Wide Web? Maybe you don't know Mosaic from HTTPD? Check out The World Wide Web for the Clueless, a quick, non-jargon intro to WWW and our server. (These are hypertext links; just click on them to follow them.)
We welcome any and all feedback you'd like to make, via our (optionally anonymous) comment gateway.
MIT has an official MIT web server with all sorts of information about MIT, such as how to apply and how to get PGP.
What's New?
New and interesting things that are happening to the SIPB WWW server.

The students' home page, MIT SIPB, is a gateway to such student-posted attractions as a "Hack Gallery," which spotlights noteworthy student pranks, and an interactive aerial photograph of the campus.

in

here

mistakes

a r e

forgiven

©1995 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. For info. only: in the 50 United States and Canada (800)531-6748. Outside the U.S. and Canada, call your local Microsoft subsidiary or (206) 936-8661.
For Microsoft text telephone (TT/TDD) services call (800) 892-5234 in the U.S. or (905) 568-9641 in Canada. Microsoft is a registered trademark and *Where Do You Want To Go Today?* is a trademark of Microsoft Corp. Power Mac is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

YOU HAVE A JOB TO DO

You are on
Your Power Mac.™
You are in
Microsoft® Word 6.0.1.
Your mind
Is racing.
Your fingers
Are racing
To keep up
With your thoughts.

YOU WRITE

You begin
A new
Sentence with
A lowercase letter.
This mistake
Is corrected
Automatically.

YOU REVISE

Knowing there are
100 levels
Of Undo.
And 100 levels
Of Redo.
Just in case.

YOU WRITE

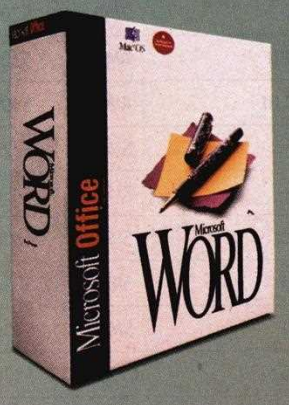
You begin a new
Sentence with
An abbreviation
You created.
It becomes
An entire phrase.
Automatically.

YOU REVISE

In
Print preview
You change
Margins
Words
Typefaces.

YOU WRITE

Until you have finished.
You click AutoFormat.
And the block of words
Can become
A letter.
A proposal.
A story.
Automatically.
You write. Because you can.



Microsoft®
WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

BUSINESS

CD SHIPMENTS

Global shipments of CD software units doubled, to 22.8 million, in 1994.

— Software Publishers Association

Big sites sold on Apple

Kinko's buys into latest LaserWriter

By Greg Garry

At last week's PC Expo in New York, Apple and photocopier powerhouse Kinko's Inc. announced an alliance that delivered fresh evidence of the computer maker's move to stem the tide of Windows and Intel-standard PC dominance in the business market.

As part of the strategic pact, Kinko's purchased 785 new Apple Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS models, said Gene Miller, computer services product manager for the Ventura, Calif.-based chain. "The printer deal is a start, but there will be other products and services," Miller said.

One of the new printers will be at each of Kinko's 785 stores in the United States, according to Miller. The printers will connect to both Macs and Windows-based machines at each location.

Other large sites are also bucking the push for single-platform standardization.

"We are very entrenched in cross-platform technology," said Gary Kleinman, director of shared systems at Walt Disney Pictures and Television in Burbank, Calif.

Kleinman, whose film and entertainment IS department supports about 6,000 people, estimated that the hardware split in the film group is right down the middle, with 50 percent of the users on Macs and the other 50 percent on PCs running Windows.

Kleinman said the choice is driven mostly by job function. "In a studio where you have a combination of financial and creative people sharing information, the creative types have tended to gravitate toward the Macs while the hard-number crunchers want the Windows-based PCs," Kleinman said.

Lockheed Missiles & Space Co. Inc. in Sunnyvale, Calif., also has a mix of PCs and Macs, with Macs predominating, said Greg Chirichigno, computer resources specialist with the company's NASA and federal systems operation. He said there are about 6,000 Macs at the site.

Chirichigno said that the support for Windows machines can be three to four times more expensive than the easier-to-use Macs. "Basically, people are not that intuitive when it comes to computers," he said.

Joining the Mac team

- Kinko's Inc.
- Lockheed Missiles & Space Co. Inc.
- Northwest Airlines Inc.
- Walt Disney Pictures and Television

Northwest Airlines Inc. in Minneapolis has a Mac-to-PC split similar to Lockheed's, according to Bryan Bourn, an IS specialist for the company. The systems operation control center, which contains about 300 desktops, is all Mac, he said.

The decision to go with an all-Mac environment at the control center was driven by a number of factors, including ease of use, price and connectivity to the company's Unix mainframes, Bourn said. Despite Apple's reputation for high prices and the Mac's limited communications capabilities between platforms, Macs were able to meet Northwest's needs. □

Used Macintosh prices

MODEL	CONFIG.	PRICE	MODEL	CONFIG.	PRICE	MODEL	CONFIG.	PRICE
SE	1/20	$250	Centris 650	4/80	$1,200	PowerBook 140	4/40	$650
SE/30	5/40	$500	Centris 660AV	8/230	$1,100	PowerBook 145	4/40	$700
Classic	2/40	$350	Quadra 605	4/80	$500	PowerBook 145B	4/80	$700
Classic II	4/40	$425	Quadra 610	8/160	$750	PowerBook 160	4/80	$1,050
LC	2/40	$200	Quadra 650	8/230	$1,850	PowerBook 165	4/80	$1,125
LC II	4/40	$300	Quadra 660AV	8/230	$1,100	PowerBook 165c	4/80	$1,250
LC III	4/80	$400	Quadra 700	8/230	$1,200	PowerBook 170	4/40	$1,075
II	5/40	$225	Quadra 800	8/230	$1,850	PowerBook 180	4/80	$1,500
IIx	5/40	$450	Quadra 840AV	8/230	$2,400	PowerBook 180c	4/80	$1,750
IIcx	5/40	$400	Quadra 900	8/230	$1,600	PowerBook 540c	4/320	$3,200
IIci	5/80	$650	Quadra 950	8/230	$2,200	PowerBook Duo 210	4/80	$650
IIsi	5/40	$400	Power Mac 6100/60	8/250	$1,125	PowerBook Duo 230	4/120	$800
IIfx	8/160	$800	Power Mac 7100/66	8/250	$1,850	PowerBook Duo 250	4/200	$1,375
IIvx	4/80	$750	Power Mac 8100/80	8/250	$2,500	PowerBook Duo 270c	4/240	$1,875
Centris 610	4/80	$675	PowerBook 100	4/20	$450	PowerBook Duo 280	4/320	$2,900

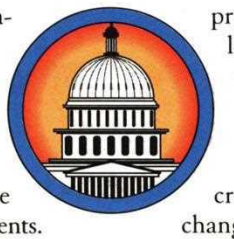
For more information, call (404) 612-1205 or (800) 755-3033; 24-hour fax info (404) 955-0569; http://www.uce.com/uce.html.

Tax credit for R&D to expire this week

By Steve Barlas

For the first time since it became part of the federal tax code in 1981, the R&D tax credit faces extinction. The credit, which expires June 30, is equal to 20 percent of "qualified research expenditures" on top of a base amount.

High-tech companies, including Apple, have taken advantage of the renewable credit and would like to see it become permanent. Jim Burger, Apple director of government affairs, and Dan Kostenbauder, tax counsel for Hewlett-Packard Co. of Palo Alto, Calif., are among the credit's proponents.



Although most computer executives view the credit favorably, some are less than enthusiastic. One CEO, who requested anonymity, said members of Congress have intentionally made the credit temporary for one reason — so they can demand campaign contributions from vendors in exchange for renewing the credit.

Personal computer companies that are following the tax-credit debate are taking different, sometimes contradictory, positions. HP's Kostenbauder said he wants to see a change in the time period of the credit. Currently, it is calculated by devising an R&D spending-to-sales ratio for the years 1984 to 1988. A company then computes its year-to-year increase over that base and takes a credit of 20 percent, subject to limitations.

Kostenbauder said a company such as HP, which has gone from selling pricey test equipment with high R&D costs in the 1980s to offering mass-market printers and PCs with lower development costs in the 1990s, is penalized by the current base formula.

But others want the credit to remain unchanged. "Many companies ... would probably suffer a reduced credit if [it] changed," said Bill Sample, director of financial services at Lotus Development Corp. of Cambridge, Mass.

The lack of consensus should make it easier for Congress to squelch the R&D tax credit, especially since the House Ways and Means and Senate Finance committees are under intense pressure to balance the federal budget by 2002. One goal is to chop $25 billion in annual federal revenue losses from business tax credits. The R&D tax credit costs about $2 billion a year. □

PaperPort propels Visioneer

By Don Monkerud

The adage "build a better mousetrap and the world will beat a path to your door" is proving particularly apt for Visioneer Inc.

The company's PaperPort, a small scanner with document-management software, is a big reason for Visioneer's success. If the current sales rate continues, 1 million units of the $400 device, which was introduced in January, will be sold by the end of the year. This would push Visioneer's 1995 sales to about $30 million.

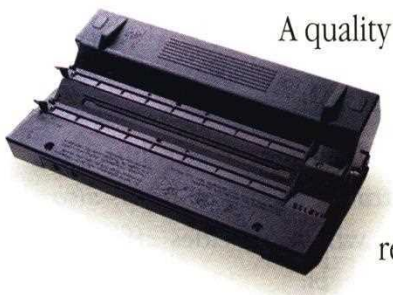
"The company is experiencing the most explosive growth I've ever seen," said Michael McConnell, the former SuperMac Technology Inc. CEO who now heads Visioneer.

Financial backers of the privately held Visioneer of Palo Alto, Calif., obviously agreed. In May they invested $12 million in the company. McConnell said a good chunk of the investment will go into R&D; the 83-person company has spent about $10 million in software and hardware development since it was founded in 1992.

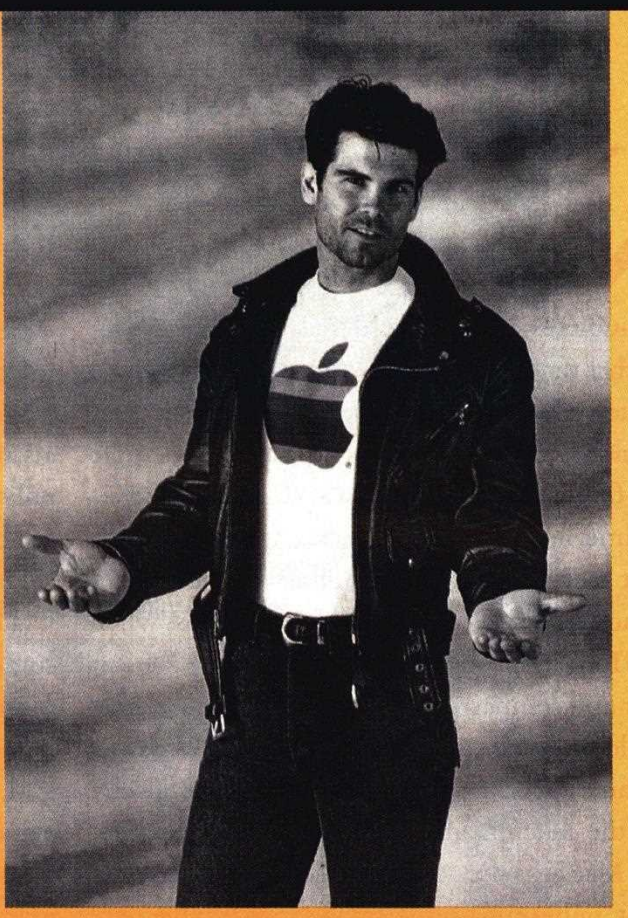
The only potential pitfall for Visioneer is that demand for the PaperPort is so high, the company has a month's worth of back orders. But that's a problem McConnell and the rest of his executive team said they can live with. □

Now you can save money and maintain your image.

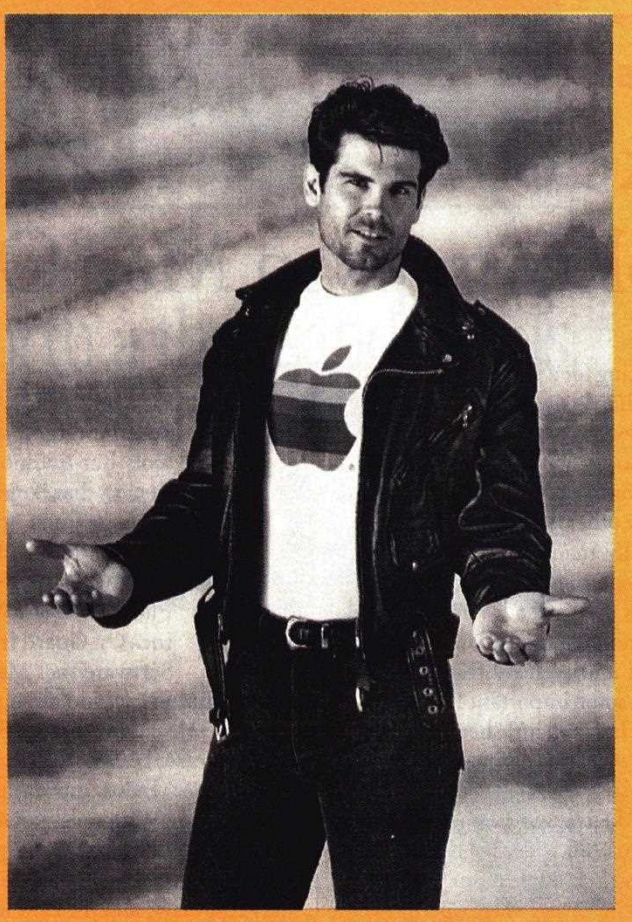
Apple® laser toner quality for $49.99*



A quality image has its price. And with an Apple remanufactured toner cartridge, the price has never been so affordable. That's because genuine Apple remanufactured cartridges give you the same print quality as Apple and HP factory originals.** So you can take your chances with a low-cost recycled cartridge, which may contain generic office copier toner and nonstandard replacement parts. Or you can rely on Apple-engineered quality.



New Apple cartridge



Apple remanufactured cartridge

Our fineparticle toner delivers crisp text, rich graphics, and like you can see in the photo, natural-looking shades of gray. Your image is priceless. And with an Apple remanufactured toner cartridge, the price of maintaining it has never been so low. To order in the U.S., call 1-800-635-3017.

Printer Compatibility

Apple LaserWriter IISC, IINT, IINTX. IIf, IIg
Hewlett-Packard LaserJet II, IID, III, IIID 8ppm
And any other SX-type laser printer

Apple

Unretouched consecutive printed output from the same Apple LaserWriter® IIg printer.

*Price is available until July 15,1995 while supplies last on remanufactured laser toner cartridges purchased direct from Apple. Special $49.99 price includes a $5 mail-in rebate for your empty Apple cartridge. Price does not include shipping and applicable sales tax. Empty toner cartridges returned for rebate are postage-paid within the continental U.S. **For Printing heavy graphics in high humidity and temperatures, a new Apple LaserWriter ll EP-S Toner Cartridge (M6002) is recommended. For other quality original equipment printer accessories in the U.S., call for the name of the Apple authorized reseller nearest you: 1-800-538-9696 ext. 525. ©1995 Apple Computer, Inc. Apple, the Apple logo and LaserWriter are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. All other company names and logos are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

MacWEEK

Editor in Chief Mark Hall
Editor Rick LePage
Managing Editor Brenda Benner
Art Director Eleanor Leishman

NEWS
Executive Editor/News Andrew Gore
Senior News Editors Carolyn Said (GA), Stephen Howard (Gateways), Jon Swartz (Business)
Associate News Editor Matthew Rothenberg
Senior Writers Robert Hess, David Morgenstern, James Staten, Nathalie Welch
Staff Writers Clifford Colby, Cate C. Corcoran, Donna Raskin

FEATURES
Executive Editor/Features Anita Malnig
Senior Features Editor Catherine LaCroix
Assistant Editor Maria Sample

REVIEWS
Executive Editor/Reviews Bob O'Donnell
Senior Reviews Editor Missy Roback
Associate Reviews Editor Jeff Green
Editor at Large Dale Coleman

Editor Emeritus Henry Norr

Contributing Editors Don Crabb, Ric Ford, Bruce Fraser, Connie Guglielmo, Steve Hannaford, Jonathan Oski, Steve Rosenthal

Assistant to EIC Anna Marie Pises

COPY DESK
Assistant Managing Editor Mariann Hansen
Copy Chief Marty Cortinas
Senior Copy Editor Patricia Orsini
Copy Editor Rebecca Gulick

ART AND DESIGN
Associate Art Director Margaret Lee
Graphics Associate Nevin Berger
Graphic Designer John Farnsworth II

PRODUCTION
Managing Director/ Production and Technology Barri Klingaman
Production Manager Steve Spingola
Assistant Production Manager Joy E. Krinsky
Production Coordinator Jose Urrutia
Pre-press Manager Tim Manousos
Assistant Pre-press Manager Tamara Gargus
Pre-press Technician Michele Kellogg

Group Publisher Chris Dobbrow

Group Business Director Bret A. Violette
Group Business Manager Mary E. Colbert
Group Marketing Director Laurel Clark Skillman
Group Research Director Neil Karlin
Marketing Manager Renee Bula
Sales Development Manager Cheri L. McKeithan
Marketing Coordinator Stephanie Arnold
Group Circulation Director Melinda Kendall
Associate Group Director, Controlled Circulation Justin Williams
Circulation Assistant Diane Howells
Assistant to Group Publisher Lola Tanouye
Advertising Coordinators Elizabeth McGinnis, Jennifer Sawyer
Administrative Assistants Colleen Dasher, Heather McKee, Gina Michelucci, Deborah Monaghan

Editorial office: 301 Howard St., 15th Floor, San Francisco, Calif. 94105. Phone (415) 243-3500; fax (415) 243-3651; macweek@macweek.ziff.com.

Advertising office: 950 Tower Lane, Foster City, Calif. 94404. Phone (415) 378-5600; fax (415) 378-6903.

Subscriptions: Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, c/o JCI, P.O. Box 1766, Riverton, N.J. 08077-7366. Phone (609) 786-8230.

MacWEEK is an independent journal, not affiliated with Apple Computer Inc. Apple and Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer Inc. Entire contents copyright 1995 Ziff-Davis Publishing Co. All rights reserved. Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. Requests for permission should be directed to Chantal Tucker, 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016; fax (212) 503-5420. For information on reprints in quantities of 500 or more, write Carol Peters, Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016. MacWEEK is a registered trademark of Ziff-Davis Publishing Co.

BPA INTERNATIONAL

A promise kept

Nearly two years ago, Michael Spindler delivered the keynote speech at the 1993 Seybold San Francisco, making him the first Apple CEO since Steve Jobs to address that audience. Spindler told those publishing professionals that the company had lost its way, and Apple had forgotten which market made the Macintosh a success. He promised that as long as he was CEO, Apple would not forget that publishing was *the* key market.

At the time, analysts and the press expressed skepticism about such a commitment. Observers pointed to Apple's track record for short-term memory loss when it comes to follow-through.

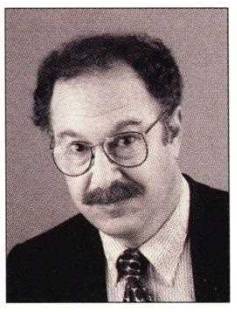
Spindler and company have kept their promise. Last week Apple unveiled its Power Mac 9500 tower — a RISC machine ideal for publishing, designed specifically to replace the Mac Quadra 950 workhorse. This first PCI-based Mac has what it takes to deliver the increased power that publishing professionals need. The only problem may come from Apple's inability to produce the unit in the volume the market is ready to absorb.

There's even more evidence of a renewed publishing focus. Last week Apple Vice President Don Strickland outlined programs he intends to roll out to extend Apple's dominance in the publishing market. These programs include system bundles that will benefit value-added resellers selling to publishing professionals and a new color monitor that needs to be calibrated only once. Apple's commitment to publishing is also reflected in ColorSync 2.0, which provides effective color management at the OS level.

This is excellent news for all Mac users. First, the company's success in desktop publishing should attract more resellers who want to exploit a growing and profitable market, further expanding Apple's share. Second, products that Apple targets at publishers inevitably benefit other key markets, such as multimedia and digital video. This is the kind of follow-through Mac users have been wanting from Apple management for years. Keep it coming. □

THE SECOND DECADE HENRY NORR

Take out the checkbook to plug gaps in Mac OS



If you're looking for a way to get a rise out of hard-core Mac enthusiasts, I've got two suggestions: One is to say or even imply something positive about Windows, and the other is to do likewise about IS managers. My most recent columns managed to do both by noting that Windows 95's remote configuration-management and security features address some important IS concerns to which Apple has paid little heed.

The response

I got what I asked for: a mailbox full of flaming nastygrams. Some denied the possibility that anything developed in Redmond, Wash., could be in any way superior to the Mac OS. Others accused me of aiding and abetting an IS-led counterrevolution that threatens the very spirit of personal computing in general and the Mac in particular.

My response to this crowd: If you care about the Mac, get your heads out of the sand.

More interesting were several messages acknowledging the need for remote-administration tools but questioning my suggestion that Apple has to fill it. They pointed to an array of third-party products that already do the job: among others, FileWave from Wave Research Inc., On Guard from Power On Software Inc., MacPrefect from Hi Resolution Inc. and the upcoming Saber LAN Workstation 2.0 from Saber Software Corp. (soon to be McAfee Associates Inc.).

Together these programs more than match what Windows 95 will offer, but I don't think they solve the problem. Precisely because they are not part of the OS; they cost extra; and they entail extra rounds of qualification, purchasing, installation and setup. In most cases they're not cross-platform, and they're not integrated with existing administrative mechanisms, notably AppleShare Admin or NetWare Directory Services access controls. There's no guarantee that these products will be compatible with each other or with future system software developments or even that the mostly small companies that produce them will be around in a few years.

Squaring the circle

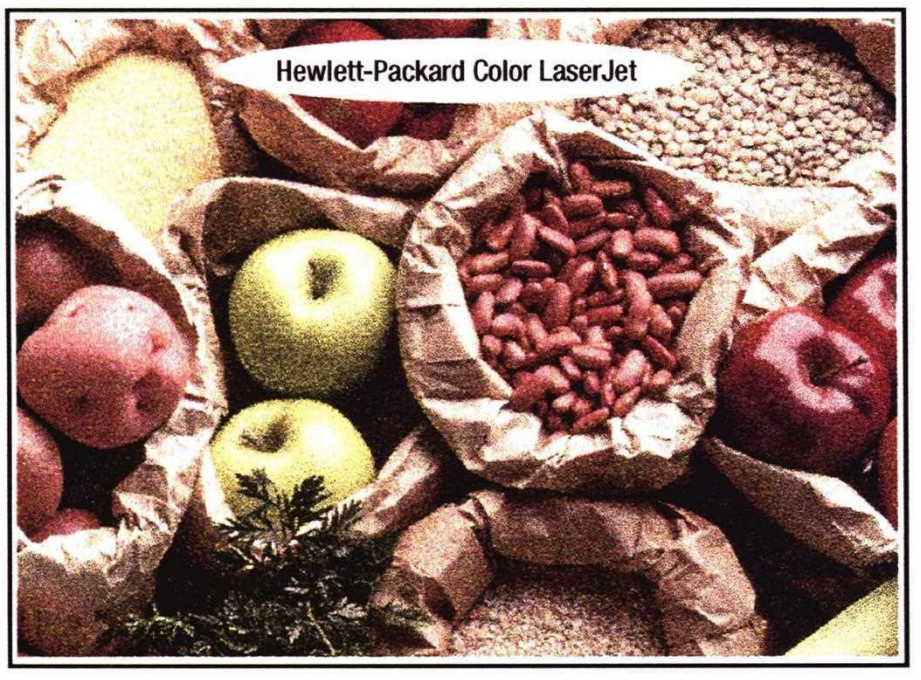
Is the only solution then for Apple to develop a new administrative architecture on its own? History suggests that would take years, cripple the third-party market in the meantime and in the end produce at best an incomplete solution. Instead, I have a three-part proposal:

- Apple should integrate At Ease for Workgroups into the base OS.
- It should break out the checkbook and license or purchase additional administrative tools from third-party developers.
- It should build strong support for industry standards, such as SNMP (Simple Network Management Protocol) and the emerging Desktop Management Interface, into every aspect of the Mac OS.

That way, the company can continue to provide basic administrative and security features and yet make it easy for other developers — large and small, Mac-specific and cross-platform — to deliver more-sophisticated and specialized tools. □

Henry Norr, editor emeritus of MacWEEK, welcomes feedback in the MacWEEK forums on CompuServe or eWorld or at hnorr@ftp.macweek.ziff.com.

Peel off



A picture is worth a thousand words. But for some reason, Hewlett-Packard is speechless.

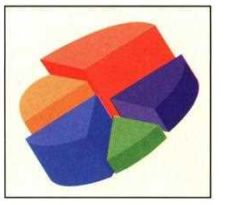
In this case, a picture seems to be worth slightly more than a thousand words. Because after seeing the difference between our color laser printer and Hewlett-Packard's, we just couldn't keep quiet.

Introducing the Apple Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS

Apple

The Apple Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS

Even though our demonstration speaks volumes, we thought you might like to hear a few more words about the first Apple® Color LaserWriter®—the Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS.



As you can see from the comparison, it gives you nothing less than the highest color print quality possible. Incorporating an Apple breakthrough called Color PhotoGrade, the Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS delivers near-photographic quality that can make virtually everything you print more expressive.

COLOR WITHOUT COMPROMISE.
COLOR WITHOUT COMPROMISE.
COLOR WITHOUT COMPROMISE.
COLOR WITHOUT COMPROMISE.
COLOR WITHOUT COMPROMISE.

You'll find this even extends to black printing. True 600 dpi resolution means that sharp, black text always comes out as sharp, black text. So your PostScript™ and TrueType® fonts, as well as your line art, have never had more impact.

It also provides you with something no other printer in the world can: the renowned plug-and-play simplicity that can only come from Apple. Just hit Print. With ColorSync® 2.0, our seamless color-matching technology, the color you see on your monitor is the color you see on your paper. Changing the toner cartridges is almost as simple. Which means you can actually do it yourself without having to call tech support. And with PostScript and built-in Ethernet, you can easily print work over any Novell, AppleTalk® or TCP/IP network—whether you use UNIX®, a PC running Windows or a Macintosh® personal computer.

ColorSync® 2.0

Think of it as color without compromise. That's how we like to refer to it.

If you'd like to hear even more words about the new Apple Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS (words like "surprisingly affordable," just to name a few), call 1-800-538-9696, ext. 525, for the authorized Apple reseller near you. Or, if it's more convenient, look for us on the Internet at http://www.apple.com.

Then again, maybe we don't need to say anything else about it. One print could actually tell you everything you want to know.

For Windows · Mac OS · NOVELL

Apple®

The Apple output shown was printed on the Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS with all printer settings set to default. The Hewlett-Packard output shown was printed on the HP Color LaserJet with the PostScript upgrade and with all printer settings set to default except the halftone setting set to scatter dither (enhanced) mode. ©1995 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, AppleTalk, ColorSync, LaserWriter, Macintosh and TrueType are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Mac and the Mac OS logo are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. PostScript is a trademark of Adobe Systems Incorporated or its subsidiaries and may be registered in certain jurisdictions. UNIX is a registered trademark of Novell, Incorporated, in the United States and other countries, licensed exclusively through X/Open Company, Ltd. All Apple products are designed to be accessible to individuals with disability. To learn more (U.S. only), call 800-776-2333 or TDD 800-833-6223.

LETTERS

Power is powering up

Power Computing Corp. didn't license Apple's forecasting model, but for a lot of our earliest customers, it has been hard to tell (MacWEEK, June 12, Page 27). We apologize.

Here at Power, we've attempted to let everyone know that demand for our first Macintosh OS compatibles would initially outstrip our early production capability. We've tried to be very clear that we will be increasing our volume production through late August. We are currently on schedule to meet that goal.

In the interim, Power systems are shipping in exponentially increasing quantities on a daily basis. Excluding minor exceptions, we are now shipping ordered systems within a two-week (or less) time frame. To Dr. Clayton and all prospective Power Computing customers, thanks for your continued patience and overwhelmingly positive response.

Glenn Pieper
Customer service
Power Computing Corp.
Milpitas, Calif.

Printers for graphic artists

We read with great interest the Color LaserWriter piece (MacWEEK, June 12, Page 1) only to be disappointed (again) that none of the new offerings described include 11-by-17-inch format.

Why isn't anyone doing 11-by-17? Are we suffering from Canon's domination of the market?

We are especially perplexed that your piece quotes pundits saying that it is good for Apple to keep the focus on the graphics market. Who but graphic artists need 11-by-17? The only choice for small-run color fliers is $70,000 copier/RIP combos that are too expensive and technologically risky to commit to for the term of a five-year lease. Faced with the alternative, I'd gladly pay $10,000 or more for two-sided 11-by-17 laser capability similar to the units discussed in your article.

G.S. Larsen-Giacalone
Computer services
Heartland Group
Seattle

Loyalty not rewarded

I've gotta blow off some steam at Apple's latest blunder — discontinuing Power Mac motherboard upgrades.

I work in a committed Mac shop. We love Apple's long-standing tradition of offering upgrades, whether for the original Macintosh or a late-model Quadra.

One of our strong arguments for buying Quadras was the promised upgrade path to the Power Mac. Now that we have begun the process, this path has been closed. A detour to a third-party card doesn't interest us; reviews consistently show a motherboard upgrade provides the most bang for the buck.

Another argument against third-party cards is AppleCare. We spend several thousand dollars for AppleCare each year; it does not cover third-party hardware.

We have been loyal Mac users for years and would find it prohibitive and counterproductive to change operating systems. We would prefer not to consider Mac clones, but if they offer the kind of upgrade path Apple once did, they could merit serious consideration.

Daniel Knight
Information systems manager
Baker Book House Co.
Ada, Miss.

Chicken, egg; Mac, software

I agree with Andrew Gore's Insider article (MacWEEK, June 12, Page 3). As a consultant and computer user for more than 15 years, I have seen many changes. I had a retail software store from 1984 to 1990 and Mac software was 25 percent of our business. This just goes to show you that if it is accessible, a retail store can do well selling Mac software.

One point is that virtually every Windows user I have ever met has said that they won't use DOS applications, only Windows programs. When you look at the software market with that perspective, not only does the Mac have a lot of software, it has more than Windows.

Add to that the fact that Mac applications work together better and do not require mandatory updates when the OS is modified, and the result is a significant software market.

However, Mac software availability is limited. I, as a consultant, often provide the software for my customers because they don't want to spend the time tracking down the software. Do computers sell software or does software sell the computer?

George L. Wagner Jr.
Computers, Support, & Consulting
Sylvania, Ohio

How to contact MacWEEK

Send letters to MacWEEK, 301 Howard St., 15th Floor, San Francisco, Calif. 94105; fax (415) 243-3651. We can be contacted on-line: CompuServe, 76077,1351; eworld, MacWEEK; MCI, 323-1203; Internet, letters@macweek.ziff.com. Include your name, address and phone number. We reserve the right to edit for clarity and length.

THE MAC MANAGER DON CRABB

Macintosh will be going Guy's way once again

People either hate Guy Kawasaki or love him. I'm a Guy lover.

Even though he once was a jewelry salesdude, who I always picture as a spiffed-up version of Herb Tarlek from "WKRP in Cincinnati." Even though my elbows still hurt from his arm-twisting when he was Apple's chief software evangelist. Even though I once rated 4th Dimension 1.0 as "slower than a pig in slop" in 1987, when Guy was president of ACI US Inc. And even though he once waxed eloquently about Acura's customer service after an Acura dealer ripped me off for a grand on a car deposit. See, Guy Kawasaki is smart, and I respect smart above all else.

Thank God the new Apple has the same respect. It has reportedly tapped Guy the K. to be an Apple Fellow. As such, he'll recharge a disjointed and moribund Apple evangelism effort and likely give David Nagel, Dan Eilers and Michael Spindler a piece of his perceptive mind about Apple, OpenDoc, Copland and the future.

It couldn't happen at a better time. In fact, this is the time it had to happen:

Just as Apple is getting its best managers into the right positions. Just as it is cloning the Mac OS and has a second generation of PowerBooks and Power Macs coming out. Just as Apple is trying hard to recapture its developers. And just as Apple is ready to set the standard for the future of computing.

Just as all this is happening, Apple decided to get us excited about the Mac again. And what better way than to hire the Guy who delineated The Macintosh Way?

Who needs evangelism?

Eight years ago, following his move from Apple to ACI US, Guy told MacWEEK: "I don't believe that Apple needs a person like me today. There was a time when people like me were necessary because I am fundamentally a gunslinger. It's different today. Apple has changed."

Boy, have things changed. Apple is heading into its own OK Corral (Bill Gates as Ike Clanton?) without a gunslinger.

Let's face it, Apple needs Guy in his best Wyatt Earp form. He understands the Microsoft Gang and knows how to hire the Doc Hollidays of the evangelism world to make the coming shootout favorable for Apple.

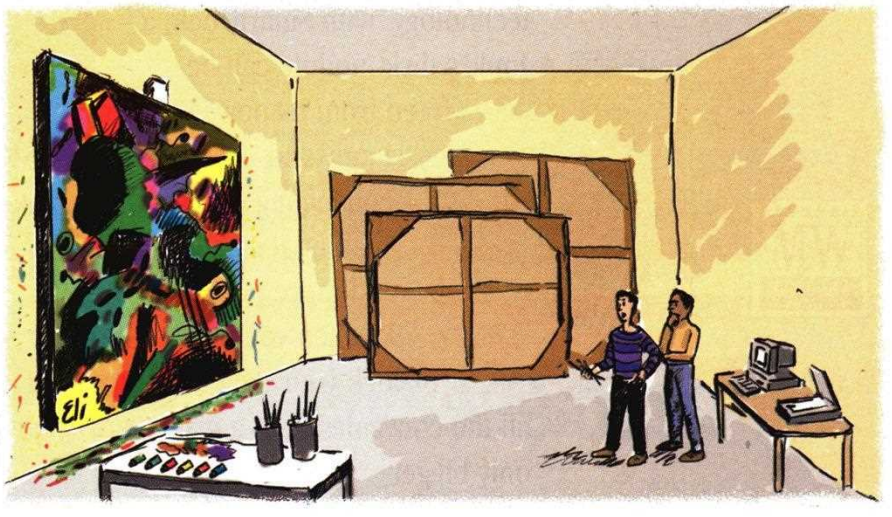
The first 100 days

But Guy needs to get that gun strapped on fast, keeping in mind Microsoft might escalate the battle to nuclear weapons at any time. When Ike Gates smells blood, he acts fast. So, Guy, get it going by:

- Culling the ranks of former successful Apple evangelists who have some real perspective on the company.
- Building them into a unified evangelism organization that cuts across marketing and technology lines, reporting to both Dan and Dave through you.
- Expanding the concept of evangelism so that its effect won't be transitory.
- Spending your initial efforts on Copland and OpenDoc.
- Getting yourself on all the talk shows.
- Making commercials explaining why you've come back to Apple and why all of us should, too.

Then maybe you can get my grand back from that Acura dealer. □

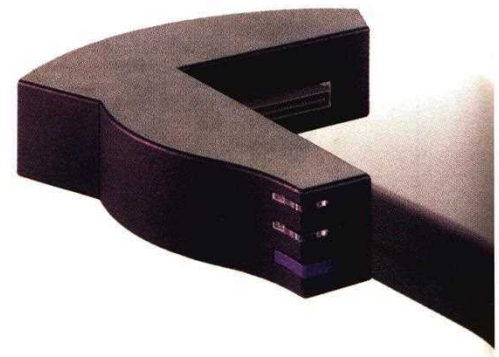
Don Crabb welcomes comments at his Internet address decc@cs.uchicago.edu. You can also check out his home page at http://cs-www.uchicago.edu/~decc/.



"I scanned in a squashed bug. Then on the computer I twirled it, rotated it, cloned it, added noise, twisted it, inverted the colors, projected it up on the canvas, then painted it. It's titled 'Guts.'"

Comments? Ideas? Contact Eli at elitoons@aol.com

Now Save Big On A Gig: $389 Internal Drive



Joule 1GB Drives Give You Full-strength Storage for Just $489… Portability, Security and Cordless Stackability We Throw In Free.

There's never been a better time to buy the mass storage you need than right now! For a limited time we're offering huge price reductions on all our 1GB Internal and 1GB External Joule drives.

For just $389 you can purchase over 1 gigabyte of high quality internal hard disk storage. These half-height drives feature 9.5ms average seek times and reliable 3 1/2" Quantum hard disk technology.

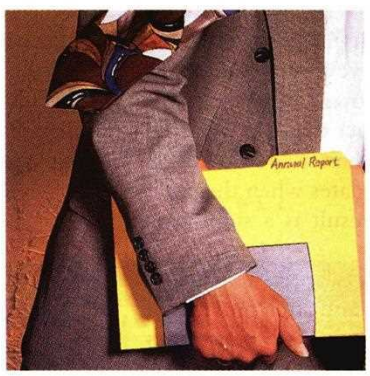
Or for only $489 you can have the power and unmatched convenience of Joule's External Hard Drives featuring our revolutionary SmartDock™ technology. With SmartDock, a Joule's disk module can be freed from its power supply and connecting circuitry, making it smaller and more portable.

30 Day Money Back Guarantee*

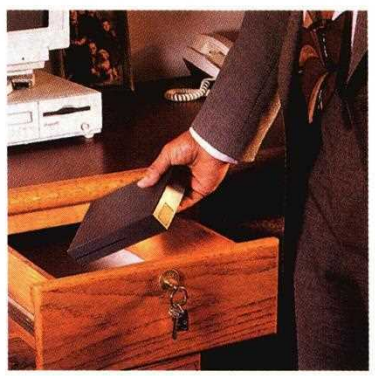
So when you need to move or share or lock your data away, now you can with all the convenience of a diskette or a cartridge, only bigger… 1 gigabyte bigger!

We also offer a wide choice of other hard disk and removable media options in the Joule format. Each can freely plug into a SmartDock for stand-alone use.

With a single SmartDock installed on your Mac at home or at work you can plug and play any Joule Disk Modules up to 4.3GB instantly, without SCSI or cable hassles. You can even plug your Joule modules into a self-supporting, cordless stack.



Take a Joule home, on the road or to your service bureau.



Joule lets you unplug and lock away data for safekeeping in seconds.

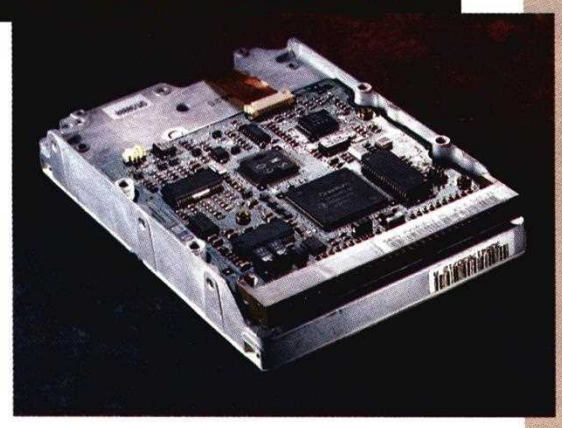
Transfer gigabytes of data the fastest way possible with Joule.

Joule's unique concept and practical design makes handling, securing or expanding your mass storage system easy. And now, at these new low prices, Joule makes purchasing it easier too. ■

➤ Plug and Play any Joule Drive Module in a Joule stack.

➤ Simply unplug your Joule Drive and go anywhere.

1GB Internal Drive $389



No matter what La Cie drive you choose, we give you more reasons to feel confident in your purchase.

Reasons like solid Quantum drive mechanisms, a 30 day money back guarantee, warranties up to 5 years and toll-free telephone support.

In addition, Joule's SmartDock detachable circuitry protects your data from rare power supply failures like no other drive can. In a failure our DataSafe™ policy even replaces your dock's power supply, SCSI circuitry and fan without touching your disk module.

And every drive includes Silverlining hard disk software, La Cie Term™ digital active SCSI termination, plus all the connections you need to get to work fast. ■

Joule Serves You Better.

Ready to Plug And Play

Silverlining™ FREE with La Cie Drives!

"La Cie's new stackable design...offers several benefits over other standard external case designs."
MacWeek – 10/94

I.D. Magazine 40TH ANNUAL DESIGN REVIEW WINNER 1994

Industrial Design Excellence Award SILVER 1994

MAC HOME JOURNAL

Joule Hard Drives

	INTERNAL†	PORTABLE w/ DOCK
3.5" Hard Drives		
Quantum – 2 or 5 year warranties		
540MB	$199	$299*
730MB	$229	$329*
1080MB	$389	$489*
2150MB	$799	$899*

$489 Joule 1080MB Hard Drive

* These drives are also available in Joule Base configurations for an additional $60.

† Brackets available for $10 with HD purchase

2.5" Hard Drives		
Quantum – 2 year warranty		
256MB	$219	$319
341MB	$249	$349
514MB	$329	$429

2-½" Internal 256MB

Joule Removable Drives

Joule Portable SyQuest 270MB
$489 With FREE Cartridge

	INTERNAL w/ BRACKET	PORTABLE w/ DOCK
230MB Fujitsu Optical Drive	$549	$649*
With Free 3.5" Cartridge – 1 Yr Warranty		
SyQuest Drives		
With 1 Free Cartridge – 1 Year Warranty		
270MB	$419	$489*
200MB†	$439	

* These drives are also available in Joule Base configurations for an additional $60.

† 200MB SyQuest Drives are also available in Joule Base configurations for an additional $60.

Continuum Virtual Disk™ FREE with La Cie Drives!

	INTERNAL w/ BRACKET	PORTABLE w/ DOCK
600MB Tape Drive	$579	$649
Includes 1 Free Tape Cartridge & Retrospect™ – 1 Year Warranty		
8.0GB DAT Tape Drive	$929	$999
Includes 1 Free Tape Cartridge & Retrospect™ – 1 Year Warranty		

Removable Cartridges

SyQuest:	**44MB**	$49	**88MB**	$49
	200MB	$79	**105MB**	$59
	270MB	$69		
Optical:	**230MB**	$39		

Joule RAID

Bundled with Trillium Research Software configurable to levels 0, 1, 4 & 5.

2.0GB $1299 **8.4GB** $3999
4.2GB $2499 **16.8GB** $7999

MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE

LACIE LIMITED
A QUANTUM COMPANY

1-800-999-0299
Mon.– Fri. 5AM-7PM & Sat. 8AM-NOON PST
International 503-520-9000 Fax 503-520-9100 (24 hrs.)
UK 0800-89-3025 Australia 0014-800-123-007

* Call for details, conditions, limited money back guarantee, and free offers. Prices do not include shipping and only apply to products shipped within the continental United States. Add sales tax where applicable. Joule, Joule Portable, La Cie Term, DataSafe, Silverlining, La Cie and the La Cie logo are trademarks of La Cie, Ltd., a Quantum Company. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. All prices, specifications, terms, warranties, descriptions, products and services herein are subject to change without notice or without recourse. © Copyright 1995 La Cie, Ltd. All rights reserved.

New Quantum Drives

The classic choice in hard disk drives.

Simple. Rugged. Award-winning design. The Tsunami has been an industry favorite for years.

Tsunamis feature quick Quantum hard drives, switchable active termination and whisper-quiet fans. Performance and value are packed in this sleek style that stands upright with a small footprint, or stacks neatly on its side.

Tsunami external drives are shipped ready to plug and play with power and SCSI cables, Silverlining hard disk management software and solid warranties up to 5 years.

TSUNAMI DRIVES

1080MB $489

30 Day Money Back Guarantee*

MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE

MACWORLD World Class Awards

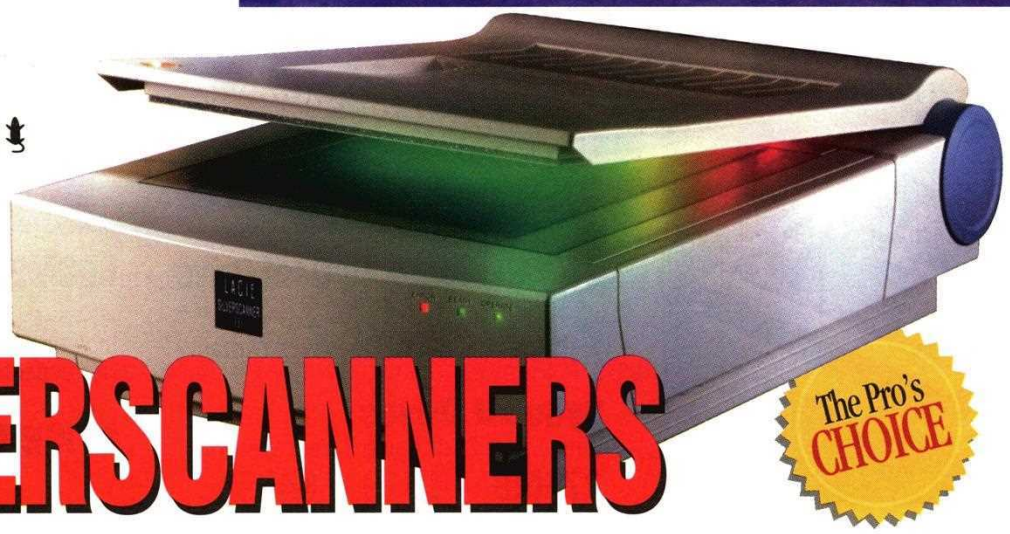
SPECIAL PRICES

	INTERNAL DRIVE	TSUNAMI CASE
Quantum – 2 year warranty		
540MB	$199	$299
730MB	$229	$329

• Five year warranty upgrade available $19.95

Quantum – 5 year warranty		
1080MB	$389	$489
2150MB	$799	$899
4300MB	$1299	$1399

• Free software with La Cie Drives including Silverlining, Ziff-Davis MacBench, EZ Label and Virtual Disk.



MACWORLD World Class Awards · MW EDITORS' CHOICE · ♦♦♦♦ · MACWORLD EDITORS' CHOICE AWARDS 1993 FINALIST

SILVERSCANNERS

The Pro's CHOICE

Put brilliant 30 bit color and outstanding optics on your desktop. Quick, automatic, and customizable. Silverscanners ship with Silverscan, La Cie's award-winning software.

Silverscanner III - Package 1
- Color It!
- Read-It Pro OCR
- Silverscan

$1499

Silverscanner III - Package 2
- Photoshop (full)
- Read-It Pro OCR
- Silverscan

$1799

Silverscanner DTP
- Photoshop LE
- Read-It Pro OCR
- Silverscan

$899

Transparency Adapter $799

Sheet Feeder $499

Silverscanner III

Top performance with 600 x 1200 dpi, interpolating to 4800 dpi. For the professional or the recreational user, when you want speed and the best color reproduction you can get.

Silverscanner DTP

Full-featured performance for the home office setup. 400 x 800 dpi native resolution. 3200 dpi through software.

NOW Contact™ FREE with La Cie VIP Scan!

INSTANTLY SCAN BUSINESS CARDS INTO YOUR MACINTOSH.

La Cie's VIP SCAN™ turns your card file into a powerful database quickly and easily. VIP SCAN records and files logos, names, addresses and phone numbers for quick access. With one click, data exports to Now Contact, Symantec Act, or Claris Organizer.

VIP SCAN also comes complete with Now Contact, the leading contact management software.

VIP SCAN and Now Contact Only $199

LACIE LIMITED
A QUANTUM COMPANY

1-800-999-0299

Mon.– Fri. 5AM-7PM & Sat. 8AM-NOON PST
International 503-520-9000 Fax 503-520-9100 (24 hrs.)
UK 0800-89-3025 Australia 0014-800-123-007

Prices do not include shipping and only apply to products shipped within the continental United States. Add sales tax where applicable. Silverlining, La Cie and the La Cie logo are trademarks of La Cie, Ltd., a Quantum Company. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. All prices, specifications, terms, warranties, descriptions, products and services herein are subject to change without notice or without recourse. © Copyright 1995 La Cie, Ltd. All rights reserved.

DAYSTAR FREEWARE

PhotoMatic 2.0, an Adobe Photoshop 3.0-compatible scripting tool, is free at Web site http://www.daystar.com.

COMPARISON

CD-ROM drives racing for speed

By Dale Coleman

We compare the MultiSpin 6X, hammerCD 6x Reader and AppleCD 600e Quad-Speed.

If you want to keep up with CD-ROM reader technology, don't blink. Just when it seemed safe to purchase a quadruple-speed CD-ROM reader, two longtime players in the drive market, NEC Technologies Inc. and FWB Inc., have gone to the next level again with new sextuple-speed CD-ROM readers. Apple, meanwhile, has raised the bar for its CD-ROM technology by replacing its double-speed CD-ROM players with new quadruple-speed models.

FWB's $799 hammerCD 6x Reader replaces the hammerCD 4x, while NEC's $599 MultiSpin 6X replaces the MultiSpin 4X. The $349 AppleCD 600e Quad-Speed replaces the double-speed 300e Plus (the "600" in the name stems from its near 600-Kbyte-per-second transfer rate). Both the FWB and NEC drives are available in internal configurations, while an internal version of the Apple drive, the Apple 600i Quad-Speed, will be built into new Macs and Power Macs due this summer. For our review we looked at external versions of all three readers.

ED CALDWELL

FWB's hammerCD 6x and NEC's MultiSpin 6X CD-ROM readers are among the first of a new breed of sextuple-speed drives. The AppleCD 600e is Apple's first quadruple-speed drive. An internal version of the Apple drive will be built into the new Macs to be released this summer.

Fast CD-ROM readers are a critical ingredient in the multimedia mix, but deciding when to buy into a new round of faster drives can be difficult. The improved specification for quadruple- and now sextuple-speed drives is appealing but only if it results in an increase in real-world performance that justifies the higher price.

Multimedia titles that take advantage of quadruple-speed technology have become available only recently, a phenomenon that parallels the general acceptance of quadruple-speed drives themselves. Most current CD-ROM developers assume that their titles will be used on double-speed drives, although some are now developing titles specifically for quadruple-speed drives.

In keeping with its generally conservative approach to all storage technology, Apple is betting that most users will find that quadruple-speed drives reflect the proper balance between cost and performance. Sextuple-speed drives, meanwhile, are being targeted at those who use CD-ROMs for intensive tasks, such as search-

See CD-ROM, next page

score card

Fast CD-ROM drives

CD-ROM readers continue to get faster and faster. While Apple has upped its drive to the soon-to-be-standard quadruple speed, two major drive vendors have taken the next leap with sextuple-speed readers.

- **AppleCD 600e Quad-Speed** from Apple has an impressive feature set and an aggressive price, making it one of the most attractive quadruple-speed readers available. The driver software covers only the basics, as does the audio CD support. But it's a hearty performer, easily faster than Apple's previous drive and not substantially slower than the more expensive sextuple-speed drives.

- **hammerCD 6x Reader** from FWB Inc. won our application-based tests by a narrow margin, thanks to its fast drive mechanism and excellent driver software. With its superior audio software, this is the best choice for multimedia uses, despite its confusing track-navigation buttons. You'll pay more for this drive, but if you want the best combination of features and performance, it may be worth it.

- **MultiSpin 6X** from NEC Technologies Inc. is a sextuple-speed version of the MultiSpin. Its front panel is loaded with nice, ergonomically designed features, such as a drive door you can open with one hand, but the rear panel employs a curious mix of outdated standards for setting termination and ahead-of-the-times conventions for the SCSI port. Its performance is very close to the FWB drive, and the price is lower.

	AppleCD 600e	hammerCD 6x	MultiSpin 6X
Overall value	◆◆◆◆	◆◆◆◆	◆◆◆◆
List price	$349	$799	$599
Performance	◆◆◆◆	◆◆◆◆◆	◆◆◆◆
Features	◆◆◆	◆◆◆◆◆	◆◆◆◆
Configuration	◆◆◆◆◆	◆◆◆◆	◆◆◆
Compatibility	◆◆◆◆◆	◆◆◆◆◆	◆◆◆◆
Documentation/support	◆◆◆	◆◆◆◆	◆◆◆◆

Key ◆◆◆◆◆ *Excellent* ◆◆◆◆ *Very good* ◆◆◆ *Good* ◆◆ *Fair* ◆ *Unsatisfactory*

IN BRIEF

KPT Vector Effects

HSC plug-ins enhance FreeHand, Illustrator art

Overall value ◆◆◆◆

With the success of HSC Software Corp.'s Kai's Power Tools, a collection of plug-ins for pixel-based painting and retouching applications, it seemed inevitable that the company would one day release a set of plug-ins for Mac drawing applications such as Adobe Illustrator and Macromedia FreeHand. That day has arrived with KPT Vector Effects, a $199 filter set.

Although many third parties have released plug-ins for these vector-based applications, KPT Vector Effects includes several unique features and a more robust interface than competitors such as Infinite Inc.'s Infinite FX or Letraset USA's Letraset Envelopes Plug-In.

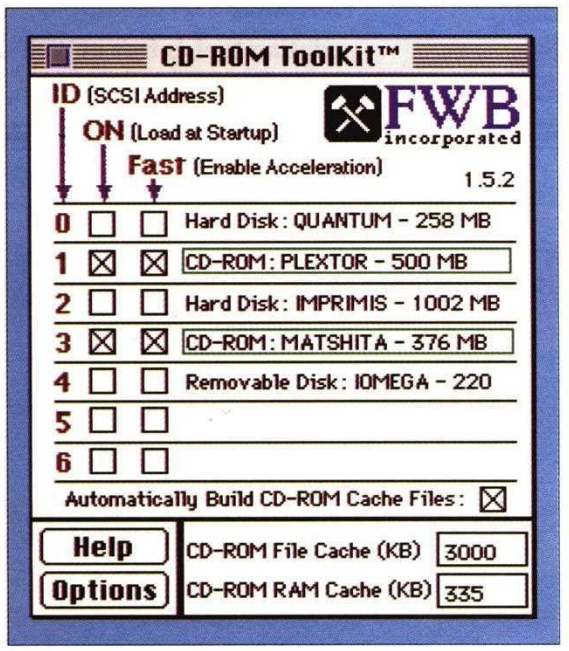
Vector Effects requires FreeHand 5.0 or later or Illustrator 5.5 or later. Most of the filters will work on any 68030 or higher Mac, although a few filters require a math coprocessor. HSC recommends a 68040 with an FPU (floating-point unit) or a Power Mac.

Smart effects

Installing Vector Effects is simple: The installer places the filters and support files in the Plug-ins folder of your illustration package. Vector Effects is smart enough to figure out if you're running Illustrator or FreeHand and automatically adjusts itself to the conventions of either application.

HSC interfaces often take a little getting used to, and Vector Effects is no exception. After you select a shape and choose the appropriate filter, your screen turns completely black (except for the menu bar) and a large colorful dialog appears. The idea behind the "background," as HSC likes to

See KPT, Page 37



FWB's CD-ROM ToolKit is an excellent software driver package that ships with the hammerCD 6x CD-ROM drive. Most users will never need to change the default values of the CD-ROM ToolKit control panel other than perhaps to invoke the file cache, a feature not found with Apple's or NEC's driver.

CD-ROM

From previous page

ing databases or loading large graphics and video files. For these users, every ounce of extra performance is worth the added cost.

AppleCD 600e

Setting up the AppleCD 600e is quick and painless. Although it ships with only Mac OS drivers, its standard dual SCSI-2 50-pin connectors on the rear panel make the drive compatible with Intel-standard or Unix machines. Based on a Matsushita mechanism, the AppleCD 600e has a published streaming transfer rate of 684.4 Kbytes per second, an access time of 167.5 milliseconds and a 256-Kbyte cache.

Like its predecessor, the AppleCD 600e employs a motorized, caddyless tray loader and supports all popular CD formats, including audio CDs. The front panel sports a headphone jack with a volume control, an LED busy indicator and an eject button. The rear panel includes standard RCA jacks for hooking up audio speakers.

The software that accompanies the AppleCD 600e is similar to that which shipped with earlier drives. It is adequate but includes no hard disk or RAM caching options to improve performance. Regrettably, the AppleCD Audio Player still provides no method to change the system sound source. In short, the third-party CD-ROM utility market will be unaffected by this release.

NEC MultiSpin 6X

Setting up the NEC MultiSpin 6X is easy and intuitive, even though the included instructions are for Intel-standard machines only. The MultiSpin 6X uses a new NEC drive mechanism with a published 900-Kbytes-per-second data transfer rate and 145-millisecond access time. Like the AppleCD 600e, it has a 256-Kbyte RAM cache. The included driver software is an NEC drive-specific version of Casa Blanca Works Inc.'s DriveCD (see MacWEEK, June 13, 1994, Page 37).

NEC's MultiSpin drives are distinguished by superior ergonomic design, and the 6X, which is externally identical to the MultiSpin 4X it replaces, is no exception. The front panel includes useful, well-implemented features found on few other drives, including a rotating door that makes it possible to load a CD-ROM with one hand. The front panel also contains the power switch, so you don't have to reach around the unit every time you want to turn it on or off. The drive requires a disc caddy.

A backlit LCD that displays status information is useful only when playing audio discs. When you use it for CD-ROMs, "on" is the only word in its repertory. But when you use the MultiSpin as an audio player, it can display information such as playback speed, track number and in-use status.

Design excellence dips at the MultiSpin 6X's rear panel, however. Setting termination requires fumbling with an old-fashioned DIP switch and the dual SCSI ports use small, 68-pin, 16-bit SCSI-2 connectors rather than the standard eight-bit, 50-pin connectors. (An adapter is included to connect the drive to standard Apple SCSI.)

hammerCD 6x

FWB specializes in providing high-performance drives at a premium price, and the hammerCD 6x Reader, which incorporates the new Plextor PX63-CH drive mechanism and FWB's proprietary driver software, the CD-ROM ToolKit, fits this description. FWB advertises a sustained transfer rate of up to 900 Kbytes per second and a 145-millisecond access time, the same figures published by NEC for the MultiSpin 6X. The reader has a large 1,024-Kbyte cache.

Setting up the drive was a snap despite the fact that both the hardware manual (a generic hammer drive document) and the software manual weren't updated to include the new drive. FWB said it is working on new manuals.

Compared with the Apple and NEC units, the FWB reader appears almost Spartan, although it does cover the basics. The front panel has a power-on light, dual status indicator lights, volume control, headphone jack and revamped, but somewhat confusing dual-track navigation buttons. (These non-intuitive buttons are the only external change from the previous model.)

The rear panel houses dual 50-pin connectors, a push-button SCSI ID selector and RCA jacks. Like the MultiSpin 6X, the hammerCD 6x drive requires a disc caddy.

FWB's CD-ROM ToolKit 1.5.2, now Power Mac-native and optimized for SCSI Manager 4.3, lets you customize drive settings until you're satisfied you've squeezed the last drop of performance from the system. While most CD-ROM drivers offer only RAM cache, the FWB driver supports both a RAM and file cache. The default values of 325 Kbytes for the RAM cache and 3 Mbytes for the file cache are appropriate for most systems, although if you're blessed with an overabundance of RAM, you might see a small improvement by increasing the RAM cache allocation. The driver also supports mounting of the new CD-Plus and Active Audio format discs.

We were impressed with the hammerCD 6x drive's audio CD desk accessory. In addition to the standard transport controls, it allows you to quickly copy tracks from audio CDs and to play any AIFF (Audio Interchange File Format) file.

Performance

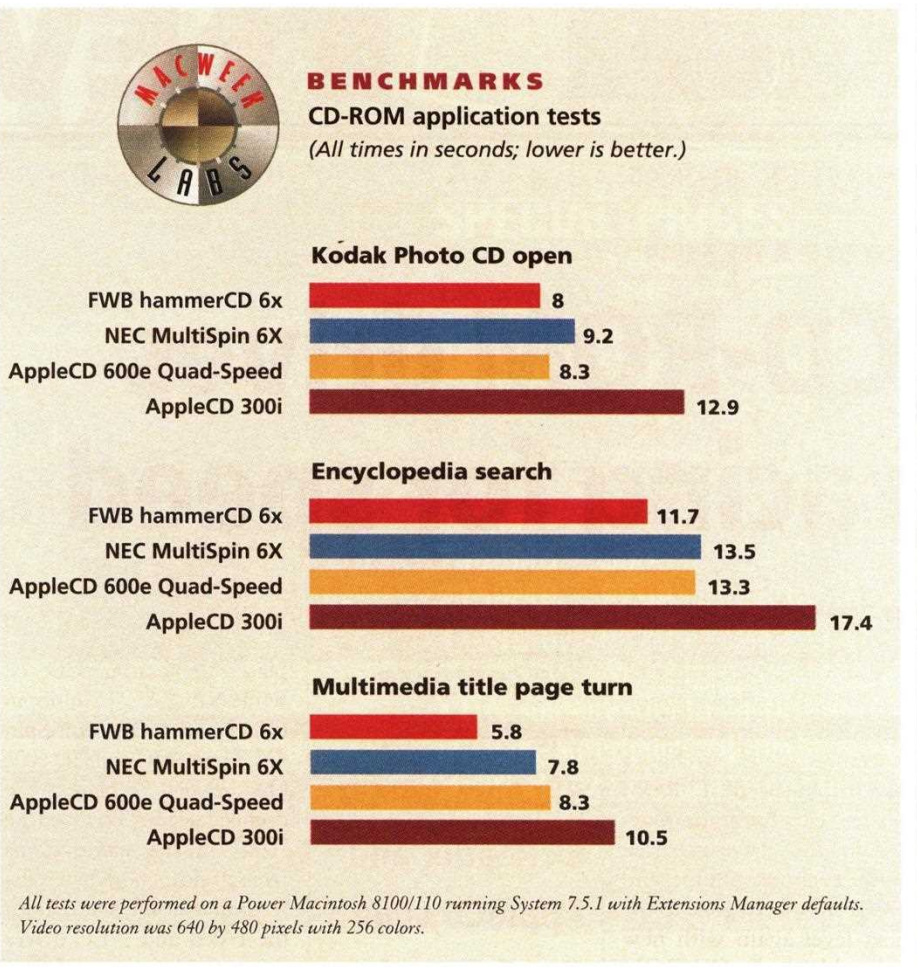
CD-ROM readers' 2x, 4x and 6x designations refer to data transfer rates only and offer just a hint of their real-world performance. Several other factors, including average access, random seek times, cache size and driver software buffer settings are major contributors to overall performance.

To test these three drives, we compared them to the Apple 300i double-speed CD-ROM drive built into the Power Mac 8100/110 using both the MacBench 2.0 CD-ROM Mix, which is a component-level test of a drive and its caching software, and application-based tests to consistently measure real-world throughput as well as seek and read performance (see benchmarks).

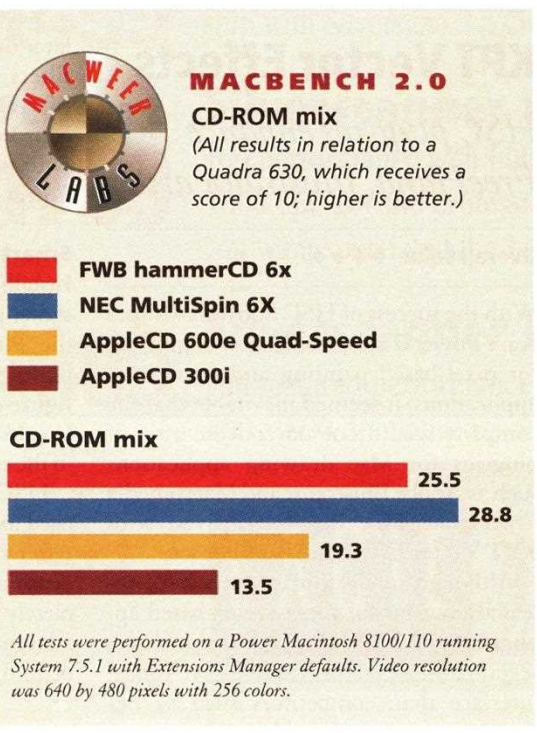
Among the application tests, we opened a large Photo CD file with Adobe Photoshop 3.0, installed the Mac OS from the distribution CD-ROM, performed a word search in a multimedia encyclopedia and turned a page in an interactive book title. Although no set of tests will exactly parallel your actual usage, our test suite did show that each of the new drives offers significant performance advantages.

The AppleCD 600e is the bargain of the lot for the average user, performing much faster than its double-speed predecessor in all our tests. The two sextuple-speed drives performed significantly faster than the Apple drives on the MacBench CD-ROM Mix test but registered only incremental improvements on the application tests. However, such incremental improvements can make a lot of difference to those

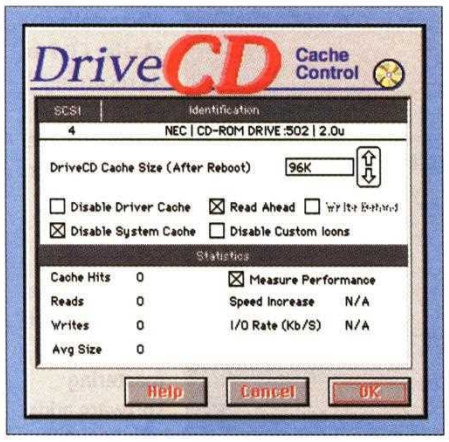
See CD-ROM, next page



All tests were performed on a Power Macintosh 8100/110 running System 7.5.1 with Extensions Manager defaults. Video resolution was 640 by 480 pixels with 256 colors.



All tests were performed on a Power Macintosh 8100/110 running System 7.5.1 with Extensions Manager defaults. Video resolution was 640 by 480 pixels with 256 colors.



The NEC MultiSpin 6X ships with its own driver-specific version of Casa Blanca Works' DriveCD utility. This utility, which is adequate for most users, lets you easily adjust features such as the RAM cache.

CD-ROM

From previous page

who must constantly perform demanding, time-intensive tasks with CD-ROMs.

Between the two sextuple-speed drives, the FWB hammerCD 6x was a close second to the NEC MultiSpin 6X in the MacBench CD-ROM Mix test but consistently scored higher in the application-specific tests. Overall, the FWB drive proved to be the fastest CD-ROM reader we've used to date.

Conclusions

All three of these CD-ROM readers are attractive in their own right, offering clear performance advantages over the units they replace, especially for multimedia applications. More and more titles are shipping that are designed with quadruple-speed drives as the target, making the purchase of a double-speed drive somewhat shortsighted, notwithstanding prices near $100.

There are plenty of quadruple-speed drives from which to choose, but few offer the features and performance of the AppleCD 600e Quad-Speed, at a price no greater than the double-speed drive it replaces. Our biggest complaint is that the driver software that accompanies the reader continues to be of limited value.

If you're an active CD-ROM user and are already hitting the performance wall with quadruple-speed drives, the incremental speed boost of the sextuple-speed drives may be worth the extra cost. Although both the FWB hammerCD 6x and the NEC MultiSpin 6X readers are very good, the FWB drive performed consistently better in our real-world application tests. Its driver and audio CD software is also superior to that in the MultiSpin 6X.

But if your needs aren't urgent, you may want to wait before moving up to sextuple-speed readers. In addition to these two early arrivals, you can expect a second, less expensive wave of sextuple-speed drives to arrive soon from all the major vendors.

Apple is at (408) 862-3385 or (800) 462-7753; http://www.info.apple.com.

FWB Inc. of Menlo Park, Calif., is at (415) 325-4392; fax (415) 833-4653.

NEC Technologies Inc. of Wood Dale, Ill., can be reached at (708) 860-9500 or (800) 632-4636; fax back (708) 238-7800 or (800) 366-0476. □

KPT

From Page 35

call it, is that it reduces screen clutter. Fortunately, this option can be turned off for those who would like to see the rest of their working environment. The program's excellent on-line help and solid manual will also keep you on track.

All Vector Effects filters also include an option to display the objects that are not selected in the preview window. This is a great idea that makes it much easier to choose settings for your filters.

In addition to a large preview window, each filter contains Zoom and Pan controls as well as an Option menu for making selections specific to each filter. Finally, each filter contains a number of sliders for setting parameters, either interactively or numerically, and controls for saving and loading your settings.

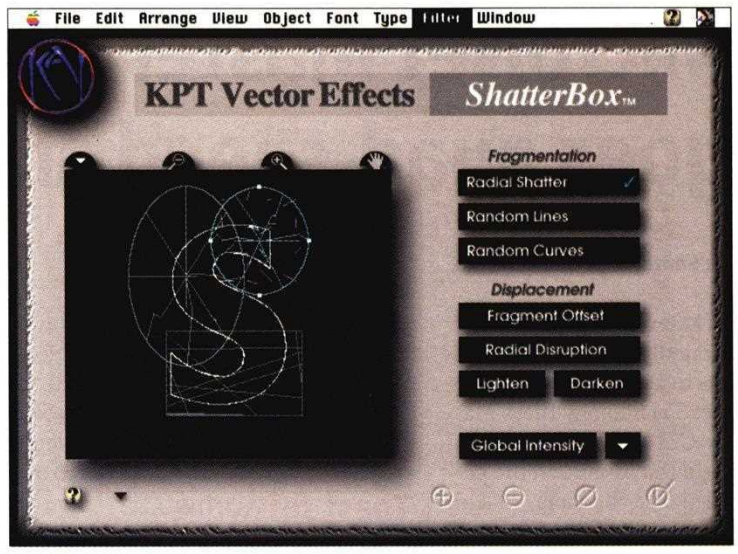
Vector Effects comes with 13 filters, all of which are built around a powerful core technology that performs sophisticated manipulations while adding as few control points as possible (in some cases none). This "point economy" produces results without significantly changing the size of your file.

Filter feeding

Although there is no main or central filter, there are some plug-ins you will definitely use more than others. 3D Transform is likely to be an oft-used tool. After selecting an object, this filter lets you rotate the object in 3-D space, extrude the object (with or without bevels), change the light source and light color, and apply a metallic shading to the surfaces of your 3-D shape.

The 3D Transform filter produces beautiful results with startling speed. Users who have previously created these types of effects with Adobe Dimensions will be pleased to have this power within Illustrator or FreeHand. However, this filter is not a substitute for Dimensions' capability to wrap illustrations around shapes and to move shapes about in true 3-D space (see MacWEEK, Aug. 15, 1994, Page 26).

The ColorTweak filter gives you interactive control for adjusting the color of selected objects in real time. Although you will still use your drawing application's controls for assigning colors, ColorTweak lets you adjust those colors by providing control over brightness and contrast, color saturation, and tint. All colors in Vector Effects are manipulated in a CMYK color space, just as in the host applications. Both Illustrator and FreeHand users will find ColorTweak helpful, but Illustrator users in particular will benefit because Illustrator's color tools are weaker than FreeHand's.

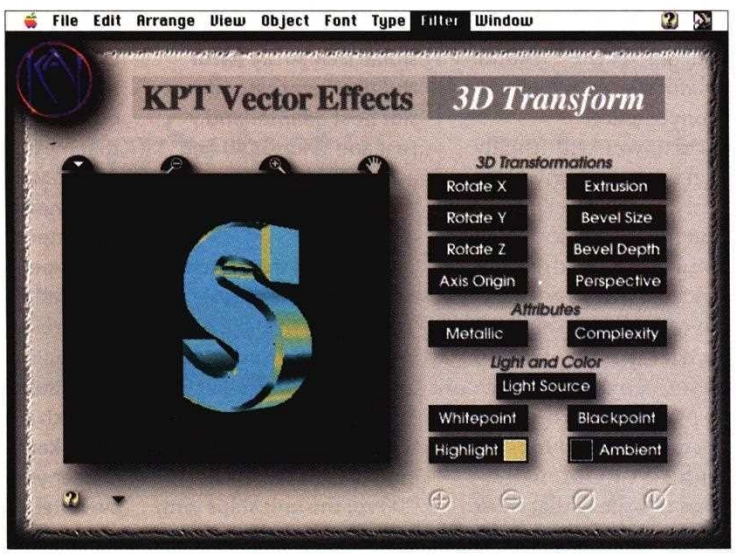


The ShatterBox effect in HSC's KPT Vector Effects can be used to break an Illustrator or FreeHand object into pieces. You control shattering by defining impact points, each of which can have separate parameters.

The ShatterBox filter allows you to select objects and shatter them in any number of ways. To use this filter, you define points of impact and then select a type of shattering effect. You can make an object look as if it has been hit in a particular location, dropped so that it is broken into pieces, or broken into chunks and spread about. You can specify the number of pieces, how smooth or jagged the pieces appear, and how far the pieces are moved after shattering.

Several filters allow you to create custom distortions of your objects. Warp Frame lets you create envelope distortions (similar to the Letraset Envelopes Plug-In). A bounding box is placed around your object, along with Bezier handles that allow you to distort the shape of the box. As you reshape the box by dragging on one or more handles, the object is stretched in a similar fashion.

Vector Distort lets you apply several preset distortions to an object. The Swirl, Spherize, Rotate, Magnify and Zig Zag options all stretch your objects into new, distorted shapes. Rather than add new points to create these distortions, Vector Distort alters existing curves. Be-



KPT Vector Effects employs a similar interface for all filters, providing powerful previewing and easy editing of filter parameters. Here, the 3D Transform filter is used to extrude, light and give metal shading to a shape.

Infinite's Infinite FX offers similar distortions but lacks Vector Effects' intuitive, interactive interface (see MacWEEK, March 20, Page 37).

The Flare filter creates star-burst flare effects, similar to a lens flare. With control over the halo, the radius and the center of the flare, you can easily create subtle, flared highlight effects.

For creating drop shadows, the ShadowLand filter produces soft shadows, shadows with a glowing halo and zooming shadow effects in which an object appears to rotate toward the viewer.

The Sketch filter produces a believable hand-drawn look by automatically drawing roughened copies of an object's stroke over an existing object. For further stylizing, the Emboss filter creates hard or soft embossed effects, while the Neon filter turns strokes into gradated color tints with the appearance of neon tubes.

Finally, there are several filters that provide handy utility functions for managing and manipulating objects. Inset Path offers a simple method of increasing or decreasing the size of an object's path, while the Resize & Reposition filter gives you an easy way to numerically alter an object's size and location. The Point Editor plug-in lets you move, edit and align points and Bezier handles.

Conclusions

With a lean but powerful interface and a strong feature set, KPT Vector Effects is easy to use but doesn't compromise in power. Experienced illustrators will find many tools that will enhance their work, while new users will discover a package that lets them create stunning images with little effort. Our one complaint is that Vector Effects doesn't feel as complete as Kai's Power Tools, which offers substantially more filters. In particular, we would like to see more utility plug-ins along the lines of the Inset Paths and Point Editor filters, given that both FreeHand and Illustrator have many interface shortcomings. Nevertheless, KPT Vector Effects is an intriguing package that Illustrator and FreeHand users should not pass up.

HSC Software Corp. of Carpinteria, Calif., can be reached at (805) 566-6200; fax (805) 566-6385; hscsales@aol.com.

—By Ben Long

In Brief continues on Page 40

MicroNet Master CD Pro goes quad-speed ahead

By Sean Wagstaff

Recording unit's excellent performance, Toast software add up to a very good value.

CD-Recordable technology is rapidly becoming more attractive and reliable. MicroNet Technology Inc.'s Master CD Pro 2.5.2 represents the latest assault on the performance barriers to this technology. The Master CD Pro is the first quadruple-speed recording drive we have tested based on Yamaha's CD-R mechanism. The $4,495 drive is bundled with Astarte GmbH's Toast CD-ROM Pro software.

While MicroNet pushes the price barrier for this level of performance, it falls somewhere near the middle of the price range for recordable CD-ROM drives. As such, it is primarily targeted at publishers or sites that need to make regular archival backups. Most users who need to cut more than a few CDs per week will find that the drive, which saves you nearly 20 minutes in recording time per disc compared with double-speed drives, is worth the added expense.

Setting up

Like all of MicroNet's storage solutions, this one is housed in a heavy-duty metal case. Setting up the Master CD Pro was painless. We simply plugged in the SCSI cable and a terminator and set the SCSI ID using the push-button switch on the back of the drive. The front of the drive has an eject button; miniheadphone jack; volume control; and activity lights for disc access, read, write, and 2x and 4x recording speeds (the unit can record in single, double or quadruple speed). On the rear panel, dual SCSI connectors are supplemented by a pair of stereo output jacks.

The Master CD Pro uses standard disc caddies and ships with a single blank disc. MicroNet sells separately the $30 Pro-Certified High Quality CD-ROM recording media for use with the quadruple-speed mode of the drive, but we were able to successfully use standard blanks (which are about one-third the price) from a variety of vendors.

For the record

The Toast CD-ROM Pro software is quite easy to install and use. An extension called Toast CD Reader allows the drive to function as a standard CD-ROM drive (with some limitations), while the Toast CD-ROM Pro application is used for writing discs. The drive does not come with Astarte's very good audio-disc recording software, the $999 Toast CD-DA, which is designed for users specializing in recording Red Book standard audio CDs. However, the bundled software will record mixed-mode audio tracks with a more limited amount of control. Complete setup of the drive and software, including checking all of our SCSI IDs, took about 10 minutes.

We tested the Master CD Pro by recording a variety of discs, including single-session and multiple-session Macintosh Hierarchical File System volumes and CD-ROMs conforming to ISO and audio CD standard formats.

Depending on what data your CD will contain, you will need to prepare your source hard disk. Unlike some other CD-R software, which lets you select individual files and folders to record, Toast requires you to record an entire volume (except blank space), which can be an inconvenience.

In practice, you will usually want a defragmented drive containing only the files you plan to put on the finished disc. If you don't have a dedicated drive but have sufficient space on an existing drive, the Toast software can create a temporary partition to which you can copy only the files you plan to record to the CD. In fact, however, our experience with CD-ROM mastering leads us to believe that most users with heavy CD recording schedules will want to devote a hard disk to this task. MicroNet offers a number of integrated enclosures that include both the Master CD Pro and fast hard disk arrays or other storage media (see story below).

The importance of having the right hard drive for mastering CDs is real, although sometimes exaggerated. For our tests, we used a garden-variety 1.6-Gbyte Seagate drive capable of about a 1.3-Mbyte-per-second sustained data transfer rate. We were working on a Quadra 950 with an Apple Power Macintosh Upgrade card. Users will find that so-called AV drives will perform well in this role, since they avoid the periodic thermal recalibration that can cause ruinous interruptions of data flow during the mastering process.

The masters

Once you have moved your data to the hard drive, you're ready to master. The Toast software is extremely simple to use in this regard. The most important setting is the format, which you can choose from the menu of supported disc types, including Mac HFS, ISO 9660, Mac/ISO Hybrid, CD-I, Video CD or Generic CD. An additional check item allows you to add audio tracks to your data disc. For each choice, the main screen offers a different configuration dialog where you can change the necessary settings.

Assuming you're producing a standard Mac HFS volume, check boxes let you choose whether the drive should record free space, build a System 6-compatible desktop file or make the disc a start-up disc for Apple's 300-series CD-ROM drives.

To master the disc, you click the Write CD button. A dialog prompts you to choose whether to write a new disc or add a session to an existing disc. At that point, the software takes over and begins streaming data to the CD. A progress bar and clock indicate remaining time to finish the task. The software includes an excellent feature: After the recording is finished, the software will automatically

See Master CD Pro, Page 40

ED CALDWELL

MicroNet's Master CD Pro 4x recording drive is a well-made, reliable unit that offers fast performance for creating data CD-ROMs. The bundled Toast CD-ROM Pro mastering software adds considerable value to the drive.

score card

Master CD Pro 2.5.2

MicroNet Technology Inc.
List price: $4,495*
Overall value ◆◆◆◆

The Master CD Pro is a very well-built quadruple-speed recording drive whose performance lives up to its billing. The included Toast CD-ROM Pro software is excellent: It is flexible, easy to use and contains a very nice automatic disc-verification feature. We didn't experience any problems with the drive in writing mode, but it failed to play audio CDs and was quite slow at reading standard Mac CDs. While audio specialists will probably need to add more powerful audio software to create audio CDs, overall, we found the drive to be a very good value, particularly if you are primarily interested in creating data CD-ROMs.

Performance ◆◆◆◆◆
Features ◆◆◆◆
Configuration ◆◆◆◆◆
Compatibility ◆◆◆◆
Documentation/support ◆◆◆

**Bundled with Astarte GmbH's Toast CD-ROM Pro software.*

Publishing power station

Users at service bureaus and publishing houses who need a turnkey CD-ROM mastering solution will appreciate MicroNet Technology Inc.'s $11,199 Publishing Station, which combines the Master CD Pro CD-R mechanism, a 4-Gbyte Raven Professional Disk Array (with NuBus or processor direct slot host adapter and Fast and Wide SCSI) and a 200-Mbyte SyQuest cartridge drive into a single housing.

We tested the system on a Power Macintosh 8100 (using the NuBus version of the host card) and found it to be a very fast and convenient solution for CD-ROM publishing. As with the Master CD Pro, the unit ships with Astarte GmbH's Toast CD-ROM Pro mastering software as well as a MicroNet application and extension for using the array drive.

While arrays are nice to have, users shouldn't assume that they're necessary for mastering CD-ROMs using the Master CD Pro (or any other CD-R device, for that matter). MicroNet's 6- to 9-Mbyte-per-second sustained transfer rate is far faster than the 600-Kbyte-per-second rate required to prevent buffer underruns on the 4x CD-R mechanism.

On the other hand, having such a fast drive will very likely allow you to master your discs from even the most fragmented data. In any case, having a fast hard drive bundled with the Master CD Pro won't make recording CD-ROMs any faster, but simply more convenient.

Inclusion of SyQuest's 200-Mbyte mechanism makes the unit especially convenient for service bureaus to use because it supports 200-Mbyte cartridges as well as the ubiquitous 88- and 44-Mbyte disks.

On the opposite end of the price spectrum, MicroNet also recently announced the availability of the $1,895 Master CD Plus, a 2x CD-R drive with the same features as the Master CD Pro system, including the Toast software.

— By Sean Wagstaff

It's smaller than a breadbox, yet as **broad** as the technological horizon.

Though energy efficient,
it yields amazing power, *speed* and versatility.

Asking no questions, it
empowers you
with all the answers.

As your humble side-kick,
it will
make you *a* **business hero.**

It's tough out there.

Turbulent forces, changing conditions, and an ever-expanding universe of data have made today's technological environment downright mind-boggling.

But with ComputerSelect, you can broaden your technological horizons in seconds – not light years. Because each month ComputerSelect brings you:

- Over 70,000 full-length articles from over 100 leading technology publications
- Over 75,000 hardware and software specs
- More than 12,000 computer company profiles
- 19,000 definitions of computer terms
- Infographics

And, as a ComputerSelect subscriber, you'll receive 12 monthly updates containing the most current information on the technology marketplace – so you'll know what's hot, what's not, and what's on the "up-and-up."

Call today:

1-800-419-0313
ext. 5305, and start broadening your horizons.

ComputerSelect™
THE ULTIMATE TECHNOLOGY RESOURCE

Subscribe to ComputerSelect today, and get one free month of our newest product, IntelliSeek™ *(the Ultimate Business Resource)*

© 1995 Information Access Company. All product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies. Offer expires August 31, 1995. Prices subject to change without notice. Please allow 6-8 weeks for delivery. Offer good in the U.S. and Canada only. For international pricing and product information, call 1-212-503-4400 ext. 5305, or fax to 1-212-503-4487.

Information Access Company
THE SUPERIOR INFORMATION RESOURCE

Master CD Pro

From Page 38

verify the data on the CD against the image volume. This allows you to leave the process unattended and return later to a finished, verified disc.

Performance

We found that the performance of the drive lives up to its billing. At quadruple speed, the unit recorded a 640-Mbyte disc in less than 18 minutes, more than twice the speed of double-speed drives we have reviewed. Unfortunately, Toast's automatic disc verification takes much longer to complete than the actual disc recording. But that's a small complaint, as this feature allowed us to send off our finished discs with confidence.

The Master CD Pro worked perfectly in all respects but one. As a CD-ROM reader, the drive is only fair. We couldn't get it to recognize audio CDs at all — a strange detail, considering that it comes with headphones and stereo jacks — and it was comparable to a single-speed drive at reading standard HFS CD-ROMs. Because most users are likely to already have a CD-ROM drive in their system, this is probably only a minor annoyance, but if you don't, you'll have to factor in an additional $300 or more to assemble a complete CD-mastering system.

Alternatively, MicroNet offers the $5,660 CD-ROM Master 4x4, a single unit that contains both the Master CD Pro and a 4x CD-ROM reader. MicroNet is also working on a software application, called CD Copy, specifically designed to copy and record CDs to hard disks and ultimately record them back to CD.

Documentation and support

MicroNet provides good documentation for the Master CD Pro. It spends several pages just describing the drive and devotes more than 100 pages to the Toast software (including instructions on using it with CD-R drives from other vendors). The drive is covered by a two-year warranty and free technical support is provided via toll call, fax or e-mail.

Conclusions

The Master CD Pro is a very good value for users who need to add CD-ROM recording to their storage options. While the price is fairly steep compared to slower drives, those who do a lot of this kind of work will value the quadruple speed, as well as the intuitive interface and excellent performance of the bundled Toast CD-ROM Pro software. For those who need turnkey solutions, the mechanism is also offered in combination with a variety of other storage options.

The drive is a well-made, reliable unit, with minor flaws: It doesn't measure up as a CD-ROM reader and its audio capabilities are limited by software. However, if you're interested primarily in putting data on CD, we think this drive is well worth considering.

MicroNet Technology Inc. of Irvine, Calif., can be reached at (714) 453-6100; fax (714) 453-6001. □

InfoGenie 1.0.2

Casady & Greene app offers structured info management

Overall value ♦♦♦

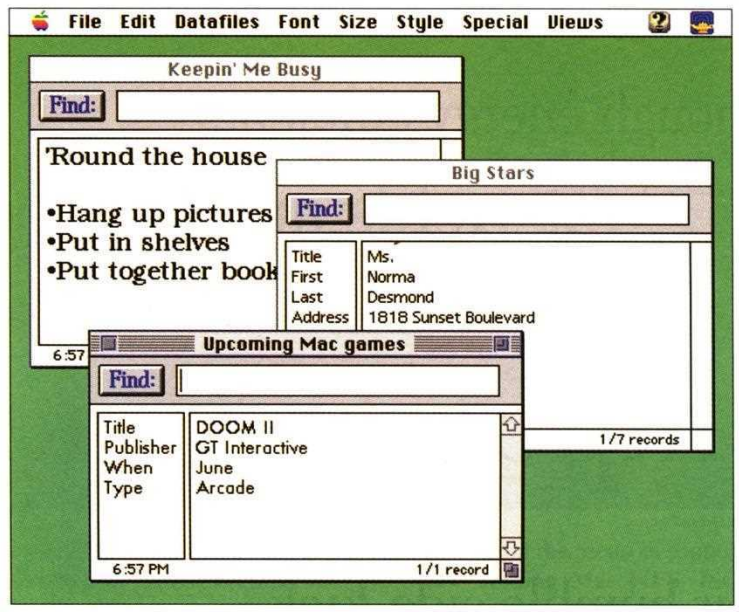
If your three wishes are for Casady & Greene Inc.'s QuickDEX II, PrintDEX II and QuickElope, InfoGenie 1.0.2 is ready to grant them all in a single application. Formerly known as the Super QuickDEX bundle, the $79.95 total rewrite of the classic Rolodex-inspired Macintosh data manager now contains user-configurable fields and supports basic network access, native PowerPC code and System 7.5 Drag and Drop. The biggest change from its QuickDEX days, however, is the addition of field-based data files to InfoGenie's free-form ancestry.

InfoGenie requires as little as 750 Kbytes of RAM and works on any Mac running System 7.0 or later.

Upon creating a new data file in InfoGenie, you choose whether to maintain several convenience features, such as keeping the file in the Data Files menu for easy recall and opening the file every time InfoGenie launches. InfoGenie's windows remain spare. Apart from the solitary Find button, an optional tool bar includes navigation, envelope, printing, help, record addition and deletion buttons, and three numeric buttons that instantly make any of the corresponding data files active, even if they're not open. A font change affects all text in a data file.

Fenced-in fields

Creating field-based data files is very simple because InfoGenie handles only text fields. Fields can wrap to the width of the window but cannot contain a carriage return. The List view differs slightly from those in contact managers such as Now Software Inc.'s Now Contact. InfoGenie lets you resize columns to their "best-fit" size by clicking their titles. Option-clicking sorts a column and Option-Shift-clicking performs a reverse sort. List view supports only a primary and secondary sort criteria, the latter of which must be designated through a dialog box. While you cannot edit an item directly in List view, you can click on it to bring up a basic text-editing window.



Casady & Greene's InfoGenie 1.0.2 combines the former components of Super QuickDEX into a single application that supports both field-based and free-form data as well as multiple files.

InfoGenie's Drag and Drop implementation is among the best we've seen. Words, fields and entire free-form notes can be dragged within data files, between data files and to other programs that support Drag and Drop. The Find field also supports this feature, making it easy to look up items dragged from data-file fields or external sources.

Casady & Greene has excelled in its envelope and label template-design modules, a traditional trouble spot in contact managers. By featuring simple dialog controls and leveraging menu items over several menus, it has avoided the common problem of interface widget clutter. InfoGenie also cleverly and automatically scales text so that it fits within its boundaries on labels and envelopes. Several design fonts are included with popular label style and envelope sizes.

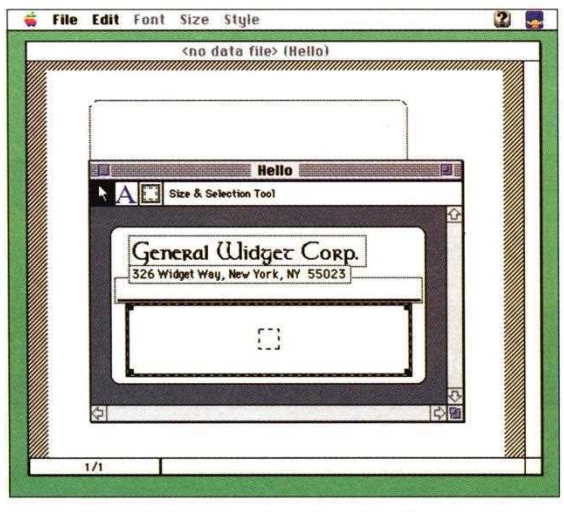
User-configurable fields differentiate InfoGenie from its venerable competitor, Prairie Group Inc.'s InTouch (see MacWEEK, May 22, Page 36), which boasts slick data interchange with other applications. InfoGenie seems more adept at organizing diverse forms of information without the complexity and computing requirements of more sophisticated PIMs.

Performance

QuickDEX's speed always lived up to its name, and InfoGenie also finds text instantaneously through hundreds of records. The Find command supports compound-word and case-sensitive searches, and has a useful Replace feature. However, a few bugs crawled into the Genie's lamp. Version 1.0.2 unexpectedly quit twice even with 2 Mbytes of RAM allocated to InfoGenie and extensions turned off. Canceling an attempt to lay out labels forced a more graceful exit in which we were prompted to save files. In addition, we couldn't indicate how addresses should appear on envelopes for the frontmost data file unless it had been added to the Data Files menu.

The only reproducible bug occurred when we canceled a request to open a file in Envelope view after it had been moved: InfoGenie unexpectedly quit. Also, viewing any field-based database in List view caused any other open files to be hidden without warning and prevented us from opening other free-form files without first switching back to the basic view. We would like to see List view become nonmodal and be able to have multiple windows open from the same data file. Casady & Greene said it is working to address these issues.

Toward the end of our review process, Casady & Greene shipped Version 1.0.4, claiming to have fixed all known bugs. Although we did not have time to retest all of our bugs, we did notice that the upgrade had not corrected the missing envelope-templates bug.



InfoGenie's Label and Envelope Template Designer feels like a specialized application instead of a crowded dialog.

Documentation and support

The 140-page spiral-bound manual is densely laid out, has an incomplete index and would benefit from breaking up complex procedures into smaller steps. It does, however, include excellent sections for Macintosh beginners and those upgrading from QuickDEX II. Balloon help is provided for the tool-bar buttons, and you can access on-line help from data file windows.

Casady & Greene provides support via toll call and Mac on-line services, although service is slow. It took more than 24 hours for a technical support person to return a call.

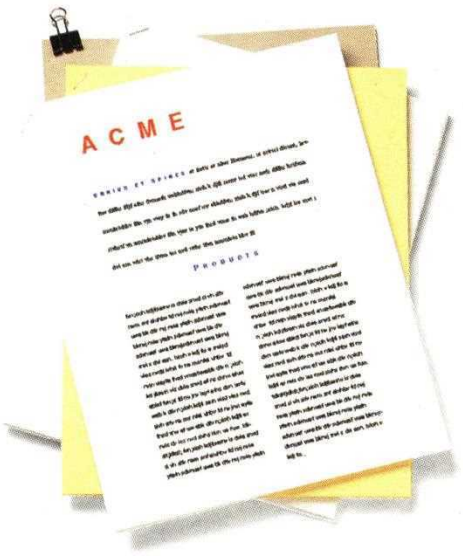
Conclusions

InfoGenie rekindles QuickDEX's old rivalry with Prairie Group's InTouch, with field-based data, multiple open data files, Drag and Drop, and a cleaner layout editor. There are problems, however, such as the limited List view, missing templates, data file restrictions and assorted bugs. Nevertheless, the template design in a few of its modules and Casady & Greene's commitment to improvement make InfoGenie a promising contender in the Mac data-management market.

Owners of QuickDEX II and Super QuickDEX can buy InfoGenie for $24.95.

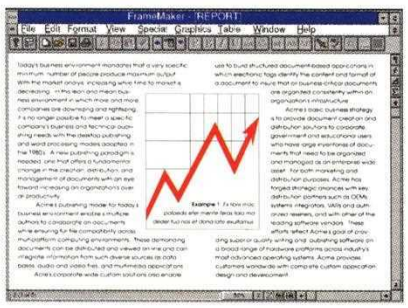
Casady & Greene Inc. of Salinas, Calif., can be reached at (408) 484-9228 or (800) 359-4920; fax (408) 484-9218; c&g@casadyg.com. — *By Ross Scott Rubin*

A YEAR IN THE LIFE OF A FRAMEMAKER DOCUMENT.



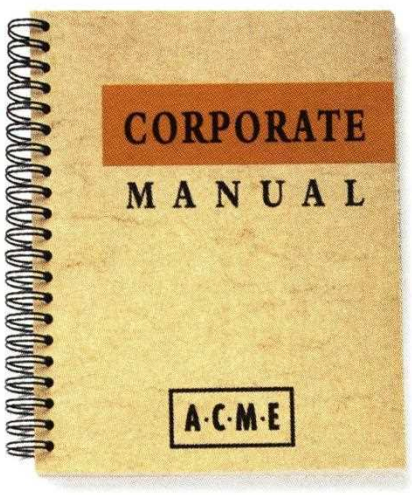
JAN 14 *Acme Development Company's marketing department worked as a team to create its first marketing plan. Everyone contributed, each using FrameMaker's text, graphics, layout, formatting, and long document features. The end result was the best marketing plan in Acme history.*

SEP 27 *Oops! Fido just made a meal out of some essential drawings. Fortunately, FrameMaker can import directly from the architect's workstation, since it supports popular CAD, graphic, and word processing file formats. It even runs on platforms like Macintosh, UNIX, and Windows.*

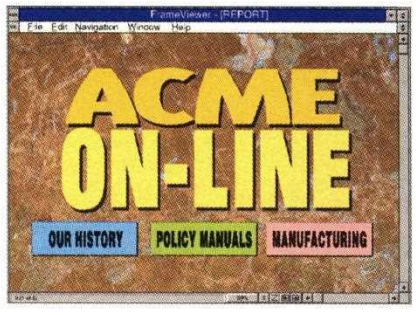


MAR 28 *Business was booming, so Acme included its skyrocketing sales figures in the marketing plan. FrameMaker imported a variety of graphics, and flowed text neatly around them with the help of the new auto text wrap feature. It even has unsurpassed table editing for multipage tables.*

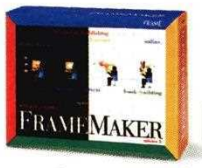
DEC 3 *Soon Acme had its very own Web site to help disseminate company information to employees and customers all over the world. So naturally, Acme made extensive use of FrameMaker's new HTML export capabilities. Now all its material could be published directly to the Internet.*



MAY 10 *Acme hit the bigtime and went public, becoming Acme Corporation. To make sure all the IPO documentation was consistent, FrameMaker's import text and graphics by reference feature was used extensively for retrieval and update of boilerplate information created in FrameMaker or other applications.*



JUL 1 *Suddenly Acme had a need to communicate online–to save time, paper, and even a few trees. So they used FrameViewer™ for instant online distribution with no additional post-processing or conversion required. It even supports FrameMaker's automatically generated hypertext links.*



INTRODUCING NEW FRAMEMAKER RELEASE 5.

Why is it that your most critical documents are in a constant state of flux? They get revised, reorganized, and redistributed, over and over again. It's as if they've taken on a life of their own. • They're what we call living documents, and they're what FrameMaker® does best. FrameMaker literally automates and manages the entire document publishing process — word processing, page layout, organization, and distribution. For publication on paper, on screen, or even onto the Internet, FrameMaker does it all. • Haven't you and your documents lived long enough without FrameMaker? Call *1-800-U4-FRAME Ext. 643* today for our free demo disk* and get a feel for how FrameMaker works. Then cruise by our web site at http://www.frame.com. And make FrameMaker an integral part of the life cycle of your documents.

FRAME®

© 1995 Frame Technology Corporation. All rights reserved. Frame, FrameMaker, Frame Technology, and the Frame logo are registered trademarks, and FrameViewer is a trademark of Frame Technology Corporation. In Europe, call 44 181 606 4100. *Demo disk available in Macintosh and Windows formats only.

How Apple is making it easier to move a refrigerator like this.

Today's sales environment is more competitive than ever. Which is why Whirlpool armed its field force with the ultimate sales weapon: the Macintosh® PowerBook® computer.

The reason? Says Erv Barnes, "After evaluating all the notebooks on the market, we chose PowerBook because it was by far the easiest for any salesperson to learn. Instead of becoming a doorstop, the PowerBook is being adopted by the field with unbelievable enthusiasm."

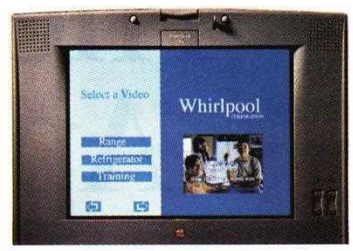
Salespeople are able to tap into Whirlpool's information base at the home office to get competitive information, pricing, inventory data—instantly, during a sales call. This way, they can answer questions more quickly and accurately, make better-informed decisions, appear more professional and, ultimately, close more sales. Plus, with the built-in multimedia capabilities of the PowerBook computer, salespeople can show videos and animations, making a normal sales presentation more persuasive than ever.

All of which can give your salespeople a new power, too. The power to be more responsive, more productive, more effective. The power of Macintosh. The power to be your best.®

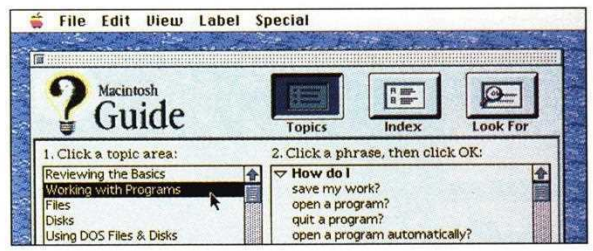
Erv Barnes (left), Director of Information Technology, and Ed Herrelko (right), Executive Vice President of Group Sales, at Whirlpool Corporation, Benton Harbor, Michigan

"Making the sale means having the answer. With this computer, we can get the information our customers need, right on the spot. Making the sale means being persuasive. By delivering presentations on the PowerBook, we can get our point across with enormous impact. Combine this with the fact that it works with our mainframes, Intel-based PCs and Windows, and we're talking about a tool that's not just giving us a competitive edge. It's transforming the way we do business."

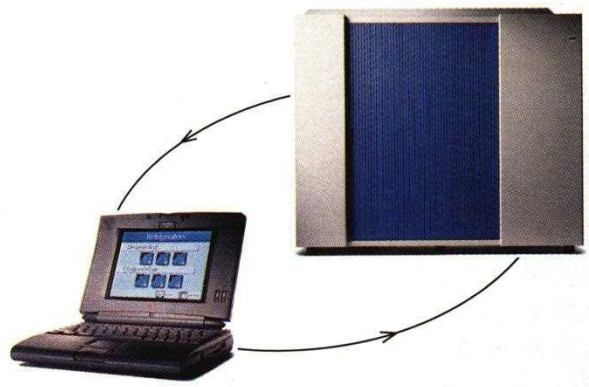
–Ed Herrelko



This is Whirlpool's interactive on-screen sales presentation. With it, salespeople can show video clips of Whirlpool commercials and product demonstrations—a more dramatic and impactful way to sell competitive product advantages.



Your salespeople want to sell, without being confused by complex technology. With features like Apple® guide—which takes users step-by-step through the Macintosh—Whirlpool's people mastered the computer with minimal training. Yours can too.



The Macintosh PowerBook is compatible with Whirlpool's PCs and mainframes.* From any remote location, their salespeople can effortlessly tap into Whirlpool's vast store of product information—for immediate answers to customers' questions.

To learn more about how you can arm yourself—and your sales force—with the Macintosh PowerBook, call **1-800-332-2932** (ask for **ext. 100**), to receive the free Apple Mobile Solutions kit.

Macintosh PowerBook. The Mobile Macintosh.

Apple

*Whirlpool uses RemoteWare from Xcellenet, Inc., for access to the IBM mainframe, Passport for Macintosh from Advantis for IBM 3270 terminal emulation and cc:Mail Mobile from Lotus Development Corporation to exchange e-mail between Macintosh and Windows environments.

© 1995 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, Macintosh, PowerBook and "The power to be your best" are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.
All Apple products are designed to be accessible to individuals with disability. To learn more (U.S. only), call 800-776-2333 or TDD 800-833-6223.

The smart choice for Apple transceivers.

New AAUI transceivers.

Allied Telesyn International the world's largest supplier of Ethernet® media products introduces a new line of AAUI Ethernet transceivers providing connectivity to 10BASE-T twisted pair, 10BASE2 thin coaxial, and 10BASE-FL/ FOIRL fiber optic media.

These new Apple® transceivers are compatible with all Ethernet-ready computers and printers with a 14-pin AAUI port.

Professional quality features.

All our new AAUI transceivers come with an integrally attached cable and locking latch, diagnostic LEDs and the only metal chassis in the Apple transceiver market. So they're durable and easy to install, test and use. We think one of the simplest parts of your network ought to stay that way.

From ATI, the Ethernet leader.

These transceivers from ATI are part of the broadest range of Ethernet products on the market, backed by years of ATI experience, and quality so good, we offer a lifetime warranty.* We also provide worldwide technical support available toll-free by phone, fax, or BBS.

Make the smart choice, choose ATI. Call us today at **1.800.424.4284.** For OEM sales, call 1.800.424.4282 and ask for ext. 5242 (U.S. and Canada).

Allied Telesyn International

950 Kifer Road, Sunnyvale, CA 94086

Phone: 408.730.0950 Fax: 408.736.0100

*This warranty is not offered where it is restricted by local law. The product must be registered within three months after purchase for warranty to be valid. For further details, contact Allied Telesyn International (ATI).

© 1995 Allied Telesyn International Corp. (ATI). Ethernet is a registered trademark of Xerox Corporation. Apple is a registered trademark of Apple Corporation. Allied Telesyn is represented worldwide by a network of distributors and resellers. Call us for a list of representatives in your area. Allied Telesyn International Corp. USA • Allied Telesyn International Canada Inc. • Allied Telesyn International Limited UK • Allied Telesyn International GmbH Germany • Allied Telesyn International France S.A. • Allied Telesyn International Italia s.r.l. • Allied Telesis K.K. Japan • Allied Telesis Asia Pte. Ltd. Singapore • Allied Telesis Asia P.L. Hong Kong.

MW APTI

SHARE THE MARKET

The group scheduling market is expected to grow 39 percent annually from 1994 to 1998.

— Dataquest Inc.

E-MAIL

Mail-enabled apps offer more than message exchange

By Michael Miley

Get group schedulers and database access with integrated messaging systems.

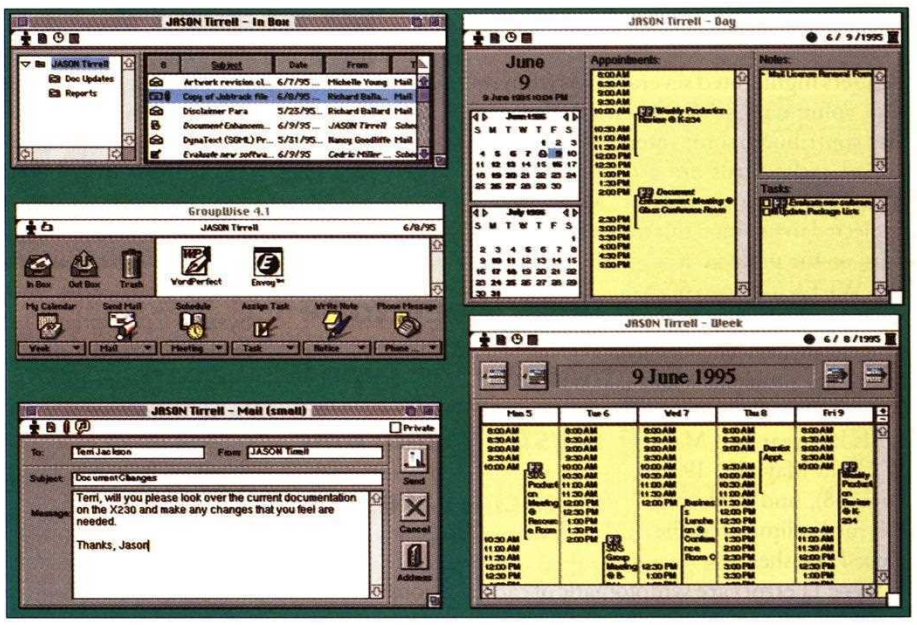
No single network service offers more communications capabilities for teams that need to collaborate than e-mail. But for workgroups, sending memos with file attachments is basic stuff. The directory-access and file transport capabilities of mail servers can be leveraged with other applications to provide higher-level collaboration services. These functions include group scheduling and project management, bulletin board services, conferencing, forms routing, and database access.

Productivity applications, such as word processors and spreadsheets, can also use e-mail capabilities. Scripts can be used to further customize this interapplication communication, letting users roll their own groupware solutions around existing e-mail services.

Nine Macintosh e-mail solutions exist, and each vendor has wrapped some groupware products around its core mail facilities. The two broad e-mail categories are total solutions that provide a wide suite of high-level groupware applications and partial solutions that add individual services, such as group scheduling or routing capabilities, to the basic e-mail package. The first tier includes Digital Equipment Corp.'s TeamLinks Office, Lotus Development Corp.'s Notes and Novell Inc.'s GroupWise.

GroupWise has an integrated mail, scheduling and task-management product for LANs using Intel-standard PC-based servers. Lotus Notes is a full-fledged groupware development environment.

TeamLinks offers an X.400/X.500 enterprisewide backbone strategy akin to Hewlett-Packard Co.'s OpenMail. TeamLinks is a high-end set of e-mail and groupware client-server solutions, with a Digital MAILworks or All-In-1 Mail back end running OpenVMS on a VAX or Digital's Unix on an Alpha AXP server. TeamLinks Mail for Macintosh is PowerTalk-compliant. The TeamLinks Routing application uses the mail service directly, and forms can be designed in the Routing forms editor with roles and rights for intelligent routing, or they may be developed using a third-party forms product such as FormFlow from Toronto-based Delrina Corp.



The Universal In Box (upper left) in Novell's GroupWise 4.1 gives users a single access point for e-mail, appointments, tasks, voice mail and other message types. A wide variety of views offers users options on how to display different information.

Teamwork

The Hydro-Electric Commission of Tasmania, Australia, uses TeamLinks, which is spread across 40 offices and 1,800 employees. The commission provides hydroelectric power to all of Tasmania. Mike Williams, manager of information services, said Macs are included in the corporate culture, and PC and Macintosh users exchange Microsoft Word and Excel documents over the TeamLinks Mail backbone.

"HEC's main purpose in installing electronic mail capabilities is to move away from paper-based approaches," Williams said. "However, because TeamLinks Mail is based on the international X.400 mail standard, it also enables the HEC to communicate outside its corporate boundaries."

Digital's video text-based retrieval system has also been installed with TeamLinks at HEC to update, distribute, file and retrieve information on-line, including such things as the Commission's telephone directory, company policies and procedures, chart of accounts, and human resources data. Calendar Manager, a group scheduling application from Russell Information Sciences Inc. of Laguna Hills, Calif., has also been implemented. HEC claims overhead expenses have been reduced by $900,000 per year, and pay back was achieved in 12 months.

In contrast to TeamLinks, Lotus Notes is an internetwork groupware development environment with database templates. NotesMail acts as the central mail service, replaceable at the back end by cc:Mail. Notes servers run on OS/2, Unix, Novell NetWare, Windows and Windows NT, and clients include Macs. Notes has a large third-party vendor market in which products ranging from group scheduling to video conferencing and work flow may be added to the core Notes package. Custom Notes applications can be developed using Lotus Forms and include high-level C coding, while groupware developed in Notes can use modeling products from Alameda, Calif.-based Action Technologies Inc. for developing work flows.

U.S. West Inc., a regional Bell operating company based in Englewood, Colo., serves 14 western states as the primary telephone provider. It uses Lotus Notes and cc:Mail as its main integration and groupware environment. Part of the impetus to move to Notes was to simplify e-mail, since 17 different e-mail systems made enterprisewide messaging difficult. Currently, about 3,000 users have been converted to Notes; up to 5,000 more are to be added by the end of the year. Sixty percent of the clients are Macs. There are 40 production servers running on OS/2, NetWare, Windows NT and Unix.

"We leverage NotesMail and cc:Mail in our extensive work-flow and forms routing applications," said John Shultz, MIS senior project manager for groupware at U.S. West. "Typically, mail is used to notify people when an approval request is made or when a task is finished. Notes' DocLink facility is used with NotesMail to submit the forms for approval."

But U.S. West's use of Notes is far more extensive. "Our applications are numerous and include discussion, policy and procedure databases [as well as] customer track-

See Solutions, next page

Hydropower moves

At the Canadian Hydrographic Service in Ottawa, systems analyst Greg Levonian is converting from CE Software Inc.'s QuickMail to Apple's PowerTalk/PowerShare. "We're responsible for collecting nautical data on internal waterways and for building navigational charts for shipping," Levonian said. "We produce reports with document attachments, which we send around with PowerTalk/PowerShare, utilizing the mailer support in Microsoft Word, Excel, PowerPoint, and ClarisWorks."

CHS, which spans across five offices, has 20 to 90 Mac users per site and PowerShare servers running on Mac LC 475 machines. It is prototyping a work flow over PowerTalk/PowerShare, using the Informed Foundation forms tools from Shana Corp., to automate the process of tracking requisitions for supplies. "What I'm hoping PowerTalk/PowerShare will do is allow the organization to work as a cohesive unit across all five regions," Levonian said. "We'll have a common hierarchical directory structure for our e-mail, with applications working on top of this database. PowerTalk/PowerShare has fantastic open-ended architecture."

— By Michael Miley

MACINTOUCH RIC FORD

Looking for more details inside Mac OS, memory

Readers highlighted several items from recent columns that merit clarification and also contributed some interesting notes.

Bad cache cards are a classic source of Type 11 errors in Power Macs, and I neglected to mention this in the June 19 column on the problem (see MacWEEK, Page 50). Some early Power Mac 8100/80 owners encountered these problems with Apple's bundled cache cards last year (see MacWEEK, May 30, 1994, Page 38), and replacing the cards eliminated the Type 11 crashes.

There seems to be more to the Type II mystery than bad cache cards.

Type 11 errors are symptomatic of cache memory defects, although other crashes can also occur. Dynamic-RAM problems may be more random. There seems to be much more to the Type 11 mystery than just bad cache cards, however.

In the May 29 issue (see MacWEEK, Page 33), I mentioned that Apple's Thread Manager can be a factor in other crashes, but I skipped over several details. Thread Manager can be confusing because it exists in a variety of versions and forms, and it is installed in a variety of ways.

System 7.5 includes Thread Manager 2.0 within the System file, making it a standard part of the Mac OS for the first time.

Apple currently provides Thread Manager 2.0.1 as an extension file in its software update libraries on-line, but this file is normally delivered and installed by third-party packages. The company distributed a newer Thread Manager 2.1 extension on the April developers CD-ROM, and System 7.5.1 apparently includes this code, too. System 7.5 Update 1.0 installs ThreadsLib 2.1, a shared library file.

Applications that require Thread Manager should work with System 7.5.1 alone, and removing extraneous Thread Manager extensions may help avoid conflicts. With older systems, a Thread Manager extension may be required for a few specific applications, but try removing the extension, updating it or upgrading to System 7.5.1 if crashes or freezes occur.

More memory matters

Consultant and developer Greg Trimper wrote to comment that turning off Modern Memory Manager on Power Macs should not be a "last resort" for debugging Mac crashes but rather one of the first steps, especially on systems running old programs.

I have no confirmed reports of incompatibilities with Modern Memory Manager, and turning it off reduces performance, but it is easier to flip this switch in the Memory control panel and test the result than to test SIMMs and cache cards for problems. If there are any bugs in this part of the operating system, the results could be both elusive and unpleasant.

GORDON STUDER

Another memory matter trapped some RAM Doubler users with older Macs that support 24-bit addressing. Resetting parameter RAM resets addressing from 32-bit to 24-bit mode, and, prior to System 7.5 Update 1.0, there was a problem with floppies not mounting on the desktop while running RAM Doubler in 24-bit mode.

Connectix Corp. recommends updating to System 7.5.1 because it fixes this problem and several others. (Jeff Woolsey of Connectix tech support also notes that updating disk drivers has solved many problems for people who upgrade to System 7.5.1, confirming other, similar reports.)

RAM Doubler itself is now at Version 1.5.2. The latest release addresses problems with file sharing, CD-ROMs and PowerPC upgrade cards, and it adds support for PowerPC 603-based machines. An updater is available on-line. (Version 1.5.2A increased the memory allocation of the updater application to avoid glitches that occurred with Version 1.5.2 of the updater on some systems. Nothing else changed.)

Jeff Baudin of MicroMat Computer Systems of Novato, Calif., the company that developed Tech Tool (see MacWEEK, May 15, Page 38), noted a different kind of issue with PRAM: It seems that some third-party vendors may be using parts of PRAM for their own purposes, contrary to Apple's guidelines, and this usage may conflict with Apple's own changing uses of PRAM. Debugging this kind of problem is not easy; disabling extensions has no effect.

Video bonus

Lee Busch confirmed a little bonus in System 7.5 Update 1.0 for Quadra 700 owners who have PowerPC upgrade cards. With a full complement of video RAM installed, the system update adds a monitor option for thousands of colors on a 19-inch monitor to this configuration. It may not work, however, on early Quadra 700 models, which apparently have slightly different video circuitry. □

Comments on MacInTouch are welcome at 7 Parmenter Ave., Maynard, Mass. 01754. Phone (508) 897-2621. Please address e-mail to 72511,44 on CompuServe or ricford@macintouch.com on the Internet. The MacInTouch home page is at http://www.macintouch.com/~ricford/.

SOLUTIONS

From previous page

ing and fax," Shultz said. "In the future, we'll publish multimedia World-Wide Web pages for our customers."

Cheaper accommodations

The second tier of mail systems that enable groupware applications includes Apple's PowerTalk/PowerShare system-level mail for System 7.5, Banyan Systems Inc.'s BeyondMail, Lotus' cc:Mail, CE Software Inc.'s QuickMail, HP's OpenMail, and Microsoft Mail for the Macintosh.

Here, the e-mail storage, transfer and directory systems provide the basis for groupware applications, such as group scheduling or forms routing. Each company, except CE Software, provides its own or a third-party group scheduler that works with the Mac and the mail system. Apple, Banyan, CE Software and Microsoft provide tools for developing Mac-usable forms for work flows.

Banyan's BeyondMail and its new BeyondMail for Mac for Intelligent Messaging III make full use of Banyan's StreetTalk global directory service, MailMinders (a set of user agents to automate mail-handling) and BeyondRules (its scripting language for creating message-based work flows). Forms are created in Windows, in BeyondMail or by using third-party products, such as RealWorld Workflow products from Waltham, Mass.-based JetForm Corp. These forms can be filled out on the Mac with the JetForm Filler for Mac, which also works with cc:Mail, Lotus NotesMail and Microsoft Mail.

Apple's PowerTalk/PowerShare is a system-level mail solution. PowerTalk is provided as an integral part of System 7.5 and is usable on a peer-to-peer and modem basis without any additional purchase. PowerTalk provides a universal desktop mailbox, the AppleMail mailer and support for mail in applications. It also provides catalogs and information cards, DigiSign digital signature technology, and PowerTalk Key Chain access and security. PowerShare Collaboration Servers add client-server capability, as well as enhanced network security.

Some third-party products offer PowerTalk/PowerShare mailer support. These include groupware-oriented products such as Face to Face for Macintosh, group document review and annotation software from Crosswise Corp. of Santa Cruz, Calif.; Office Tracker Pro, group scheduling, time management and in/out tracking software from Milum Corp. of Austin, Texas; and the Informed Foundation forms-processing applications from Shana Corp. of Edmonton, Alberta. A full Solutions Guide for PowerTalk and PowerShare is available from Apple. □

PRODUCT INFO

APPLE
System 7.5 (PowerTalk): $134.99;
PowerShare Collaboration Servers: $999
Cupertino, Calif.
(408) 996-1010 or (800) 767-2775

BANYAN SYSTEMS INC.
BeyondMail 2.1 for Macintosh: $995
(10-user professional edition);
BeyondMail for Macintosh for Intelligent Messaging III: $1,495
Westboro, Mass.
(508) 898-1000 or (800) 222-6926

CE SOFTWARE INC.
QuickMail for Macintosh 3.0: $649
(10-user pack)
West Des Moines, Iowa
(515) 221-1801
or (800) 523-7638

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP.
TeamLinks Office 2.1 for Macintosh:
$299-$399; $55-$80 (Mail); $85-$99 (VTX, Conferencing); $85-$110 (Routing); $139-$320 (Calendar Manager)
Nashua, N.H.
(603) 881-2000 or (800) 344-4825

HEWLETT-PACKARD CO.
HP OpenMail Macintosh Client: $35-$90
Palo Alto, Calif.
(800) 752-0900

LOTUS DEVELOPMENT CORP.
cc:Mail Desktop for Macintosh 2.2:
Starts at $59;
Lotus Notes for Macintosh: Starts at $275
Cambridge, Mass.
Phone (617) 577-8500 or (800) 346-1305

MICROSOFT CORP.
Microsoft Mail for the Macintosh: $269
(server), $269 (five-pack client)
Redmond, Wash.
(206) 882-8080 or (800) 426-9400

NOVELL INC.
GroupWise 4.1 Macintosh Client: $695
Orem, Utah
(801) 429-7000 or (800) 861-2507

Six Things *Not* To *Forget* When Buying *Memory.*

How much more memory do I really need? With the right amount of RAM, more applications can be opened simultaneously, large files and databases can be searched (at about 1000 times the speed of the fastest rotating disk drive), and your Mac is a performance maniac. Without the right amount of memory your Mac is slow, cranky, and may send you messages like "Application could not be opened", or worse, "Application has quit unexpectedly". Not good.

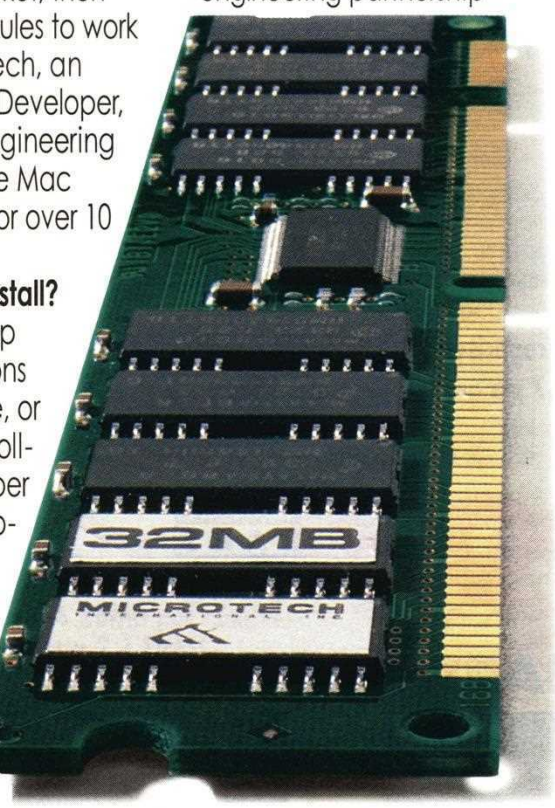
Memory Worksheet	
6 MB	System 7.0
8 MB	Adobe Illustrator
8 MB	QuarkXPress 3.3
22 MB	**Software Memory**
8 MB	Data, Buffers, etc.
30 MB	**Total**

To figure out your true memory needs, add up the recommended memory for the most system software, utilities and application software that will be opened at one time, then add sufficient memory to hold your working data and "undo" buffers. If you need help, send for our free Memory Survival Guide.

Authorized Apple Developer ®

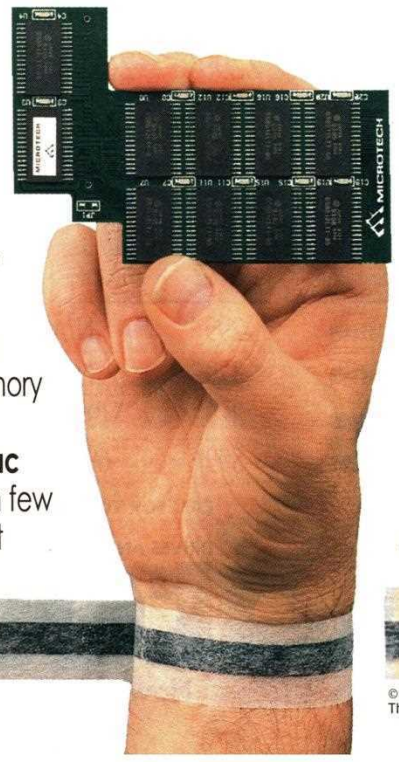
Is it made by Mac specialists? With few exceptions, most memory suppliers create and sell about 90% of their modules to the PC market, then modify these modules to work on a Mac. Microtech, an Authorized Apple Developer, is dedicated to engineering memory just for the Mac market. And has for over 10 years.

Is it easy to install? Yes, but we still ship detailed instructions with every module, or you can call our toll-free support number if you run into problems. We also make it safe to install. Microtech includes an anti-static wrist band so you don't accidentally zap your memory during installation.

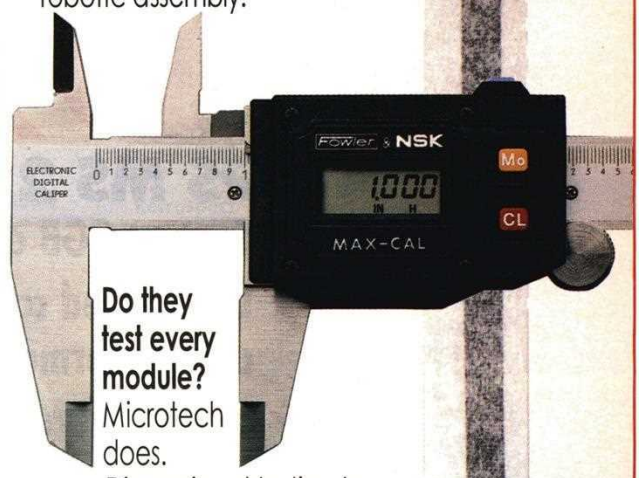


DIMMs available

Is it made for my type of Mac? Since we have an "engineering partnership" with Apple, every Microtech module is designed for a specific Macintosh. For example, our PowerMemory™ takes full advantage of the RISC processor inside the Power Mac with features like optimized refresh for improved efficiency, and a lower chip count for higher reliability. Unlike most suppliers, we only use self-refresh DRAM in our Coyote™ memory to protect against loss of data when your PowerBook goes to sleep.



And all our modules use a minimum four-layer printed circuit board with separate power and ground planes to protect your data, fast page dynamic RAM, and precision robotic assembly.



Do they test every module? Microtech does.

Dimensional testing to assure quality assembly. Electrical testing to ensure there are no weakened components that will cause problems in the future. And unlike suppliers who do random testing, we catch and toss all the substandard modules that might sneak through with a less demanding company.

What's the warranty? All Microtech memory is covered by a lifetime warranty and a 30-day money back satisfaction guarantee. If anything ever goes wrong, give us a call right away. If we determine the memory has failed (or even suspect your problems could be memory related), we'll cross-ship new modules for next day delivery.No hassles.

Free Memory Survival Guide. Includes a chart on how to determine your memory needs, configuration guide and other helpful information.

For Your Free Guide And Dealer Information, Call: 1-800-626-4276.
International: 203-468-6223.
FAX: 203-467-8124.

MICROTECH
INTERNATIONAL, INC.

©1995 Microtech International Inc Trademarks are the properties of their respective companies.
The Apple logo, Macintosh, and Power Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

THE APS ADVANTAGE

30-Day No-Hassle MBG

Toll-Free Support

Manufacturer Backed Warranties

Factory Direct Quality

Rapid Repair Return

24-hr Product InfoFax

30-DAY MONEY-BACK Guarantee TRY IT YOU'LL LIKE IT

Best Technical Support

1994 Consultants Choice Awards • Macintosh Consultants Network

MACWORLD MW SERVICE HERO

MACWORLD 1993 World Class Award Winner

2GB OF SUPER FAST STORAGE!

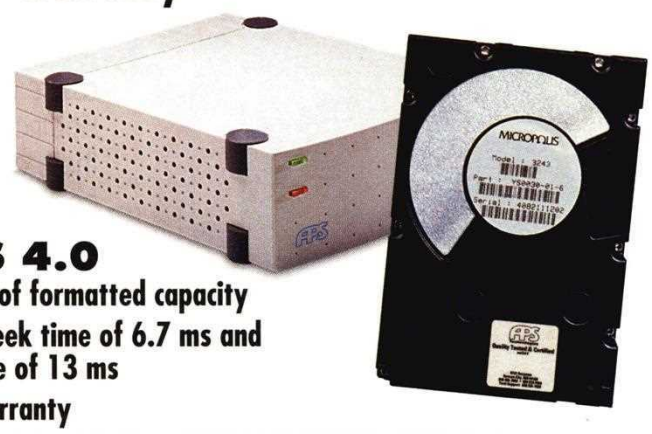
$899.95 WOW!

Internal configuration

APS MS 2.0

7200 RPM!

- ✔ Fastest 2GB drive available
- ✔ Unmatched combination of reliability and performance
- ✔ 5-year warranty



APS MS 4.0

- ✓ Over 4GB of formatted capacity
- ✓ Average seek time of 6.7 ms and access time of 13 ms
- ✓ 5-year warranty

$1399.95

MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★

Internal configuration

THE APS Q 365 AND Q 730– THE BEST VALUES FOR DESKTOP STORAGE

APS Q 365

Just $159.95

MacUser ZD LABS ★★★½

Internal configuration

Q 365 & Q 730

- ✓ Up to 700MB formatted capacity
- ✓ Cost-effective drives for today's data intensive storage needs
- ✓ 2-year warranty

APS Q 730

$229.95

MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★½

Internal configuration

APS SCSI HARD DRIVES

349-2050MB

	Model	Capacity	Internal	SR2000
MacUser ZD LABS ★★★½	APS Q 365[2] Quantum 365 Lightning mechanism	349MB	$159.95	$259.95
	APS Q 540[3] Quantum 540 Fireball mechanism	516MB	199.95	299.95
MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★½	APS Q 730[2] Quantum 730 Lightning mechanism	699MB	229.95	329.95
	APS Q 840[3] Quantum 840 Trailblazer mechanism	811MB	299.95	399.95
	APS Q 1080[3] Quantum 1080 Fireball mechanism	1042MB	399.95	499.95
MacUser ZD LABS ★★★½	APS ST 1.0[5] Seagate ST 31230N Hawk mechanism	1010MB	549.95	649.95
	APS Q 1.0[5] Quantum Atlas XP31070 mechanism	1025MB	699.95	799.95
MacUser ZD LABS ★★★½	APS MS 2.0[5] Micropolis 4221 mechanism	1955MB	899.95	999.95
	APS ST 2.0[5] Seagate ST 32550N Barracuda	2047MB	999.95	1099.95
	APS Q 2.0[5] Quantum Atlas XP32150 mechanism	2050MB	999.95	1099.95
	APS MS 2.0AV[5] Micropolis 4221AV mechanism	1955MB	999.95	1099.95

4064-8669MB

	Model	Capacity	Internal	SR2000
MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★	APS MS 4.0[5] Micropolis 3243 mechanism	4064MB	$1399.95	$1499.95
	APS MS 4.0AV[5] Micropolis 3243AV mechanism	4064MB	1499.95	1599.95
MacUser ZD LABS ★★★½	APS ST 4.0[5] Seagate ST 15150N mechanism	4094MB	1499.95	1599.95
	APS Q 4.0[5] Quantum Atlas XP34300 mechanism	4101MB	1499.95	1599.95
	APS MS 9.0[5] Micropolis 1991 mechanism	8669MB	2299.95	*2499.95
	APS MS9.0AV[5] Micropolis 1991AV mechanism	8669MB	2399.95	*2599.95
MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★	APS ST 9.0[5] Seagate ST410800N mechanism	8669MB	2699.95	*2899.95

PORTABLE DRIVES

Model	Capacity	Internal	**AC Only
APS Q 341[1]	326MB	$299.95	N/A
NEW LOWER PRICES APS Q 514[1]	491MB	379.95	N/A
APS T 504[1]	504MB	399.95 NEW FROM APS	$499.95*
APS T 800[1]	773MB	599.95 NEW FROM APS	699.95*

** AC/DC available for $50.00 extra*
***SR 1000 AC only enclosure*

APS T 800

$599.95

NEW FROM APS

Internal configuration

APS DISK ARRAYS (Level 0-5)

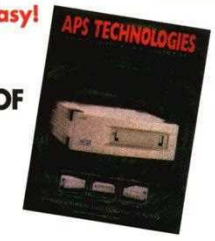
Model	Capacity	RAID LEVEL	Price
ARRAID S2/5400[5]	2GB	0 (Striped)	$1299.95
ARRAID M1/7200[5]	1GB	1 (Mirrored)	1599.95
ARRAID S2/7200[5]	2GB	0 (Striped)	1599.95
ARRAID M2/7200[5]	2GB	1 (Mirrored)	2399.95
ARRAID S4/7200[5]	4GB	0 (Striped)	2399.95
ARRAID S8/7200[5]	8GB	0 (Striped)	3299.95
NEW FROM APS ARRAID 58/7200[5]	8GB	5 (Parity)	4999.95

DATerm™ patent pending
Copyright © 1995 APS Technologies
Internal drives for Quadra 800 and Centris 610 available
Listed capacities are formatted
Full Height cases include SCSI Sentry FREE!
1-5 Denotes length of manufacturer's warranty in years
** External case is special Full Height only*

ARRAID systems from APS are high performance, easy-to-use disk array storage solutions.

- ✔ Performance
- ✔ Cost effective value
- ✔ Plug-and-play convenience
- ✔ 5-year warranty

ARRAID is RAID Made Easy!



CALL FOR YOUR **FREE SUBSCRIPTION** TO OUR CATALOG OF DRIVES AND ACCESSORIES.

APS TECHNOLOGIES

1-800 677-3294 APS Technologies, 6131 Deramus, Kansas City, MO 64120

Now visit our Web Page at http://www.apstech.com/

THE BEST BACKUP VALUE ONLY $499.95

External configuration

OPEN 24 HOURS A DAY SEVEN DAYS A WEEK! 24 x 7

PRICELESS SUPPORT!

APS HyperTape™

- ✓ QIC 3080 technology
- ✓ FAST! – up to 27MB per minute backup rate
- ✓ Includes Retrospect v 2.1 FREE!
- ✓ 2-year warranty

Retrospect included free with all DAT, DLT & HyperTape drives

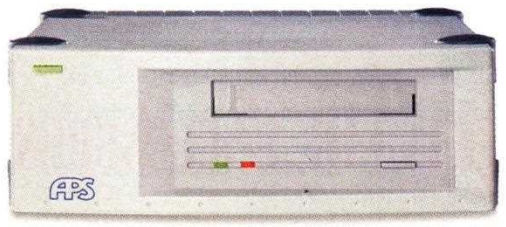
APS SQ 5200

- ✓ Now reads, writes and formats 44, 88 and 200MB cartridges
- ✓ Unlimited capacity provides ultimate storage flexibility
- ✓ 2-year warranty

$499.95

MacUser RECOMMENDS — MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★½

External configuration

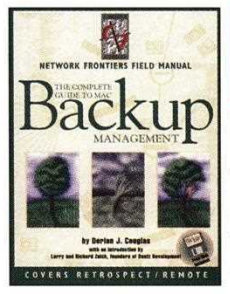


APS HyperDAT

- ✓ DDS-2 technology
- ✓ Capacity up to 8GB*
- ✓ Transfer rates up to 28MB per minute
- ✓ Includes Retrospect v 2.1 FREE!
- ✓ 2-year warranty

$999.95

External configuration with tape!



FREE!

WHEN YOU PURCHASE AN APS HYPERDAT OR DLT DRIVE! $50 VALUE

OR PURCHASE THE BOOK FOR ONLY $9.95 WHEN YOU BUY AN APS DAT[2]

OFFER GOOD THROUGH 6/30/95.

APS TAPE DRIVES

Model	Capacity*	Internal	External
APS HyperTape[2]	2GB+	—	$499.95
APS DAT[2][2]	4GB+	$749.95	799.95
APS HyperDAT[2]	8GB†	949.95	999.95
APS DLT20[2]	20GB†	—	3999.95
APS DLT40[2]	40GB†	—	5499.95

NOW WITH TWICE THE CAPACITY FOR THE SAME PRICE

NEW FROM APS

*Actual data compression and tape capacity vary greatly depending on the type of data recorded, other system parameters and environment.
† 2:1 Hardware data compression.
✚Native capacity without data compression.

All APS DAT, DLT & HyperTape drives include Retrospect by Dantz

Tape Media	*1-4*	*5-19*	*20+* (BEST VALUE!)
3080XLF (HyperTape)	*$34.95*	*$32.95*	*$31.95*
60-Meter	*7.95*	*6.95*	*5.95*
90-Meter	*9.95*	*8.95*	*7.95*
120-Meter (DDS-2)	*19.95*	*18.95*	*17.95*
DLT20 Data cartridge	*45.95*	*—*	*—*
DLT40 Data cartridge	*109.95*	*—*	*—*
DLT20 3PK cartridges	*119.95*	*—*	*—*
DLT40 3PK cartridges	*299.95*	*—*	*—*

APS REMOVABLE DRIVES

Model	Capacity	SR2000
APS SQ 3270[2]	255MB	MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★ $479.95
APS SQ 5200[2]	194MB††	MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★½ 499.95

†† Does not format 44MB & 88MB cartridges
1-5 Denotes length of manufacturer's warranty in years

All SyQuest drives include 1 FREE cartridge

SyQuest Media	*1-4*	*5-9*	*10+* (BEST VALUE!)
SQ-400 (44MB)	*$44.95*	*$43.95*	*$41.95*
SQ-800 (88MB)	*54.95*	*53.95*	*51.95*
SQ-2000 (200MB)	*84.95*	*83.95*	*81.95*
SQ-310 (105MB)	*59.95*	*58.95*	*56.95*
SQ-327 (270MB)	*64.95*	*63.95*	*61.95*

Prices listed are for unformatted media

APS CD-ROM DRIVES

Model	SR2000
APS T 3601[1] QUAD-SPEED	$349.95

APS MO DRIVES

Model	SR2000
APS 230MB MO[2] *New Lower Pricing!*	MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★ $599.95
APS 1.3GB MO[1] *New 4MB cache*	1999.95

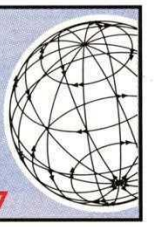
NEW FROM APS

1-5 Denotes length of manufacturer's warranty in years

All MO drives include 1 FREE cartridge

MO Media	*1-4*	*5-9*	*10+* (BEST VALUE!)
128MB cartridge	*$27.95*	*$26.95*	*$22.95*
230MB cartridge	*39.95*	*38.95*	*34.95*
1.3GB cartridge	*89.95*	*88.95*	*84.95*

APS INTERNATIONAL
Global Storage Resource
APS Intl. Sales Line (816) 920-4109
On parle français au (816) 920-4135
Se habla español en (816) 920-4136
Si parla l'italiano in (816) 920-4137
Wir sprechen Deutsch (816) 920-4138
どうぞご遠慮なく日本語の
ファックスでもお申込み下さい。
24-Hour Intl. Fax: (816) 483-3077



- Hard drives include brackets, cables, cords and LEDs required for operation with the specified Macintosh where applicable. All hard drives from APS Technologies come preformatted with Apple's System 7.0.1 software and APS Technologies'APS POWERTOOLS SCSI formatter/hard disk partitioner.
- All external drive products and cases come with a premium 25 x 50 SCSI cable.
- International customers must pay for all shipping charges.
- Refused orders subject to restocking fee.
- Toll-free Technical Support hours are 8 am to 8 pm Monday thru Friday, 9 am to 5 pm Saturday, Central Time.

- 30-day money-back guarantee • (Excluding opened software). Your risk is the cost of shipping.
- Drive-for-Drive Repair or Replacement Warranty • The warranty length is denoted by the superscripted number next to each drive model. APS will, at its discretion, replace or repair products found to be defective according to the terms of the product's warranty.
- All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Same day shipping for personal checks (Restrictions apply)

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER NOVUS TeleCheck

Visa, MasterCard, Discover, American Express (No Surcharge)

OPEN 24 HOURS A DAY! 7 DAYS A WEEK!

1-800 677-3294

APS Technologies

MACWORLD MW SERVICE HERO

DIRECTTech

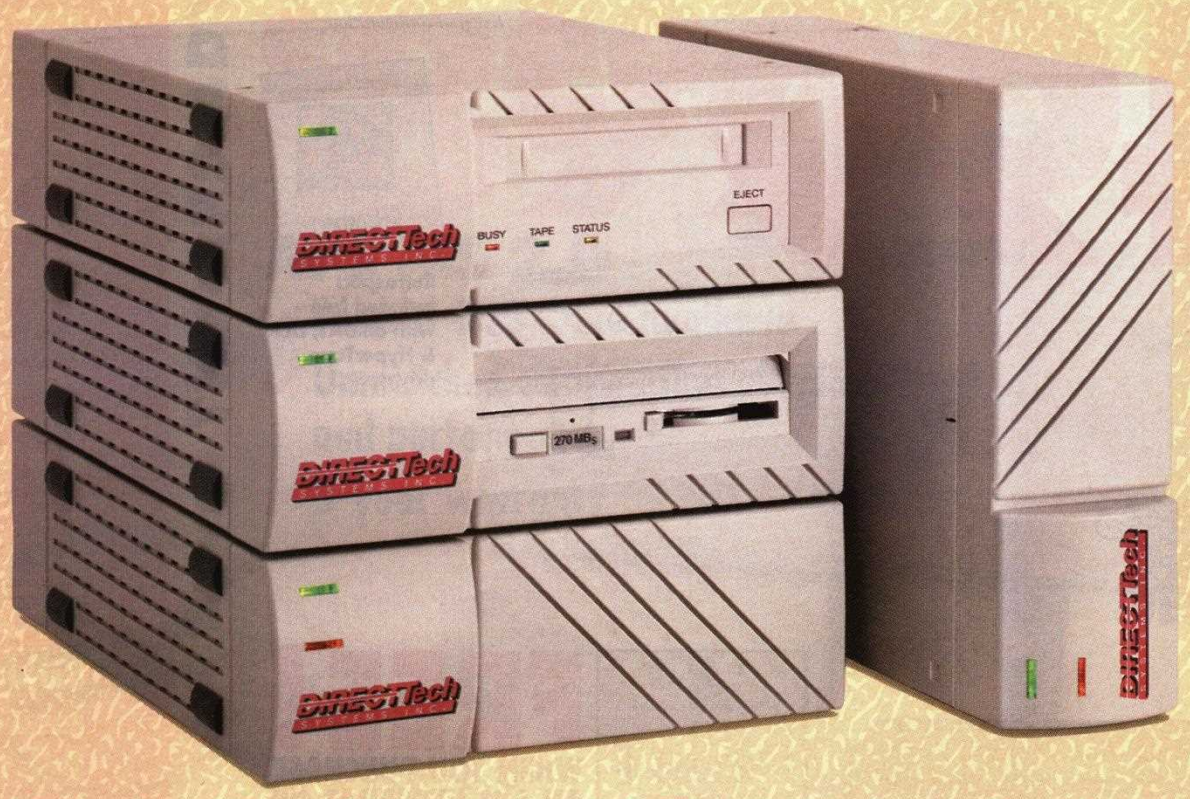
MICROPOLIS

Seagate

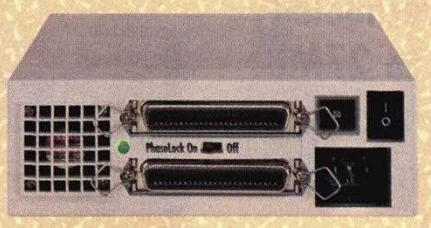
HEWLETT PACKARD

Quantum

SyQuest



Phaser Enclosures can also be set on end.



PhaseLock Termination™

All Phaser-I Enclosures feature PhaseLock Termination, the latest in active termination technology, exclusivly from DirectTech. Put an end to your SCSI headaches. PhaseLock monitors and regulates your SCSI chain and eliminates any termination problems.

NOW WITH ACTIVE TERMINATION
Kiss Your SCSI Troubles Goodbye

VISA MasterCard

No charge for Visa or Mastercard.

Government, Corporate, and University P.O.s welcome!

- 30-day money-back guarantee on all drives.
- Refused orders subject to restocking fee.
- RMA No. required for all returns.

Prices, terms, and availability are subject to change without notice.

All tradenames and trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

THE ALL NEW (STACKABLE) PHASER LINE OF ENCLOSURES

A DIRECTTECH EXCLUSIVE...AVAILABLE FOR ALL 3.5" EXTERNAL DRIVES

HARD DRIVES

ALL DRIVES ARE PREFORMATTED, TESTED AND PACKAGED WITH SCSI MANAGER 4.3 COMPATIBLE DRIVERS. EXTERNAL DRIVES INCLUDE CHOICE OF 25-50 OR 50-50 PIN CABLE.

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Size	Seek	RPM	Warranty	Internal	PHASER-I
365 MB	DT-365LT	Quantum	3.5"	11 ms	4500	2 yrs	$195	$270
540 MB	DT-540LT	Quantum	3.5"	11ms	4500	2 yrs	$235	$310
730 MB	DT-730LT	Quantum	3.5"	11 ms	4500	2 yrs	$275	$350
1.0 GB	DT-1080AL	Quantum	3.5"	9.5 ms	7200	5 yrs	$590	$665
1.05 GB	DT-31230	Seagate	3.5"	9.0 ms	5400	5 yrs	$515	$595
2.0 GB	DT-3221	Micropolis	3.5"	8.5 ms	7200	5 yrs	$950	$1,025
2.0 GB	DT-32150	Quantum	3.5"	8.0 ms	7200	5 yrs	$990	$1,065
2.0 GB	DT-2490	HP	3.5"	9.0 ms	6400	5 yrs	$1,100	$1,185
2.1 GB	DT-32550	Seagate Barracuda	3.5"	8.0 ms	7200	5 yrs	$1,050	$1,125
2.1 GB	DT-32550W	Seagate Barracuda Wide	3.5"	8.0 ms	7200	5 yrs	$1,199	$1,299
4.3 GB	DT-3243	Micropolis	3.5"	8.5 ms	7200	5 yrs	$1,395	$1,475
4.3 GB	DT-15150	Seagate Barracuda	3.5"	8.0 ms	7200	5 yrs	$1,499	$1,579
4.3 GB	DT-15150W	Seagate Barracuda Wide	3.5"	8.0 ms	7200	5 yrs	$1,599	$1,799
4.3 GB	DT-4280	Quantum	3.5"	8.0 ms	7200	5 yrs	$1,195	$1,275
9.0 GB	DT-1991	Micropolis	5.25"	12 ms	5400	5 yrs	$2,275	$2,375
9.0 GB	DT-410800	Seagate Elite 9	5.25"	11 ms	5400	5 yrs	$2,750	$2,850

AUDIO/VIDEO TUNED HARD DRIVES

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Size	Seek	RPM	Warranty	Internal	PHAZER-I
1.05 GB	DT-31230AV	Seagate	3.5"	9 ms	5400	5 yrs	$565	$645
2.0 GB	DT-3221AV	Micropolis	3.5"	8.5 ms	7200	5 yrs	$1,000	$1,080
2.1 GB	DT-32550AV	Seagate Barracuda	3.5"	8.0 ms	7200	5 yrs	$1,100	$1,180
4.3 GB	DT-3243AV	Micropolis	3.5"	8.5 ms	7200	5 yrs	$1,395	$1475
4.3 GB	DT-15150AV	Seagate Barracuda	3.5"	8.0 ms	7200	5 yrs	$1,550	$1,630
9.0 GB	DT-1991AV	Micropolis	5.25"	12 ms	5400	5 yrs	$2,499	$2,599
9.0 GB	DT-410800AV	Seagate Elite 9	5.25"	11 ms	5400	5 yrs	$2,800	$2,900

SYQUEST

INCLUDES ANUBIS FORMATTING SOFTWARE AND ONE CARTRIDGE

Capacity	Model No.	Internal	PHASER-I
88 MB	SQ5110C	$305	$365
200 MB	SQ5200	$420	$480
270 MB	SQ3270	$420	$470

TAPE

INCLUDES A FREE COPY OF RETROSPECT AND ONE TAPE

Capacity	Model No.	Format	PHASER-I
2 GB	HP-35470	4mm	$995
4-8 GB	Sony-5000	DDS-2	$1,165
4-8 GB	HP-1533A	DDS-2	$1,360
5-10 GB	Exabyte-8505	8mm	$2,275
10-20 GB	DLT-2000	DLT	$3,599

OPTICAL

INCLUDES ANUBIS FORMATTING SOFTWARE AND ONE CARTRIDGE

Capacity	Model No.	Seek	PHASER-I
230 mb	Fujitsu	30 ms	$675
1.3 GB	HP-C1716	23 ms	$2,099
1.3 GB	Maxoptix T-III	18 ms	$2,199

CD ROM

INCLUDES SOFTWARE

JVC Personal Archiver (2X)	$1,699
Call about 4X drives.	

Make Your Own CDs!
Includes Software and Cabeling

SPECIAL!!!

HERE'S YOUR BEST BUY.

The Seagate 1.05 GB with a 9ms seek time. and a five year warranty. You can't beat this drive.

$515.00

ORDER TODAY!
(Internal Configuration)

DISK ARRAYS

Capacity	Model No.	Raid Level	External
2.0 GB	DT-31200-2AR	0, 1	$ Call
4.0 GB	DT-32550-2AR	0, 1	$ Call
8.0 GB	DT-15150-2AR	0, 1	$ Call

These drives are perfect for Videovision.

MEDIA

Type	Price	Type	Price
Syquest 44	$42	Optical 128 MB	$26
Syquest 88	$48	Optical 230 MB	$30
Syquest 105	$54	Optical 1.0 GB	$100
Syquest 200	$76	Optical 1.3 GB	$95
Syquest 270	$60		

CALL: 1-800-279-5520

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS CALL: (612) 941-2616 • FAX ORDERS: (612) 942-0430

DirectTech Systems, Inc. • 7625 Golden Triangle Drive, Suite R • Eden Prairie, MN 55344

The Mac Zone™

Established 1986

your Macintosh® catalog SuperStore

- Full line of Apple® Macintosh® computers
- Over 3000 products
- Serving Mac users since 1986
- Lowest Catalog Prices or we give you FREE SHIPPING!†
- Next Day Delivery only $3*

*Up to 10 lbs.
†Price comparisons must include shipping charges.

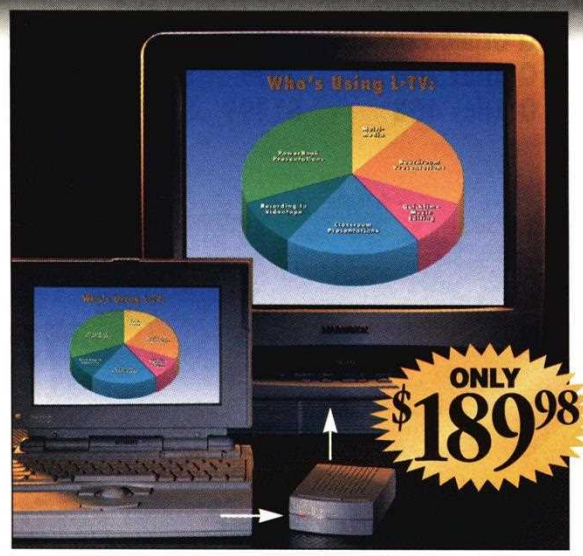
OVERNIGHT DELIVERY VIA AIRBORNE EXPRESS

ORDER ANYTIME 24 HOURS A DAY 7 DAYS A WEEK

High Quality Macintosh Solutions for Less!

Graphics Hardware • Connectivity • Software

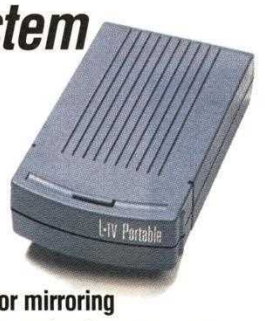
FOCUS enhancements



#94201 L/TV Portable PRO (Supports Apple 13"/14" Monitors f/mirroring) . . $269.98
#90822 L/TV LC 575 . . . . . $239.98
#90823 L/TV Pro LC 575 . . . . . $289.98
#90824 L/TV Cable Kit (for #90822) $29.98
#90825 L/TV Pro Cable Kit (for #90823) $44.98

Turn any TV into a state-of-the-art Macintosh presentation system

L/TV Portable



- Compatible with virtually all televisions and VCRs
- Weighs under eight ounces
- No software required for operation
- Supports VGA or built-in monitors for mirroring

If you use your computer for making presentations, teaching large groups, or creating multimedia applications for recording to videotape, you need the L/TV Portable. It allows you to connect your Macintosh to any standard television for large screen presentations at any setting. You'll enjoy the highest quality television output from your computer with proprietary flicker reduction. Use L/TV Portable to simultaneously display your presentation on your VGA monitor and TV. The L/TV Portable and L/TV Portable PRO come complete with all cables. FOCUS Enhancements ***#97868***

24-bit color and performance!

LapisColor LC 2421 24-bit Video Card

ONLY $469.98

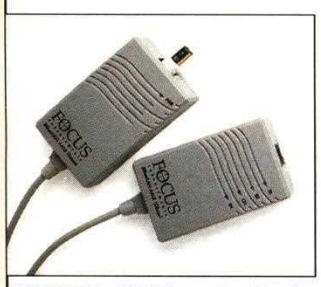
- Compatible with most 13-21" monitors
- Standard Apple DB-15 video connector

The LapisColor LC 2421 video card is the perfect expansion tool for LC and Performa Macs. It's compatible with virtually any Macintosh or third-party color display and is easy to install. It features 3MB of VRAM yielding 24-bit video performance at any Apple video resolution. You can choose your bit depth – millions of colors for photos, thousands for graphics. Use with all systems with an LC-PDS type slot. FOCUS Enhancements ***#90821***

#90820 LapisColor 16 for LC $349.98

LAPIS By FOCUS Enhancements

Over 1.3 million FOCUS enhancements Ethernet products installed worldwide!



Plug into on-board Ethernet

EtherLAN Tr/FN-T

ONLY $38.98

Take advantage of Ethernet-ready Macs with FOCUS Enhancement's EtherLAN transceivers! They allow you to use the on-board Apple Ethernet ports in high-end Macs and Apple printers, so you can take advantage of Ethernet speed without the additional purchase of an Ethernet network interface card. They attach in seconds to any 10Base-T network. And for only $38.98, our best price on EtherLAN Transceivers, you'll want to place your order today. FOCUS Enhancements ***#94203***

#90807 EtherLAN Transceiver/Combo (Thin/10Base-T) . . $68.98 **#94202 EtherLAN Transceiver/FN** (Thin) . $38.98

Call for volume discount pricing on networking products!

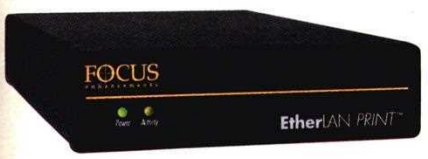
The fastest Ethernet boards available for your Mac

Networking Ethernet Boards

AS LOW AS $74.98

Get breakthrough performance for your Ethernet Macs. These boards use fast drivers and the leading-edge Ethernet controller from SMC that dynamically allocates memory with a memory management unit not found on other boards – giving you file transfer improvements of up to 50%! FOCUS Enhancements

Macs Supported	Product	Connection	Order#	Price
Mac II (NuBus)	EtherLAN II	Thin	*#94206*	$79.98
Mac II (NuBus)	EtherLAN II-T	10Base-T	*#94207*	$79.98
Mac II (NuBus)	EtherLAN A1-II	ThickThin/10Base-T	*#94208*	$104.98
Mac IIsi & SE30	EtherLAN A1-IIsi & SE30	Thick/Thin/10T	*#94209*	$169.98
Mac SE	EtherLAN A1-SE	Thick/Thin/10T	*#94210*	$164.98
Mac LC	EtherLAN LC	Thin	*#94211*	$79.98
Mac LC	EtherLAN LC-T	10Base-T	*#94212*	$74.98
Mac LC	EtherLAN A1-LC	Thin/10Base-T	*#94213*	$104.98
All Macs w/SCSI	EtherLAN SC	Thin	*#90828*	$199.98
All Macs w/SCSI	EtherLAN SC-T	10Base-T	*#90829*	$199.98
All Macs w/SCSI	EtherLAN Mini-SC	Thin/10Base-T	*#90830*	$219.98



LocalTalk printers? Connect them to Ethernet

ONLY $274.98

EtherLAN Print

If you need an easy bridge between your LocalTalk laser printers and an Ethernet network, EtherLAN Print is the fast, plug-and-play solution. It works with any brand of LocalTalk compatible network printer and with other LocalTalk devices such as Macintosh computers. With a BNC connector for thinnet and an RJ-45 connector for 10Base-T, you'll have the ultimate in flexibility. It supports Phase 1 & 2 AppleTalk devices from any zone, and includes management software. Supports two printers. FOCUS Enhancements ***#94204***

#94205 EtherLAN Print Plus $344.98

Budget-priced hub!

ONLY $179.98

EtherLAN Hub9

The EtherLAN Hub9 is a stand-alone 9-port repeater hub with one thinnet connector and eight 10Base-T ports. Easy plug-and-play with no software needed. FOCUS Enhancements ***#18293***

#90813 EtherLAN Hub16 . . . . . $389.98

TurboNet LocalTalk

ONLY $12.98

TurboNet LocalTalk connectors improve and maintain the signal quality of your network. Features two LED traffic indicator lights. Connects with a Din-8 and two RJ-11 ports so you can daisy chain hardware. FOCUS Enhancements. ***#90808***

#90809 TurboNet 10-pack . . . $119.98 **#90810 TurboNet 50-pack** . . . $499.98
#90811 TurboStar Controller $469.98

©1995 Multiple Zones International, Inc. All rights reserved.

The Mac Zone Trusted Internationally

France – 33 14688 4040 ... Fax: 33 14790 6903	Brazil – 55 192 3459 86 ... Fax: 55 192 32 0765
United Kingdom – 44 483 911 456 ... Fax: 44 483 911 567	Colombia – 57 1 620 3908 ... Fax: 57 1 914 6492
Scandinavia – 45 86 11 81 83 ... Fax: 45 86 11 81 33	Venezuela – 58 9 713197 ... Fax: 58 9 7694970
Germany – 49 40 551 6066 ... Fax: 49 40 551 2151	Hong Kong – 852 2851 1750 ... Fax: 852 2581 0359
Switzerland – 411 401 4070 ... Fax: 411 401 4073	Japan – 81 3 5454 7226 ... Fax: 81 3 5454 7212
Benelux – 31 20 626 2299 ... Fax: 31 20 626 5888	Singapore – 652 965 555 ... Fax: 652 965 556
Portugal – 351 1 387 4558 ... Fax: 351 1 386 3801	Malaysia – 652 965 555 ... Fax: 652 965 556
Spain – 351 1 387 4558 ... Fax: 351 1 386 3801	Indonesia – 62 21 530 4567 ... Fax: 62 21 530 4715
Mexico – 525 611 4646 ... Fax: 525 563 5025	Middle East – 971 4 359 800 ... Fax: 971 4 359 997

Use this source code when ordering: MW27

To order, call The Mac Zone

1-800-416-9663

For the best Macintosh products at better than Warehouse and Superstore prices.

Fax (206) 603-2500 • International (206) 603-2550 • CompuServe code: GO MZ

CORPORATE SALES 1-800-258-0882 | GOVERNMENT SALES 1-800-372-9663 | EDUCATION SALES 1-800-381-9663 | INTERNATIONAL SALES 1-206-603-2570 | eWorld @MACZONE

Call Today for your FREE MAC ZONE CATALOG!

Limited Time Offer!

2 Gigabytes for just $849!

Large Capacity Hard Drives

Introducing the latest technology in large capacity solutions for your expanding storage needs.

CAPACITY	INTERNAL	TORNADO
S Hawk LP 2GB	$849	$949
Q Capella 2GB	$849	$949
Q Grand Prix 2GB	$899	$999
Q Atlas 2GB	$999	$1099
Q Atlas 4GB	$1499	$1599

$379!
Including Cartridge!

Bernoulli Drives

Spin's 230MB removable cartridge drive is a premium storage solution for DTP and graphics users. Five year warranty and one cartridge included.

Bernoulli 230MB	$379
Single Cartridge	$89
3-Pack	$199

Retrospect backup software included.

DAT Drives

Spin DAT drives are the flexible backup solution for all types of users. Store up to 8GB of data on one inexpensive tape. One cartridge included.

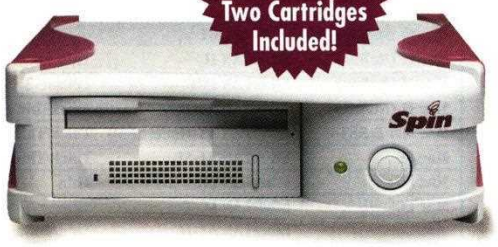
Spin 3100 (DDS)	$799
Spin 3200 (DDS-DC)	$899
Spin 3400 (DDS-2)	$999

QuickTape

Back up your small business and home systems in minutes with QuickTape. Includes a 1GB QIC-WIDE cartridge and backup software.

QuickTape	$499
Cartridge	$19

230MB Only $599
Two Cartridges Included!



Magneto-Optical

Backup or archive your valuable Photoshop™, QuarkXPress™, Excel™, Word™, and database files for years with Spin Magneto-Optical drives. Maxoptics 1.3GB includes one cartridge.

Olympus 230MB	$599
Cartridge	$39
Maxoptix T4 1.3GB	$1999
Cartridge	$85

SyQuest Drives

Transport and save your DTP, graphics, digital photography, and prepress files with SyQuest drives. All drives delivered with one cartridge.

CAPACITY	DRIVE	CARTRIDGE
44MB		$43
44/88MB	$339	$48
200MB	$479	$75
105MB	$249	$56
270MB	$479	$65

MacUser RATED 4½ FEBRUARY 1995

4½ mice rating for our SyQuest 200 and 270!

Manufactured by NOMAÏ

Spin Cartridges

Spin's SyQuest™ compatible cartridges constructed of the most durable material, each cartridge is fully backwards compatible. All cartridges ship preformatted and offer the security of an unconditional 6-year warranty.

44MB	$34
44/88MB	$39

OPTICAL • BERNOULLI • DAT • SYQUEST
FOR MEDIA
800-466-1200
OVERNIGHT

Toll-Free Tech Support

30-Day Money-Back Guarantee

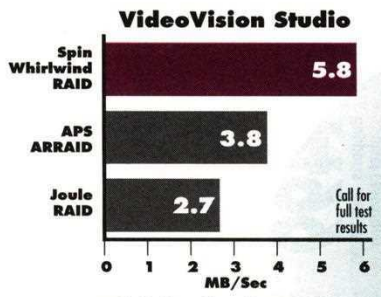
FAX: 508-787-1201

TEL: 508-787-1200

Spin hours: 8:30am to 8pm EST, Monday-Friday

✈ $5.00 OVERNIGHT SHIPPING FOR ANY ORDER UP TO 5 LBS! ✈

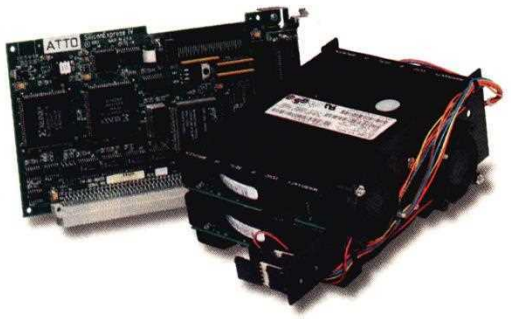
Spin will ship any order to you overnight for just $1.00 per pound, with a $5.00 minimum. If your order is over 21 pounds your price per pound goes down. Offer valid within the contiguous 48 states.



Whirlwind RAID

Video and server applications need the power of our Fast/Wide Whirlwind RAID. ATTO Silicon Express IV and Remus RAID software included.

CAPACITY	RAID 0,1	RAID 0,1,4,5
2GB	$2999	$3199
4GB	$3799	$3999
8GB	$5399	$5599



Internal RAID

Fast/Wide RAID that fits inside your 800, 840AV, PowerMac 8100, or Workgroup Server 80 and 8150. ATTO SE IV and Remus RAID software included.

CAPACITY	RAID 0,1	RAID 0,1,4,5
2GB	$2999	$3199
4GB	$3799	$3999

PowerBook Drives

Spin 2.5" drives are fast, easy to install, and offer the capacity you need when you are on the road.

Quantum 170MB	$179
Quantum 256MB	$249
Quantum 341MB	$349
Quantum 514MB	$449

Including the Anubis Formatting utility by CharisMac Engineering, Inc.

Whirlwind

Whirlwind Fast/Wide drives are for graphics and other users who need superior throughput but not the horsepower of our Whirlwind RAID system.

1GB Seagate Barracuda	$999
2GB Seagate Barracuda	$1399
4GB Quantum Atlas	$2199
ATTO SE IV with drive purchase	$895

Hard Drives

Spin introduces the new, affordable Quantum Fireball and Trailblazers! Perfect for home/office users.

CAPACITY	INTERNAL	TORNADO
Trailblazer 420MB	$189	$289
Fireball 540MB	$219	$319
Trailblazer 840MB	$269	$369
Fireball 1.0GB	$499	$599

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS DISCOVER TeleCheck

Spin and Whirlwind are registered trademarks of Spin Peripherals, Inc.
All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.
All prices subject to changes without notice, call for latest pricing information.

The best products. Reasonable overnight shipping. Overall value. So go ahead, take a Spin and enjoy.

Spin PERIPHERALS

734 Forest Street, Marlborough, MA 01752
spin@world.std.com MWK62695

ORDER DIRECT: 800-466-1200

CRA SYSTEMS, INC. 800/375-9000

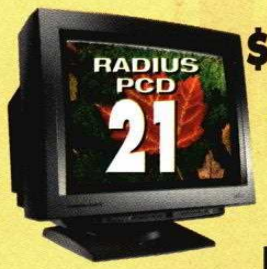
radius™ SUPERMAC™

CRA SYSTEMS, INC. 800/375-9000

AWARD WINNING PRODUCTS UP TO 80% OFF!

DISPLAYS

TWENTY ONE INCH DISPLAYS



Retail $2599

$1499* Supports 1600x1200 pixel resolution

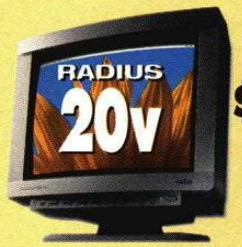
Radius PrecisionColor Display 21
- 1600x1200 to 1024x768 • Flat screen
- Razor sharp .28 dot pitch Ideal solution for professionals requiring maximum screen area, color accuracy, and sharpness.

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

SuperMac PressView 21	$2899
Radius 21 inch Grayscale Display	$799
RasterOps 21 inch Grayscale Display	$899

TWENTY INCH DISPLAYS

TWO PAGES FOR THE COST OF ONE!



Retail $1999

$999* Best Screen Uniformity!

While Supplies Last!–Your Choice of...

Radius PrecisionColor Display 20v
- Multiple resolutions1280x1024 to 640x480
- Mac/PC compatible
- Works with most any Macintosh built-in video
- "Best Overall Screen Uniformity" – MacUser

SuperMac or E-Machines 20 $999*
- 1152x870 to 1024x768 • Flat screen
- Shadow Mask Tube • Built in video support

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

Radius 20 inch Grayscale Display	$699

Retail $2399

$1699* The #1 Selling 20 inch Trinitron!

Radius IntelliColor Display 20 *Limited Quantities!*
- Top rated 20" Trinitron, Best Money Can Buy
- MacUser, MacWorld, MacWeek Editor's Choice
- 1600x1200 to 640x400

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

SEVENTEEN INCH DISPLAYS

Retail $1299

$699* Editor's Choice!

SuperMac/E-Machines T16IIMR *Limited Quantities!*
- High Grade Studio Trinitron Series
- .25mm multi-resolution • Editors Choice
- 1024x768 to 640x480 resolutions

SuperMatch 17T	$799*
Radius PrecisionColor Display 17	$CALL

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

PIVOT DISPLAYS

$399 With purchase of video card.

Radius Color Pivot LE
We have cards for **SE/30, LC, IIsi,** Nubus, and Quadras

Precision Color Pivot	$599
Grayscale Pivot	$399
Radius Full Page Display	$299

VIDEO CARDS VIDEO CARDS VIDEO CARDS

21" RESOLUTIONS

24 BIT	PCI Cards	$CALL
	Radius PrecisionColor 24X	$599
	Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24X	$699
	All Thunder IV's	$CALL
	All Thunder II's	$CALL
	Thunder 24 (DSP available)	$899
	SuperMac Ultura LX with DSP acceleration	$1299
	RasterOps Horizon 24	$1499
	RasterOps 24XLTV	$1499
	RasterOps PaintBoard Pro	$899
	RasterOps PaintBoard Turbo XL	$799
	RasterOps Prism GT	$CALL
8 BIT	Radius PrecisionColor 8XJ	$399
	SuperMac DoubleColor LX	$399
	SuperMac Spectrum 8/24 PDQ	$399

20/19" RESOLUTIONS

24 BIT	PCI Cards	$CALL
	SuperMac Spectrum 24 Series V	$599
	Radius PrecisionColor 24XK	$499
	Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XK	$599
	SuperMac Futura MX	$499
	RasterOps PaintBoard Lightning	$CALL
	RasterOps Prism 24	$CALL
8 BIT	SuperMac Spectrum 8 Series III	$199

17/16" RESOLUTIONS

24 BIT	Radius PrecisionColor 24XP	$199
	Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XP	$CALL
	SuperMac Futura SX	$299
	SuperMac Futura II SX w/Ethernet	$399

APPLE VIDEO CARDS

Apple 8•24	$CALL
Apple 8 Bit	$99

ACCELERATORS

68040 BLOW OUT! from $299**

Daystar Products	$CALL
Radius Rocket 33MHz w/FPU	$399**
Radius Rocket 40MHz w/FPU	$499**
Stage Two Rocket 40MHz w/FPU -includes SCSI II Booster and RocketShare	$899
SCSI II Booster (up to 4x faster)	$249
PhotoBooster for Rocket	$299
RocketShare	$299

**With purchase of any Rocket peripheral

24 BIT VIDEO

RADIUS/SUPERMAC/APPLE

Grab 'em while supplies last!

Stop wasting valuable time and money waiting on slow screen redraw! Upgrade your Mac or PowerMac to ACCELERATED PHOTO-REALISTIC 24-bit video performance!

Radius PhotoBooster $199

Retail $999
- Twin AT&T 3210 66MHz DSPs
- Accelerates Photoshop Filters
- Up to 10x faster than a Quadra 950
- MacUser Editor's Choice

Photoshop Deluxe Edition	$299
Thunder DSP daughterboard	$299
Radius PhotoEngine	$CALL

Radius PowerView $199

Allows most PowerBooks and the Classic II to support displays and projectors.

SuperMac SuperView	$299
Similar to Radius PowerView but also supports TV!	
SuperMac Simply TV	$CALL
Allows big screen TV use with LC series, Performa, Quadra, or Color Classic!	

MULTI MEDIA

Spigot II Tape $499!

Full Motion Video – Lowest Price Ever!

VideoSpigot Card from $99* *retail price $599*

VideoVision Studio Upgrade	$CALL
VideoVision Studio	$CALL
VideoVision Studio Array	$CALL
TrueVision Targa 2000	$CALL
VideoSpigot Nubus/LC/IIsi	$99*
Spigot and Sound/VideoSpigot Pro	$299/ 399
MacRecorder	$149
Adobe Premiere	$99**

**With computer or video purchase *With purchase of Premiere

QUADRA BLOW OUT! $599*

Macintosh Quadra 605/LC 475 4/0
- Lowest price ever! • NEW with 1 year warranty!
- 50/25 MHz 68LC040 processing power
- Built-in video supports up to 21" color monitors
- 4MB RAM with Burst-Mode access (expandable to 36MB)
- MultiMedia ready–Just plug in CD-ROM • Supports stereo sound
- ***Call for complete system discount!*** **CPU Only*

Upgradeable to PowerMac

"Never before has Apple offered so much performance for so little money" MW ★★★★
"It's hard to go wrong buying one..." — *MacWorld*

PRINTERS

TABLOID LASER PRINTER

QMS 860 Hammerhead 600-1200 dpi

- Full-Bleed 11"x17"
- PostScript Level 2
- 8ppm heavy-duty Canon engine

from **$1999**

Xante Accel-A-Writer 8200	$CALL
QMS Color Laser-all models	$CALL
Hewlett-Packard 4MV	$CALL
GCC SelectPress 1200	$4999

- 1 year factory warranty • true 1200x1200 dpi resolution for camera ready output • 12"x19" tabloid printing • 270MB internal hard disk • 285 PostScript fonts

MacUser ★★★★½ *"Best Output" – MacUser*
" Consistently good output" – Seybold Reports

GCC WriteMove II $199*

MacUser ★★★★½ • *MacUser— 4 1/2 mice* • *MacWeek — ★★★★* *portable printer only *with CPU purchase

LaserWriter OEM Apple PostScript **$499**

MAC CPUs

PowerMacs	$CALL
Quadra 630	$CALL
Quadra (all other models)	$CALL
PowerBooks/Duos	$CALL
All Apple Parts 24 hour turnaround available	$CALL

CRA SYSTEMS

Monday thru Friday 9AM to 8PM CST
Saturday 10AM-4PM *Sales Dept. Only*

Domestic Sales 800.375.9000
Fax 817.754.2345
Consultants/Dealers 817.754.2131
International Sales 817.754.2120

800/375-9000

CRA Systems, Inc.
300 South 13th St., Waco, TX 76701

Se hace pedidos internacional.
Nous acceptons des commandes internationales.
Internationale Handlerkonditionen.

Prices reflect 2% cash discount. Not liable for typographical errors. All shipping charges for COD orders to be secured by credit card. Dealers and consultants call for quantity pricing. We ship anywhere.

CPUs

Apple WGS 95 32/2gb, DAT, A/share Pro	$5999
Grab this one! *Dealer Cost $9290*	
Mac Plus 1/0	$149
Mac SE 1/20	$299
Mac Classic 2/40	$499
Mac II 0/0	$299
Mac IIcx 0/0	$499
Mac IIci 0/0	$699
Mac IIsi 5/80	$699
Quadra 700, 900, 950	$CALL
Quadra 800, 840AV	$CALL
PowerMacs	$CALL
All other CPU's	$CALL

Cards-Network

Apple Token Talk 1/4-4/16	$299/$499
DCA Mac Irma 3270	$499
DCA Mac Irma 3270 for SE	$499
EtherNet boards for SE/SE30	$99
EtherNet LC thin coax	$99
Shiva FastPath 4 Gateway	$999

Cards-Misc.

Apple IIe emulation for LC	$149
Apple IIci cache card	$99
Apple serial Nubus card	$199
IIsi Nubus or PDS adapter card	$99
PLI Quick SCSI Nubus card	$299
Orange Micro 286 board	$199

Cards-Video

Apple 8•24 GC	$449
Apple 8•24	$399
Apple 8 bit for 13"-14"	$199
Apple Portrait/Two Page	$149/$249
RasterOps 104 24bit TPD	$299
RasterOps 24XLi	$799
RasterOps 24L with 801	$699
RasterOps 708+ 8bit for 20"	$299
RasterOps 24XLTV	$2399
SuperMac Spectrum 24bit for 20"	$599
E-Machines Colorlink EX/T	$299
E-Machines Colorlink SX/T	$499
E-Machines T19 Card for SE/30/IIsi	$299

Drives

Apple 5.25 Ext. PC drive w/SE or Nubus	$99
PowerBook 20mb/40mb/80mb	$89/$129/$199
Dayna 360k/1.2mb-740K/1.44mb	$499
Exabyte 8mm 5gb tape backup	$1299
Maxtor 800mb WORM drive	$499
NEC CDR 72/73/74 CD drive	$199/$299/$399
Ricoh HyperSpace 600mb Read/Optical	$1799

Input/Output

Apple Scanner	$499
HP Scanjet	$399
Howtek ScanMaster III+	$2999
Mirrus Film Recorder	$2999
Voice Navigator II	$499

Monitors

Apple 12" Mono/Grayscale	$199
Apple 15" FPD Mono/Grayscale	$449
Apple 21" TPD Mono/Grayscale	$999
E-Machine ColorPage 15 with Card	$499

Upgrades

All Logic Board Upgrades	$Call
Mac SE FDHD Upgrade	$349
Mac II FDHD Upgrade	$399
QMS 4mb upgrade, Model 100 legal pack	$499

Miscellaneous

110-1500 Watt battery backups	$99-$799
Apple IWII/LQ cut sheet feeder	$99/$149
Apple LQ bin expansion	$79
Apple universal monitor stand	$49

Printers

Apple ImageWriter I/II	$149/$289
Apple ImageWriter LQ	$449
Apple ImageWriter I wide carriage	$269
Apple LaserWriter 8ppm Postcript	$499
Apple LaserWriter IInt/ntx	$799/$999
LaserMax 800, 135 fonts	$2499
Mitsubishi G370-10u 300dpi Color	$1999
Newgen Turbo PS400	$1099
QMS ColorScript 100 Model 10	$1999
QMS ColorScript 100 Model 30 11x17	$2999
Qume Script Ten (white write)	$1399
Rich Laser 6000/ps	$899
Texas Instruments 2108	$999

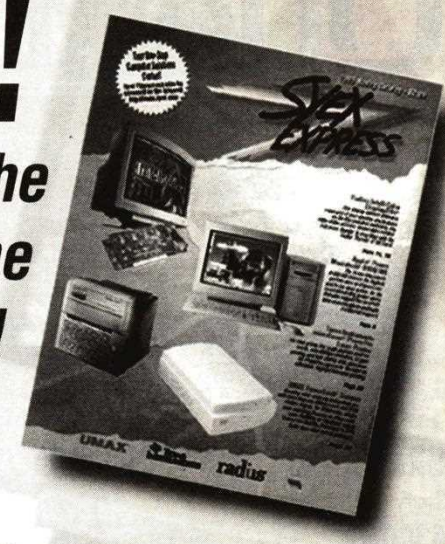
Parts

Mac Plus logic, no ROMs	$99
All logic boards	$CALL
All power supplies	$CALL
Mac Plus power supply	$129
SE analog board	$129
SE Power Supply	$129
1.44 FDHD floppy (used)	$199
400K/800K floppy drive	$49/$99
Apple ADB mouse (new)	$59
Mac IIcx case and power supply	$199
Mac II/IIx/IIfx case and power supply	$199
CRT & yoke for Plus, SE	$49
Over 20,000 items in stock, if you don't see it- ....Call us!	

Get It All With One Call!

Authorized Catalog Reseller

SYEX Express is THE Authorized Reseller for the complete Apple® line, including the Apple Power Mac™ 9500!



New! from radius™

PrecisionColor™ 8/1600 .....$469
Thunder™ 30/1152 .....$769
Thunder 30/1600 .....$1149
ThunderColor™ 30/1152.....$1549
ThunderColor 30/1600 .....$1949

Iomega™ Zip Drive
The ideal secondary storage solution! Bundled utility programs let you back up or expand on your existing storage. Excellent support applications!

$199

Call Today For Our Free Catalog!

NEC

NEC MultiSpin® 2V Mac CD-ROM Drive

$197

CD Adventure Pack
Includes 10 Titles $29
Guinness Encyclopedia CD $25
Best of Mac Shareware $15

DAYSTAR DIGITAL

DayStar PowerCard 601™
Upgrade your '040 Mac to a Power Macintosh for 1/2 the cost of a new machine.

$619

VISIONEER

PaperPort™ Scanner
This super-small input device scans important articles, letters, receipts, & business cards right into your computer. Comes with OCR software.

$359

Monitors

Radius PrecisionView® Color Display
17" Trinitron®, 1024 x 768 resolution. ***$889***

Radius Two Page Display™/21gs ***$975***
21"; 2-page monochrome display, 1152 x 870.

Radius IntelliColor Display/20e™ ***$1899***
20" Trinitron, 1600 x 1200; EnergyStar compliant

Radius PrecisionColor® Display/17 .....***$969***
17" Trinitron, 1152 x 870 resolution.

SuperMatch™ 21•T XL ***$2075***
21" DiamondTron™ color display, 1600 x 1200 resolution.

PressView™ 21•T Display System ***$2999***
21" DiamondTron color display, 1600 x 1200 resolution.

Ask about special Radius pricing for educational institutions.

NEC MultiSync® XV14/XV15™ .....***$319 / $439***
NEC MultiSync XE15/XP15™ .....***$549 / 649***
NEC MultiSync XE17/XV17™ .....***$995 / $759***
NEC MultiSync XE21/XP21™ ..... ***$1799 / $2199***

Scanners

UMAX Vista T630LE ***$549***
4800 dpi (through software), 24-bit color scanner; includes Adobe Photoshop LE, OmniPage Direct software, and Corel PhotoCD.

UMAX UC1260.....***$939***
9600 dpi (through software), 24-bit color scanner. Includes Adobe Photoshop, Kai's Power Tools SE, Kai's Power PhotoCD, Pixar Typestry & Pixar 128 CD

Polaroid SprintScan™ 35 Slide Scanner....***$1949***

Printers

Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 320 Printer ***$369***
600 x 300 dpi; 3 ppm print speed. w/feeder

Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 540 Printer ***$289***
600 x 300 dpi; Optional HP color kit

Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 660C Printer ..***$479***
NEW! 600 x 300 dpi; 4 ppm print speed

Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 5MP Printer.....***$1039***
600 x 300 dpi; 6 ppm print speed

Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 1200C/PS ***$1625***
300 dpi color; Up to 7 ppm print speed

NEC SilentWriter® Model 640 Printer ***$689***

Modems

SupraFAXModem™ 288 .....***$215***

SupraExpress™ 144 Plus ***$99***

Global Village TelePort Gold™ II ***$109***

Global Village TelePort Platinum™(external) ***$229***

Global Village PowerPort Gold™ ***$189***
For PowerBook 100 Series

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

- *Corporate POs Accepted*
- *Leasing Available*

1030 Wirt Rd.,#400
Houston TX 77055

Storage

Iomega Zip Drive ***$199***

540MB Quantum™ External Hard Drive ***$289***
Includes FWB ToolKit, cable & terminator.

NEC MultiSpin 6Xe CD-ROM Drive.....***$549***

Pinnacle Micro Tahoe 230MB Optical Drive ***$769***

•Prices & product availability subject to change without notice•We are not responsible for typographical errors • RMA number is required for any product returned •Returns subject to a restocking fee •All trademarks or registered trademarks are property of their respective owners •Syex Express does not guarantee product compatibility • Sorry, no CODs

SYEX EXPRESS

Mon-Thurs:
8am - 7pm
Fri:
9am - 7pm
(Central Standard Time)

1-800-289-7939

Outside Continental U.S.: Call 713-957-1999 or FAX: 713-956-5741

Visit our World Wide Web server at
http://www.syex.com
or
Simply mail us at
info@syex.com

radius™ UMAX® The Magic of Color™ DAYSTAR DIGITAL NEC PINNACLE MICRO HEWLETT® PACKARD Supra Corporation®

1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC

Quantum

Incredibly Low Price **$1149**

GRAND PRIX 4.3GB INTERNAL 7200 RPM

NOW SHIPPING WITH ACTIVE TERMINATION

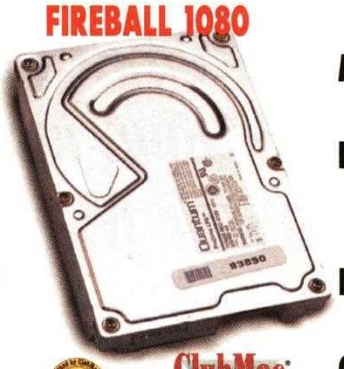
30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

GRAND PRIX 3.5" HIGH CAPACITY DRIVES

Capacity	Access Time	Part No.	Internal	Part No.	External
4300MB	8.6ms	C109 1159	**$1149**	C109 1108	**$1209**

$399

FIREBALL 1080



30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

ClubMac NEW PRODUCT

3.5" LOW PROFILE DRIVES

Capacity	Part No.	Internal	Part No.	External
TRAILBLAZER SERIES 14ms access time				
420MB	C109 1204	**$189**	C109 1205	**$249**
850MB	C109 1206	**$279**	C109 1207	**$339**
MAVERICK SERIES 14ms access time				
540MB	C109 1151	**$189**	C109 1101	**$249**
LIGHTNING SERIES 11ms access time				
540MB	C109 1150	**$199**	C109 1100	**$259**
730MB	C109 1154	**$259**	C109 1102	**$319**
FIREBALL SERIES 12ms access time				
1080MB	C109 1202	**$399**	C109 1203	**$459**
CAPELLA SERIES 8.5ms access time				
2200MB	C109 1213	**$799**	C109 1212	**$859**

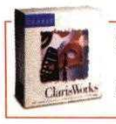
30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

$389

DAYTONA 514 INTERNAL

2.5" POWERBOOK DRIVES

Capacity	Part No.	Internal	Part No.	External
DAYTONA SERIES 17ms access time				
341MB	Q030 1041	**$299**	C109 1119	**$419**
514MB	Q030 1002	**$389**	C109 1109	**$509**



$59.95* C089 1009 400D

LIMITED TIME OFFER

* Get ClarisWorks 4.0 with any external drive for an additional $59.95

All Quantum Drives carry a 30-Day Money Back Guarantee. Quantum Maverick, Lightning, Empire, and Atlas series include a TWO Year Warranty. Quantum Daytona series include a ONE Year Warranty.

ClubMac 5.25" 200MB Removable

NEW! Read, Write and FORMAT Compatible with 200MB, 88MB, and 44MB Cartridges.

FEATURING SyQuest® REMOVABLE TECHNOLOGY

$468 C109 1003

INCLUDES FREE CARTRIDGE

NOW SHIPPING WITH ACTIVE TERMINATION

MacUser ★★★★ February 1995

30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

C109 1003	**5.25" ClubMac 200MB** *includes FREE Formatted 200MB Cartridge*	External	**$468**
C109 1002	**5.25" ClubMac 88MB** *includes FREE Formatted 88MB Cartridge*		**$349**

All SyQuest drives include SCSI Director formatting software, ONE FREE Formatted Cartridge, necessary cables for "plug-and-play" and documentation. All SyQuest drives include a 30-Day Money Back Guarantee and TWO Year Warranty. All SyQuest cartridges include a FIVE Year Warranty (warranty after the first year is handled by SyQuest).

ClubMac 3.5" 270MB Removable

- Fast 13.5ms average seek time
- 3,600 RPM rotational speed
- Data transfer rate up to 4MB/sec (sync)
- SCSI-2 interface
- Backward compatible with 105MB cartridges
- 100,000 hours MTBF

NOW SHIPPING WITH ACTIVE TERMINATION

$468

C109 1004

30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

FREE CARTRIDGE

C109 1004	**3.5" ClubMac 270MB** *includes FREE Formatted 270MB Cartridge*	External	**$468**

ClubMac 3.5" 105MB Removable

- Fast 14.5ms average seek time
- 3,600 RPM rotational speed
- SCSI-2 interface
- Data transfer rate up to 4MB/sec (sync)
- 100,000 hours MTBF

NOW SHIPPING WITH ACTIVE TERMINATION

$245

C109 1005

30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

FREE CARTRIDGE

C109 1005	**3.5" ClubMac 105MB** *includes FREE Formatted 105MB Cartridge*	External	**$245**

SyQuest 5 YEAR Warranty* ON CARTRIDGES

GENUINE SYQUEST CARTRIDGES

Part Number	Media	Qty 1	Qty 10	Qty 20
S198 1010	**44MB**	**$43ea**	**$42ea**	**$41ea**
S198 1011	**88MB**	**$48ea**	**$47ea**	**$46ea**
S198 1012	**200MB**	**$76ea**	**$74ea**	**$72ea**
S198 1013	**105MB**	**$55ea**	**$53ea**	**$51ea**
S198 1014	**270MB**	**$62ea**	**$61ea**	**$60ea**

* Warranty after first year, handled by SyQuest.

NEC

NEC MultiSpin 6Xe **$559**

NEW PRODUCT

N024 1062

6X Speed

- Blazing 900 KB/sec
- 150ms access time
- Removable disc cartridge included
- Two Year Limited Warranty

NEC MultiSpin 2V

$199 N024 1008

2X Speed

- Power Tray
- 320ms access time
- 300KB/sec transfer rate
- Two Year Limited Warranty

FREE Encarta

N024 1062	**NEC MultiSpin 6Xe**	**$559**
N024 1011	**NEC MultiSpin 3Xp**	**$379**
N024 1008	**NEC MultiSpin 2V Mac**	**$199**

Seagate

4.3GB BARRACUDA 4 **$1579** EXTERNAL

8.5ms average seek time
7,200 RPM rotational speed

30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

Seagate 5 Year Warranty

NOW SHIPPING WITH ACTIVE TERMINATION

Unformatted Capacity	Model	Description	Part No.	Internal	Part No.	External
3.5" Half Height & Low Profile (LP)						
2.4GB	32430N	Hawk 2 LP	C109 2211	**$939**	C109 2112	**$999**
4.3GB	15230N	Hawk 4	C109 2212	**$1189**	C109 2113	**$1249**
2.5GB	32550N	Barracuda 2 LP	C109 2203	**$1089**	C109 2109	**$1149**
4.3GB	15150N	Barracuda 4	C109 2207	**$1519**	C109 2106	**$1579**
5.25" Full Height						
9.1GB	410800N	Elite-9			C109 2110	**$2799**

ClubMac 4X CD-ROM

- 600KB/sec data transfer rate
- 190ms average access time
- Caddy-less design
- LED light, headphone jack and RCA jacks
- CharisMac's CD AutoCache driver software
- ONE Year Warranty

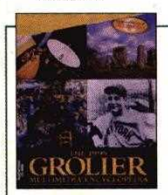
$249 C109 9546

ClubMac 2X CD-ROM

- 300KB/sec data transfer rate
- 320ms average access time
- Caddy-less design
- LED light, headphone jack and RCA jacks
- CharisMac's CD AutoCache driver software
- ONE Year Warranty

$159 C109 9543

PhotoCD™ CD AutoCache 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

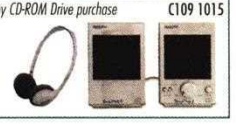


- Grolier 1995 Multimedia Encyclopedia
- U.S. Atlas & World Atlas
- San Diego Zoo Animals
- Wyatt Earp
- QuickShot speakers & Koss Headphones (5 Titles/4 CDs)

NEW PRODUCT

CLUBMAC CD-ROM BUNDLE $100* C109 1015

* with any CD-ROM Drive purchase



ClubMac Tape Backup Drives

The ClubMac 2.0GB DAT drive features 20sec average data access time, up to 266KB/sec data transfer rate, SCSI-1/SCSI-2 interface and 60,000 hrs MTBF.

NOW SHIPPING WITH ACTIVE TERMINATION

30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

$729

BUNDLED WITH Retrospect v2.1 Backup Software

C109 5011	**ClubMac 2.0GB DAT**	**$729**
C109 5010	**ClubMac 4-8GB DAT/DDS-2**	**$949**

ClubMac DAT drives includes a 30-Day Money Back Guarantee, TWO Year Warranty, RetroSpect v2.1 Backup Software, ONE 90m DAT tape (ClubMac 4-8GB DAT drive includes ONE 120m DAT tape), 25/50 pin SCSI cable and power cord for external drives, user's guide, and Switchable Active Termination.

ClubMac Optical Drives

ClubMac 5.25" OLYMPUS 1.3GB

- 29ms ave. seek time
- 3,500 RPM rotational speed

$1499 C109 5022

30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

NOW SHIPPING WITH ACTIVE TERMINATION

CLUBMAC 3.5" OLYMPUS 230MB

- 28ms ave. seek time
- 4,200 RPM rotational speed

MacUser ★★★★ February 1995 **$579** C109 5020

30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

ClubMac drives are preformatted and thoroughly tested. ClubMac Optical drives include a 30 Day Money Back Guarantee, ONE Year Warranty, a FREE formatted optical disk, SCSI Director Formatting Software, pre-loaded Apple system software, 25/50 pin SCSI cable and power cord for external drives, user's guide, and Switchable Active Termination.

New ClubMac Catalog is now Available! Call 1-800-258-2622 and ask your salesperson for your FREE ClubMac Catalog subscription.

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Apple Newton MessagePad 100

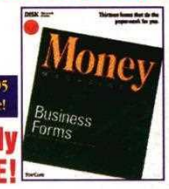
Newton MessagePad 100

- Manage information, stay in touch with people, and exchange data with your computer
- Send or receive electronic mail, send a fax or "beam" to another Newton MessagePad
- Newton™ Recognition Architecture recognizes both printed and cursive handwriting
- Built-in applications that include a notepad, to-do list, datebook, and name file
- Features a fast 20 MHz Processor, improved 4mb ROM and 640K RAM

$159.95

A102 1211

Now Bundled with Money Magazine Business Forms



$27.95 value!

Absolutely FREE!

Monitors, Graphic Cards, Multimedia

NEC

17" MultiSync XV17
Large Screen performance at an affordable price

$759

- Perfect entry level business, small office/home office, home education/entertainment
- 17" diagonal flat square technology
- 15.6" Viewable image size
- Mac Res: 1024 x 768 NI
- PC Res: 1280 x 1024 NI
- Fine 0.28mm dot pitch
- FullScan capability
- On-Screen Manager

GREAT DEAL

Energy Star EPA Pollution Preventer

3 Year Warranty

14" MultiSync XV14	(N026 1016)	$319
15" MultiSync XV15	(N026 1015)	$435
15" MultiSync XE15	(N026 1006) / XP15 (N026 1005)	$549 / 599
17" MultiSync XV17	(N026 1022) / XP17 (N026 1009)	$759 / 1049
21" MultiSync XE21	(N026 1010) / XP21 (N026 1011)	$1829 / 2199

IntelliColor Display/20e

The Radius IntelliColor Display/20e is part of the next generation in professional two-page color displays. It delivers unrivaled command of your desktop, from on-the-fly resolution switching to state-of-the-art color temperature control. Combined with Radius' IntelliColor software, it allows you to emulate 3 lighting conditions and user-adjustable color temperature, so you get more accurate color representation.

$1979

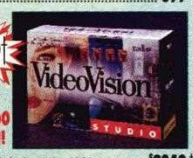
MONITORS

R016 1013	**PressView 21T Display System** (PV2102) 21" Trinitron, 640 x 480 to 1600 x 1200	$3129
R016 1016	**SuperMatch 21•T XL Trinitron** (STD2102) 21" Trinitron, 1600 x 1200	$2139
R016 1009	**IntelliColor Display/20e** (0461) 20" Trinitron, 640 x 480 to 1600 x 1200	$1979
R016 1007	**PrecisionColor Display/17** (0460) 17" Trinitron, 640 x 480 to 1600 x 1200	$959
R016 1030	**PrecisionView 17** (RD1705) 17" Trinitron, 1024 x 769	$899

VideoVision Studio 2.0

With JPEG hardware compression and decompression for full-screen, full-motion recording and playback from a hard disk, VideoVision Studio combines the power and flexibility of the Macintosh with the ease and transportability of video tape.

$2949



PowerMac 8100 Compatible !!

MULTIMEDIA SOLUTIONS

R013 1018	**VideoVision Studio 2.0** (0500) NEW and IMPROVED, now compatible with the PowerMac 8100	$2949 †
R013 1020	**VideoVision Studio 2.0 Upgrade** (0505) JPEG daughtercard	$1759
R013 1026	**SpigotPower AV** (DV1630) captures full-screen 24-bit color video up to 30 frames/60 fields per sec	$759
R013 1065	**SpigotPro AV** (0514) captures full-screen 24-bit color video up to 30 frames/60 fields per sec	$1249

radius

Thunder Series GRAPHIC ACCELERATORS

Super Resolution at Earth-Shaking Speed.

as low as $1899

Thunder Series Cards
Blow the doors off Power Mac

Three Thunder IV GX cards extend the 24-bit resolution of the PowerMac's built-in-video. Accelerated 24-bit color, built-in Photoshop acceleration, CMYK acceleration, hot-key resolution switching, pan and zoom, color composer and 10-bit DAC add up to make these cards the number one choice for image processing, compositing and illustration.

FREE* ColorComposer software

Adobe charged

GRAPHIC CARDS

R013 1059	**Thunder IV GX•1600** (0513) 24-bit support to 1600 x 1200	$2799
R013 1060	**Thunder IV GX•1360** (0446) 24-bit support to 1360 x 1024	$2289
R013 1061	**Thunder IV GX•1152** (0485) 24-bit support 1152 x 870	$1899
R013 1062	**Thunder/24 GT** (0491) 24-bit support to 1152 x 870, PhotoEngine optional	$1329
R013 1010	**PrecisionColor Pro 24XK** (0430) 24-bit color, 1024 x 768, 16" and larger displays	$749
R013 1008	**PrecisionColor Pro 24X** (0429) 24-bit color, 640 x 480 to 1152 x 870, 13" to 21" displays	$1059

*For a limited time, FREE ColorComposer software is included with each Thunder Series card.
† After $750 Mail-in rebate from Radius. Offer valid until 6/30/95

Printers

NEC

PostScript

Energy Star

BEST BUY

NEC Silentwriter Model 640

- 6ppm Print Speed
- 300 dpi print resolution
- 35 True Type fonts
- 3MB RAM standard
- AppleTalk Interface
- Adobe PostScript Level 2 interpreter
- Limited TWO-Year Overnight Replacement Warranty (N027 1001)

$699

EPSON

Stylus COLOR Inkjet Printer E047 1012

1994 Computer Choice Quality Award

Now you can print in vivid color with clarity never before possible in a personal color printer. At 360 dpi resolution blacks are blacker and at 720/360 dpi the color output is the sharpest available.

- Incredible 720 dpi color printing, optimized with special coated paper
- 360 dpi black print resolution
- Prints up to 16 million colors
- Serial interface
- Includes Mac driver software and a TWO Year Warranty

$529

MACWORLD MW ★★★★

Graphic Cards — The Inexpensive Alternative for High-End Color Displays

EA REASEARCH

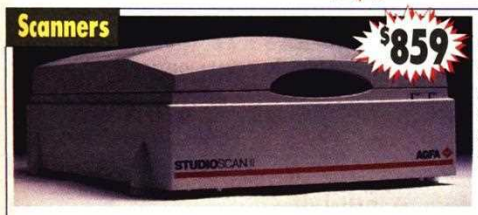
EAsycolor 24

The EAsycolor 24 graphics accelerator offers an unsurpassed combination of performance and price to creative professionals. In addition to 24-bit resolution up to 1600 x 1200, the EAsycolor 24 also offers Adobe Photoshop, CMYK-RGB, and QuickDraw Acceleration. Ideal for PowerMac owners, the EAsycolor 24 features state of the art RISC technology, up to 8MB VRAM, a 30 day money-back guarantee and a lifetime warranty at a very competitive price.

$1299

E103 1001	**EAsycolor 24 1152 Graphics Card** (EC1152)	$1299
E103 1002	**EAsycolor 24 1360 Graphics Card** (EC1360)	$1699
E103 1003	**EAsycolor 24 1600 Graphics Card** (EC1600)	$2299

Scanners



$859

AGFA StudioScan II

Agfa's StudioScan II, with its speed, flexibility, high-resolution capabilities, color accuracy, and OCR and other bundled software, brings productivity and image quality to novice and desktop users. While maintaining simplicity of operation, StudioScan II features productivity and output quality for demanding environments and applications.

AGFA Agfa

A055 1005	**AGFA StudioScan II**	$859
A055 1004	**AGFA StudioScan**	$679
A055 1007	**Agfa Transparancy Unit II**	$379
A055 1003	**Agfa Transparancy Unit**	$379

RasterOps CORPORATION — PaintBoard Prism GT bundled with Painter 3.0

Prism delivers top performance – real-world performance – for the way that people really work. Prism provides a balance of price, performance and functionality that are unmatched

- Accelerated 24-bit color at resolutions up to 1152 x 870
- Seven-inch size compatibility with compact and full-size NuBus Macintosh and Power Macintosh computers
- Support for displays up to 21 inches
- High refresh rates for flicker-free images
- Hardware-based 2X, 4X and 8X zoom and pan

R053 1029	**PaintBoard Prism GT bundled with Painter 3.0**	$959
R053 1028	**PaintBoard Prism**	$659

EPSON — Epson ES-1200 Pro Mac Scanning System

HIGH DETAIL 4800 DPI, 30-BIT COLOR SCANNING MADE AFFORDABLE.

- 600 x 1200 dpi scanning resolution (up to 4800 dpi via interpolation)
- Epson's TruePass scanning technology
- Scans over ONE BILLION colors
- 8.5" x 11.67" scanning area
- Built-in image processing features
- Increased image quality with 30-bit color scanning

2 Year Warranty

MACWORLD Editors' Choice 1994 Award Winner

$1269

E045 1003	**Epson ES-1200C Pro-MAC**	$1269
E045 1004	**Transparency Unit**	$655
E045 1008	**Automatic Document Feeder**	$465

Acceleration

IN STOCK!

$1489*

DAYSTAR DIGITAL

100 MHz Turbo 601

100MHz

Compatible with Mac IIci, IIsi, IIvx, and Performa 600

The Turbo 601 provides the best of both worlds. The Turbo 601 allows you to run your current software up to twice as fast, and it lets your run powerPC accellerated applications at full PowerPC speed - from 7 to 11 times faster!

	DayStar 100 MHz Turbo 601 (Compatible with Mac IIci (D040 1048), IIsi (D040 1050), IIvx/vi/Performa 600 (D040 1052))	$1489*
	DayStar 100 MHz PowerPro 601 (D040 1043) (Compatible with Quadra 900/950, 700 and other with Quadra style PDS)	$1489*
	DayStar 66 MHz Turbo 601 (Compatible with Mac IIci (D040 1039), IIsi (D040 1049), IIvx/vi/Performa 600 (D040 1051))	$989
	DayStar 66 MHz PowerCard 601 (D040 1040)	$635
	DayStar Turbo '040 (D040 1018)	$769

* After $200 Mail-in rebate from DayStar Digital.

Networking

Mac Con LC-10T III

(A120 1026)
Mac Con LC-10T III is a great low cost 10BaseT solution for LCs, Quadra 605s, 630s and many Performa models

$59

SPECIAL BUY! Limited Quantities Available

Lifetime Warranty

ASANTÉ

A120 1026	10BaseT, FPU socket (MciLC-10TIII)	$59
A120 1034	NetExtender - AAUI Hub with 4 RJ45 Ports, attached AAUI cable (NETEXT-FN-AAUI)	$75
A120 1032	Micro AsantéPrint, 10BT (AP10T)	$285
A120 1033	Micro AsantéPrint, Thk/Thn/10BT (AP3)	$309
A120 1010	10BaseT FriendlyNet Media Adapter (FN10TA)	$39.99
A120 1025	Mac II/Perf 600, NuBus, Thk/Thn (MCiNB-TN)	$115
A120 1023	Mac II/Perf 600, NuBus, Thk/10BT (MCiNB-10T)	$109
A120 1022	Mac LC/Q6xx/Clr Classic, Thn, FPU (MCiLC-TN)	$109
A120 1037	Mac LC/Q6xx/Clr Classic, 10BT, FPU (MCiLC-10T)	$89

PaperPort. VISIONEER

The fastest way to get paper into your Mac.

If it's on paper, it's PaperPort-able!

The first truly simple, super-small input device that converts your paper documents into electronic ones. With PaperPort's direct links to word processors, OCR software (included!), printers and fax modems, you can file, edit, annotate, print and send your documents directly to others. (V025 1002)

$359

MACWORLD Editors' Choice 1994 Award Winner

MACWORLD MW ★★★★★

Modems

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION

$229

Global Village TelePort Platinum

The Teleport Platinum fax/modem makes it easy to achieve the highest possible performance for both data adn fax communication. You'll save time and money when your use it to send and receive faxes, access your office network from home, transfer files, and connect to on-line services

G050 1016

G050 1016	**Global Village TelePort Platinum**	$229
G050 1006	**Global Village TelePort Gold II**	$109
G050 1017	**Global Village PowerPort Platinum PB 1XX**	$325
G050 1003	**Global Village PowerPort Mercury PB 1XX**	$325

SupraFAXModem

28.8 MC v.34

$225

S140 1006	**Supra Express 14.4 Plus**	$99
S140 1007	**SupraFAXModem 28.8 MC V. 34**	$225
S140 1008	**SupraFAXModem 28.8 PB** V.Fast Class for PowerBooks	$299

Supra Modems include a FIVE Year Warranty.

WARRANTIES: All items manufactured by ClubMac are returned to ClubMac for warranty repair. All other items carry manufacturer's warranty. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE: All products manufactured by ClubMac carry a 30 day money back guarantee. ClubMac extends all other manufacturers' return policies to its customers. Non-ClubMac products carry 30 day money back guarantee when specified. RETURNS: Call for RMA number! Any product that is returned WITHOUT an RMA number will be refused. ALL PRODUCT INFORMATION AND PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.

Discover Novus · VISA · MasterCard · American Express Cards

NO SURCHARGE!

NEW SALES HOURS
M-F: 5:30am - 7:00pm
SAT: 7:30am - 4:00pm

Source Code 656265

ClubMac®

1-800-258-2622

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Info, Sales (714)768-8130 • Tech Support (714)768-1490
24-Hr Fax (714)768-9354 • 7 Hammond, Irvine, CA 92718

1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

DIRECT CONNECTIONS

800-572-4305

30 DAY MONEY-BACK

INT'L: 612-937-9771
FAX: 612-937-6285
HOURS: M-F 8:00-8PM CST

DISCOVER NOVUS · VISA · MasterCard

"Direct Connections provided excellent technical support." **MacWorld July'95**
"Direct Connections' array offered the best performance per dollar of the drives tested." **Digital Video Oct. '94**
"Your next option is to locate...highly visible digital video suppliers like Direct Connections." **NEWMEDIA June '95**
""I tried...Direct Connections...configurations without encountering any problems" **Video Pro April '95**
"This array is the one to beat." **Ken Grey** Writer for WIRED, Computer User, MovieMaker, Computer Video, and Digital Video Magazine.
"Stick with a vendor such as Direct Connections that understands how to prepare a RAID for desktop video." **MacWorld April '95**

HARD DRIVES

Seagate Elite 9 9gig. $2595.

240MB - 1200MB

BRAND/MODEL	CAPACITY	SIZE	ACCESS	RPM	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
QUANTUM	514MB	2.5"	14MS		$ 425	
FUJITSU M2684S	530MB	3.5"	13MS	5400	$ 209	$ 269
NEC	730MB	3.5"	11MS	4090	$ 239	$ 299
CONNER CFP1080S	1.2GIG	3.5" LP	9MS	5400	$ 455	$ 515
Hitachi DK326c-10	1.0GIG	3.5"	9MS	6300	$ 535	$ 595
FUJITSU M1606S	1.2GIG	3.5" LP	10MS	5400	$ 415	$ 475
Seagate ST31230N	1.2GIG	3.5" LP	9MS	5400	$ 585	$ 645

1.7GIG - 9GIG

5 YEAR WARRANTY

BRAND/MODEL	CAPACITY	SIZE	ACCESS	RPM	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
Seagate ST12450W	1.7GIG	3.5"	8MS	7200	$ 1495	$ 1555
Conner CFP2105S	2.1GIG	3.5" LP	9MS	5400	$ 835	$ 895
Conner CFP2107S	2.1GIG	3.5" LP	8MS	7200	$ 955	$ 1015
Quantum XP32150S	2.2GIG	3.5" LP	8.6MS	7200	$ 935	$ 995
Seagate Barracuda 2	2.5GIG	3.5" LP	8MS	7200	$ 1055	$ 1115
Seagate Barracuda 2W	2.5GIG	3.5" LP	8MS	7200	$ 1139	$ 1199
Seagate Barracuda 4	4.1GIG	3.5"	8MS	7200	$ 1499	$ 1559
Seagate ST15230N	4.3GIG	3.5"	9MS	5400	$ 1155	$ 1215
Conner CFP4207S	4.2GIG	3.5"	9MS	7200	$ 1295	$ 1355
Conner CFP4207wide	4.2GIG	3.5"	9MS	7200	$ 1395	$ 1455
Quantum XP34280S	4.3GIG	3.5"	8.6MS	7200	$ 1295	$ 1355
Seagate Elite 9	9.0GIG	5.25"	11MS	5400	$ 2595	$ 2695

CD RECORDERS

- Multimedia
- Archiving
- Distribution
- In-house publishing
- Back-up
- Image Data handling

- Unprecedented 4X speed
- Multisession
- Selectable Speeds
- Flexible Formats
  - Digital Audio
  - Interactive

Yamaha 4 speed recorder

$3095

"We recommend the Yamaha CDR100"
- MacWorld Mar. '95

Ricoh 2 Speed Recorder External Create music, interactive, and photos.
10 CDs for $99 Call for information on this drive!

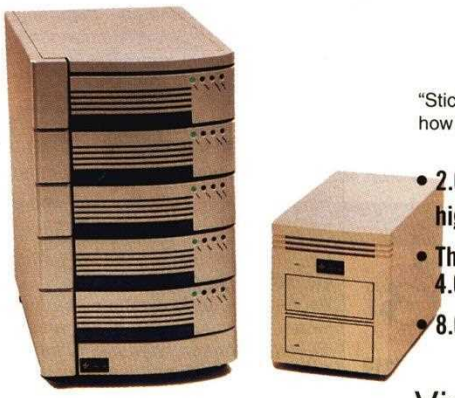
MEDIA

128MB Optical	$ 25	60M Tape	$ 10
230MB Optical	$ 29	90M Tape	$ 12
1.3GIG Optical	$ 85	112M Tape	$ 15
10 Blank CD's	$ 99	120M Tape	$ 20
88MB Squest	$ 48	200MB Syquest	$ 76
105MB Syquest	$ 54	270MB Syquest	$ 61

Our top rated RAID Systems include an Atto accelerator card, Remus RAID software, and all cabling.

RAID SYSTEMS
FROM 1 TO 84 GIG

"Stick with a vendor such as Direct Connections that understands how to prepare a RAID for desktop video." MacWorld April '95



- **2.0 GIG RAID Level 0. Perfect for highspeed requirements.** $ 2199
- **This Array is the one to beat!! 4.0 GIG Wide Raid** $ 3399
- **8.0 GIG Fast and Wide Raid** $ 3999

Atto Silicon Express IV $835 accelerator card

VideoVision Studio $ 3649
Full screen and full motion recording and playback with JPEG hardware compression and decompression. radius

OPTICAL DRIVES

The New Sony 1.3GB half-height has 4MB of Cache and 3600rpm making this the fastest Optical drive in the market today! Call for comparisons against the competition.

$1949

1 YEAR WARRANTY

ALL OPTICAL DRIVES INCLUDE CARTRIDGE, CABLING, AND SOFTWARE.

CAPACITY	MODEL	EXTERNAL
230MB	Fujitsu	$ 575
1.3GB	NEC	$ 1599
1.3GB	Sony 4MB cache	$ 1949
1.3GB	Ricoh Turbo	$ 2175
Sony's latest technology → 26GB	Sony Jukebox	$ 6395

TAPE BACK-UP

2 YEAR WARRANTY

We are the tape-backup Experts

With 2.5mb/sec sustained transfer, the DLT2000 is perfect for digital video or pre-press with large data files.

$3675

All enclosures include one tape cartridge, cabling, and Retrospect software.

CAPACITY	MODEL	MEDIA	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
1.3-2GIG	DC DAT	4MM	$ 709	$ 769
1.3-4GIG	DC DOUBLE DAT	4MM	$ 839	$ 899
4.0-8GIG	Sony 5000 DDS-2	4MM	$ 939	$ 999
7.0-14GIG	Exabyte 8505XL	8MM	$ 2135	$ 2195
-32GIG	Conner Autoloader	4MM		$ 2475
-40GIG	DLT4000	1/2"		$ 4999
-50GIG	Exabyte-10i	8MM		$ 2895
-140GIG	Exabyte-10h Library	8MM		$ 4999

DIRECT CONNECTIONS 7668 Executive Drive Eden Prairie, MN 55344 Gov't, Corp, and Univ. P.O's accepted. 30 day money back does not apply towards monitors or media.

ProDirect

Professional Service...Products Direct

800-524-9952

Fax 24 hours a day 612-941-1109
International orders call 612-941-1805
In Minnesota call 612-941-1805

- Most orders shipped same day!
- No surcharge on credit cards
- No out of state sales tax collected
- 30 day money back guarantee on all hard drives
- Your choice of a system cable or daisy chain cable with each drive purchase
- Corporate & Government PO's welcomed

CD ROM Drives

Chinon CDA525 — 135/195
280ms access time, 300Kb/sec transfer rate,256K,1 Year Warranty

SONY CDU55 — 235/275
280ms access time, 300Kb/sec transfer rate

NEC 2VMac — 205/245
320ms access time, 300Kb/sec transfer rate, 1 Year Warranty

NEC 3Xp — na/398
240ms access time, 500Kb/sec transfer rate, 1 Year Warranty

Toshiba QuadSpeed — 340/380
120ms access time, 600Kb/sec transfer rate, 256K,1 Year Warranty

NEC 4Xe — 445/485
220ms access time, 600Kb/sec transfer rate,256K,1 Year Warranty

Plextor 4Plex — 385/425
235ms access time, 600Kb/sec transfer rate, 256K,1 Year Warranty

Plextor 6Plex — 555/615
235ms access time, 600Kb/sec transfer rate, 256K,1 Year Warranty

Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

Removable Drive Carriers

- Provides ability to easily remove and transport data
- Ideal for disk array environments
- Compatible with single ended, narrow differential, or fast & wide SCSI disk drives
- SCSI ID select number is clearly displayed on front panel of the receiving frame
- Key locked to prevent unauthorized or untimley removal of the drive carrier
- 5 year warranty

"Kingston Data Silo's are ideal for enclosing 5.25" and 3.5" storage devices, including disks, tapes, DATs or optical drives for external SCSI expansion". Kingston Technology Corp.1994

Digital Linear Tape Drives

Quantum DLT

Model	Capacity	Trans.Rate	Media	Ext.
DLT2000	20 GB	2.5MB/sec.	DLT20	$3995
DLT4000	40 GB	3.0MB/sec.	DLT40	$Call!

1 free cartridge with each DLT purchase

These drives are ideal for AV and network backup due to their advanced linear recording technology and a highly accurate tape guide system . DLT allows you to backup 150 to 180 MB per minute. DLT is your high capacity high performance backup solution.

Optical Drives

	Capacity		Access	Warranty	Ext.
Hewlett Packard	1.3 GB	1716T	23.5ms	1 Year	2295
MaxOptics	1.3 GB	Tahitti III	18ms	1Year	2395
Fujitsu	230 MB	M2512	30ms	1Year	575

1 free cartridge with each drive purchase

Hard Drive Cabinets

Zero Footprint 10.75" x 9.75" x 2" $75
MicroCab 8.5" x 6.75" x 2" $85
Full Height 9.75" x 9.5" x 4.5" $135
Multi Bay Cabinets ..... $CALL
Two, four, six, and eight bay cabinets available. All cabinets come with a 25-50 pin Mac system cable and a power cable. 1 year warranty on all cabinets.

Scanners

Nikon	Scantouch	$1299
	Transparency Adapter	$599
	Coolscan	$1499
UMAX	UC630/1260	$675/1240
	Vista S6	$760
	Powerlook	$3250

All prices are subject to change without notice. Returned products are subject to a restocking fee. International customers pay all shipping charges. All shipping charges are non-refundable. To return merchandise call for an RMA number. All RMAs must be returned within 10 business days of issuance. Customers are responsible for all returned product shipping charges.

VISA MasterCard

Business Hours
8:00am-7:00pm (CST)

NEW Quantum Quantum Quantum

	Capacity	Seek	RPM	Cache	Warranty	Int.	Ext.
LPS Series	170 MB	14 ms	3600	128K	2 Year	135	195
Lightning	365 MB	11 ms	4500	128K	2 Year	155	215
Trailblazer	420 MB	14 ms	4500	128K	3 Year	185	245
DSP3053	535 MB	9 ms	5400	512K	2 Year	225	285
Maverick	540 MB	14 ms	3600	128K	2 Year	190	250
Fireball	540 MB	11 ms	5400	128K	3 Year	195	255
Lightning	730 MB	11 ms	5400	128K	2 Year	255	315
Trailblazer	850 MB	14 ms	4500	128K	3 Year	275	335
Fireball	1080 MB	11 ms	4500	128K	3 Year	395	455
Empire	2100 MB	9.5 ms	5400	512K	5 Year	890	950
Capella	2.0 GB	8.5ms	5400	1024K	5 Year	795	855
Atlas Series	2.0 GB	9ms	7200	1024K	5 Year	925	985
Grand Prix	4200 MB	8.6 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	1095	1155
Atlas Series	4.3 GB	9ms	7200	2048K	5 Year	1495	1555

	Capacity	Size	Seek	Cache	Warranty	Int.	Ext.
Daytona	256 MB	Powerbook 2..5"	17 ms	128K	1 Year	215	275
Daytona	341 MB	Powerbook 2..5"	17 ms	128K	1 Year	295	355
Daytona	514 MB	Powerbook 2..5"	17 ms	128K	1 Year	385	445

New Products MICROPOLIS MICROPOLIS New Pricing!!

	Capacity	Access	RPM	Cache	Warranty	Int.	Ext.
M4221	2.1 GB	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	895	955
M4221Wide	2.1 GB	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	1080	1140
M1936	3.6 GB	11 ms	5400	512K	5 Year	1195	1295
M3243	4.3 GB	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	1385	1445
M3243Wide	4.3 GB	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	1475	1535
M1991	9.0 GB	12 ms	5400	512K	5 Year	2195	2295
M1991Wide	9.0 GB	12 ms	5400	512K	5 Year	2295	2395

Direct to Disk Recording AV Drives- BEST for Music and Video Storage

M4221AV	2.1 GB	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	995	1055
M1936AV	3.6 GB	11 ms	5400	512K	5 Year	1245	1345
M3243AV	4.3 GB	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	1485	1545
M1991AV	9.0 GB	12 ms	5400	512K	5 Year	2325	2425
M4221WideAV	2.1 GB	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	1135	1195
M3243WideAV	4.3 GB	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	1595	1655
M1991WideAV	9.0 GB	12 ms	5400	512K	5 Year	2495	2595

NEW MICRODISK LT *3.5"Stackable Disk Subsystems, Super Capacity External Storage*

M2100	2.1 GB	8.9 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	Call for the most
M4200	4.3 GB	8.9 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	competitive pricing

SPRING SPECIALS

Quantum 170MB ..... Int. $135 Ext. $195
3600RPM, 14ms seek, 128K cache, 2 year warranty

Quantum 365MB ..... Int. $155 Ext. $215
4500RPM, 11ms seek, 128K cache, 2 year warranty

Quantum535MB ..... Int. $225 Ext. $285
DSP3053, 5400RPM, 9ms seek, 512K cache, 2 year warranty

Quantum Trailblazer 850MB ..... Int. $275 Ext. $335
QTB850, 4500RPM, 14ms seek, 128K cache, 3 year warranty

Quantum Fireball 1.0GB ..... Int. $395 Ext. $455
QFB1080, 4500RPM, 11ms seek, 2 year warranty

Micropolis 2.0GB ..... Int. $895 Ext. $955
M4221,7200RPM, 9ms seek, 5 year warranty

Seagate Barracuda 4.0GB ..... Int. $1495 Ext. $1555
ST15150N, 7200RPM, 8ms seek, 5 year warranty

Seagate Seagate Seagate Seagate

	Capacity		Seek	RPM	Cache	Warranty	Int.	Ext.
Hawk 2LP	1.2 GB	ST31230N	9ms	5400	512K	5 Year	535	595
Hawk 4	4.2 GB	ST15230N	9ms	5400	512K	5 Year	1185	1245
Barracuda 2LP	2.5 GB	ST32550N	8ms	7200	1024K	5 Year	1050	1110
Barracuda 4	4.2 GB	ST15150N	8ms	7200	1024K	5 Year	1495	1555
Barracuda 2Wide	2.5 GB	ST32550Wide	8ms	7200	1024K	5 Year	1125	1195
Barracuda 4Wide	4.2 GB	ST15150Wide	8ms	7200	1024K	5 Year	1590	1650
Elite 9	9.0 GB	ST410800N	11ms	5400	512K	5 Year	2595	2695

FUJITSU FUJITSU FUJITSU FUJITSU FUJITSU FUJITSU

	Capacity	Seek	RPM	Cache	Warranty	Int.	Ext.
M2684	530 MB	9ms	4500	256K	5 Year	205	265
M1606SA	1.2 GB	9ms	4500	512K	5 Year	495	555

HEWLETT PACKARD HEWLETT PACKARD HEWLETT PACKARD HEWLETT PACKARD HEWLETT PACKARD

	Capacity	Access	RPM	Cache	Warranty	Int.	Ext.
C3724SE	1.2 GB	9.5 ms	5400	512K	5 Year	550	610
C2490SE	2.4 GB	8.5 ms	6300	512K	5 Year	1095	1155

All in Stock! SyQuest TECHNOLOGY

Capacity		Seek	RPM	Int.	Ext.
88 MB	SQ5110C	20 ms	3200	285	345
200 MB	SQ5200	18 ms	3200	405	465
270 MB	SQ3270	13.5 ms	3200	405	465

2 Year Warranty on all SyQuest Drives.
SyQuest drives come complete with 1 cartridge(Formatted or Unformatted) and the latest SCSI 4.3 compatible software

SyQuest TECHNOLOGY Media

Capacity	Model	Warranty	Price
44 MB	SQ400	5 year	$41
88 MB	SQ800	5 year	46
105 MB	SQ310	5 year	50
200 MB	SQ2000	5 year	74
270 MB	SQ327	5 year	61

SCSI-2 Accelerators

Atto

Silicon Express Fast SCSI-2 — 525
SCSI 1 & 2 support,transfer rates up to 10.0 MB/sec,supports multiple block sizes,takes advantage of parallel processing capability by transferring data directly between the Mac RAM and the SCSI bus! Ideal for graphic design,multimedia applications,software design, and more!

Silicon Express 4 Card — 895
Fast/Wide (16Bit) SCSI-2 accelerator card for Apple's Nubus based computers. Supports Fast/Wide SCSI 2 (16 Bit) transfer rates up to 20MB/sec., and fast SCSI-2 (8 Bit) transfer rates up to 10MB/sec. Full 16 Bit WIDE support for the latest drives and disk arrays . Fully compatible with all existing SCSI-1 drives . Formatting software is included. 5 Year Warranty.

Remus RAID Software — Call

Tape Backup Drives

HEWLETT PACKARD

Capacity	Model	Media	Int.	Ext.
2.0 GB	35470	4mm	$935	$985
3-5 GB	35480	4mm	1105	1150
4-10 GB	1533A	4mm	1235	1295
20-50 GB	1553A Auto Tape Loader		3495	3595

Exabyte

Capacity	Model	Media	Int.	Ext.
2-5 GB	8205XL	8mm	$1395	$1485
7-14 GB	8505XL	8mm	2130	2190

Dat drives include 1 piece of media and Retrospect Software

DeskTape™ Allows you to mount your DAT on the desktop. Backing up your data is as easy as drag and drop!

ProDirect always suggests that our customers backup their hard drives. In the event of hard drive failure, be assured and back up your data with quality tape backup drives from Hewlett Packard and Exabyte.

Memory Products

Memory	Centris,LCIII,Quadra
2x8x80	4MB 60/70ns
4x8x80 60/70ns	8MB 60/70ns
4x8x80 FX	16MB 70ns
16x8x80 Low Profile	32MB 60ns
16x8x80 FX	VRAM 256K/512K

Powerbook Memory
520,520C,540,540C
4MB,8MB,16MB,32MB
140,170,160,165C,180,180C,Duos
4MB,6MB,8MB,10MB, 12MB,14MB,20MB

Lifetime Warranty on all Memory Products!!

Always call for the most competitive pricing on memory.

•NEW WEB SITE: Http://LLB.com

THE LLB COMPANY, INC.

INTERNATIONAL: 206-746-0229
FAX: 206-746-5168
TO ORDER: 1 800-848-8967

MEMORY

THE MEMORY YOU NEED- AT PRICES YOU WON'T FORGET

30 Pin Memory

1x8x80	$37
1x8x100	$32
2x8x80	$79
4x8x80	$138
4x8x80 (IIfx)	$155
4x8x80 (II,IIx)	$149
8x8x70 (IIfx)	$349
16x8x70 (Low Profile)	$599
16x8x70 (IIfx)	$659

72 Pin Memory

POWERPC, CENTRIS, QUADRA, LC III

4MB-70ns / 4MB-60ns	$149 / $154
8MB-70ns / 8MB-60ns	$294 / $302
16MB-60ns / 70ns non-composite	$522 / $519
32MB-60ns	$1056

Math CoProcessors

33 MHz 040 for LC575	$350
16 MHz FPU. for Color Classic	$49
33 MHz FPU for Duo Dock/Performa 600	$55
25 MHz FPU for LCIII.	$49
Centris 25 MHz CPU replacement	$299
LC/LC II 16 MHz	$49
Classic II	$59

PowerBook Memory

PB140-170-4/6	$99 / $139
PB160-180-4/6/8/10	$109 / $149 / $232 / $299
PB165C-180C-4/6/8/10	$109 / $149 / $219 / $429
DUO 210 - 280C 4/8/12	$169 / $329 / $479
DUO 210 - 280C 14/20/28	$539 /$859 / $1199
PB 520 - 540C 4/8/16/32	$179 / $325 /$629 / $1229
PB 150 4/8/14/20	$182 / $345 /$589 / $859

PC Memory

NEW!

1 X 36, 70ns 4MB	$186
2 X 36, 70ns 8MB	$372
4 X 36, 70ns 16MB	$672
8 X 36, 70ns 32MB	$1340

Video RAM

Video RAM 256K	$20
Video RAM 512K	$38
256K Cache Card for PM6100, 7100	$129
512K Cache Card for PM6100, 7100	$445
1MB Cache Card for PM6100, 7100	$859
Connectix RAM Doubler (Mac/Windows)	$55

Twice as much memory to open applications.

We also carry cables for modems and printers, including SCSI and PowerBook cables from System Connection.

NOT SURE WHAT YOU NEED? - *CALL US*

DRIVES

THE DRIVE TO GET THE JOB DONE - FAST.

Rumi Optical Drives

230 Optical w/ 5 Verbatim	$869
230 Optical	$705

Rumi CD-ROM Drives

2x Multisession Photo CD	$185

Rumi SyQuest Drives

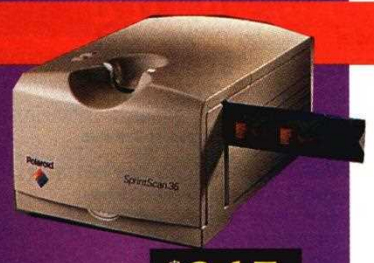
Rumi 200 or 270MBw/FREE Cart	$539
Rumi 88 or 105MBw/FREE Cart	$379

Rumi Hard Drives

Rumi 340MB Int / Ext (Quantum)	$195 / $269
Rumi 540MB Int / Ext (Quantum)	$259 / $325
Rumi 1.0GB Int / Ext (Quantum)	$645 / $705
Rumi 2.1GB Int / Ext (Quantum)	$1085 / $1145
Rumi PowerBook 510MB Internal	$479

Zip Drives

100 External Drive/Media	$199/$19



SCANNERS

HAVEN'T YOU GONE WITHOUT A SCANNER LONG ENOUGH?

AGFA StudioScan II Scanner $845

400 ppi x 800 ppi includes: Omni Page Direct, Foto Snap, Foto Look, Foto Tune LT and Photoshop LE.

Umax

PowerLook.	$2475
Vista-S6 or S8 Pro	$780 / $934

PaperPort

PP30489 PaperPort for Mac or Windows	$365

Hewlett Packard

ScanJet IIIC	$999
ScanJet IIIP	$509

Polaroid SprintScan 35 Slide Scanner

Scan 35mm slides up to 2700 dpi - in under a minute!
Item# PLD619111 ..... $1999

Nikon

CoolScan LS-10 Slide Scanner	$1379
ScanTouch AX-1200	$1235

Microtek

ScanMaker III	$2259
ScanMaker II	$479

Sharp

JX-330A	$999

ACCELERATORS

SPEED, SPEED AND MORE SPEED.

Sonnet Technology

Double the speed of your Quadra or Centris with Sonnet's QuadDoubler™

50MHz for Quadra 610	$569
50MHz for Quadra 900, 700, 660AV, Centris 660	$569
50MHz for Centris 650	$569

Daystar

PowerPro 601 80MHz w/RAM Exp	$1845
PowerPro 601 100MHz w/Cache	$1749

Diimo

DiimoCache 040/50 Accelerators	From $779
DiimoCache 030/50 Accelerators	From $375

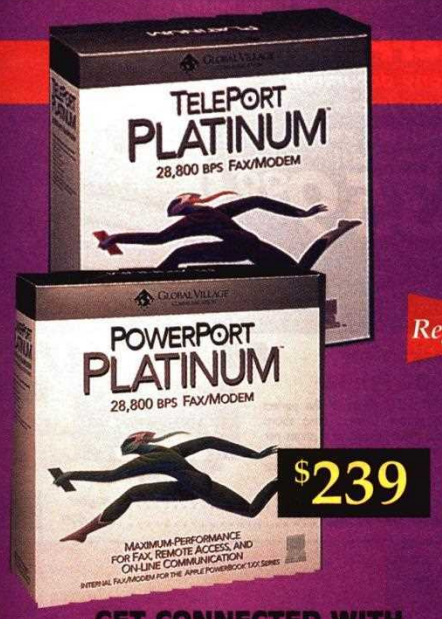
CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG 1 800-848-8967

• AIRBORNE EXPRESS OVERNIGHT $6 AND UP

New from LLB:
Apple Printer Ribbons, Ink & Toner Cartridges!

Now featuring Hewlett Packards complete line of LaserJet IV & V Series Printers!

HEWLETT® PACKARD



GET CONNECTED WITH ONE OF OUR QUALITY MODEMS.

MODEMS

Global Village Platinum

PowerPort Platinum 28.8 V.34	$339
TelePort Platinum 28.8 V.34 Ext	$239
TelePort Gold II	$112

Supra

Reg. $129

SUPRA 14.4 LC	NOW ONLY $99 !
Supra Express Plus 14.4	$99
Supra 28.8 V.34	$229
Supra PowerBook 14.4	$165

Supra Fax Network

Server	$59
5 Users	$115

US Robotics

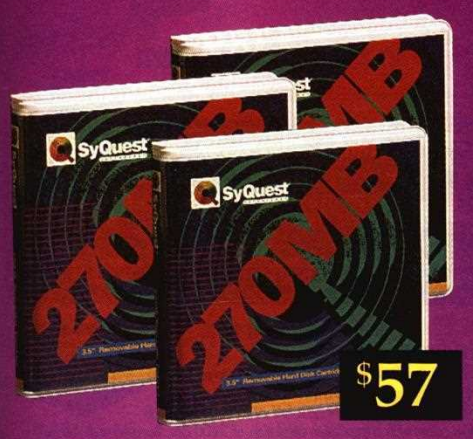
Mac&Fax Sportster V.34	$265
Sportster 14,400 Mac&Fax	$125

Call us about PC Modems!

media HABITAT

EVERYTHING FROM VERBATIM, SONY, SYQUEST AND TDK.

CALL US AT 1 800 848-8967



MEDIA

The Original SyQuest Cartridge

	1-4	5-9	10+
44MB 5.25"	$42	$41	$40
88MB 5.25"	$48	$47	$46
200MB 5.25"	$76		$75
270MB 3.5"	$59	$58	$57
105MB 3.5"	$55		$54

*After Mfg. Rebate

Sony

5.25" MO 1.3GB / 1.2GB	$85 / 2 Pack $153*
3.5" MO 230MB	$35 / 5 Pack $149*
3.5" MO 128MB	$2 / 5 Pack $104*

All Audio & Video Products.

Verbatim

CDR 74 Mn 4x	$9.50
CDR 74 Mn 4x (10 pack)	$89

All Verbatim Data Products.

TDK

4mm DAT 60/90 meter	$5.99/$6.99
4mm DAT 120 meter	$18

TDK Audio & Video from $2.50.

CD-ROM HABITAT

OVER 2,000 TITLES!
CALL US AT 1 800 848-8967

Thrust Master Mark I Flight Control System Mac.....$95

CD Caddies

CD-ROM CADDY	$13
CD-ROM CADDY 5 PACK	$34

CD-ROM

Entertainment

Blown Away	$40
Electronic Arts Top 10 Pak	$35
Ultimate Game Collection	$27
Descent	$40

Education

Eco East Africa	$36
The Lion King	$36
Annos Learning Games	$33

Special Interest

Reelect JFK	$33
Dr. Schueler's Self Help	$28

Graphics

Photodisc Starter Kit	$29
VR Workshop	$39
Seattle Support Group Digital Photos	$19
T / Maker - Creative Fuel	$49

Electronic orders: Compuserve @ 73423, 1272
- P.O.'s accepted upon approval
- All major credit cards accepted– No surcharge- when shipped
- Prices subject to change– Not responsible for errors
- We export to most countries in the world

- Orders received before 8:00 pm EST weekdays shipped same day
- Open 6 am to 7 pm M–F. 9 am to 4 pm Saturdays
- No sales tax except applicable sales tax in WA
- Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee.

WK62695

The LLB Company, Inc. 13228 NE 20th St., Suite B, Bellevue, WA 98005

Authorized Resellers

NEWER HABITAT

INNOVATORS IN POWER AND PERFORMANCE

Newer TECHNOLOGY

Macintosh SIMMs
for all models of Mac and Power Mac.

Power MacCache
256K Power Mac Cache Memory.

SCSI MicroDock
PowerBook Duo Mini Docking Bar.

Meteor Accelerator
50MHz 68040 accelerator with 128K Cache.

PowerBook Memory
2MB to 32MB Memory Modules.

Mac Clip & Power Clip
CPU accelerator for Centris, Quadra and Power Mac.

FOR ALL YOUR QUALITY NEWER TECHNOLOGY PRODUCTS CALL THE NEWER HABITAT

1 800-840-2212

Fax: 206 746-5168

CREATIVE COMPUTERS'
MacMall
YOUR MAC SUPERSOURCE!™

Since 1985

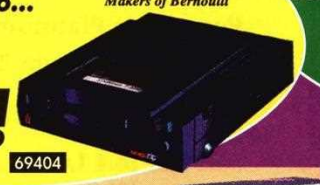
THE LARGEST AUTHORIZED FULL LINE APPLE® MACINTOSH® MAIL-ORDER
SUPERSTORE!
Verified low prices with over 7500 products on sale!

Now you can order Apple® Macintosh® & Performa® computers by mail.

Creative Computers' MacMall announces a breakthrough partnership with Apple® Computer, Inc. that will forever change the way you buy Apple® Macintosh® products. As the first Apple® Authorized Catalog Reseller, Creative Computers' MacMall brings you the same level of award winning service and low pricing that has made us the #1 Apple® Reseller in Southern California. Call today for a free copy of our giant catalog, or fill in the form at the bottom of the next page and we'll mail you one..

Arriva™ SyQuest® Cartridges
44MB $33.99 72497
88MB $38.99 72498

100MB ZIP DRIVE
iOMEGA Makers of Bernoulli
Available storage to go...
Stores 100MB on one 3.5" cartridge!
$199.99! 69404



Turn your Mac™ into a fax, copy and filing machine!

PaperPort™
Feed in any document and it turns into a digital page on your screen in seconds!
$359.99! 66433

MEMORY
4MB, 32bit, 80ns (72pin) for Performa®, LC, Centris, Quadra®, Power Mac™ 4468 $169
8MB, 32bit, 80ns (72pin) for Performa®, LC, Centris, Quadra®, Power Mac™ 4177 $345
16MB, 32bit, 80ns (72pin) for Quadra®, Power Mac™ 65416 $555

LIVE PICTURE 1.5
The most cost-effective solution for photographic, quality digital imaging. Free Upgrade to 2.0 from HSC (now available from HSC)
69382 $599.99

Deskwriter 660C Printer
HEWLETT PACKARD
$479.99 72086
The HP 660C printer is the perfect home printer. Delivers crisp sharp 600dpi black printing at 4 pages per minute. Convenient built in color. Prints postcard to legal size paper. 3 year warranty.
NEW
ScanJet 3c $959.99 70991
LaserJet 5MP Printer $1049.99 71647

FastMac™ V.34 28.8kps Fax/Data Modem
Comes with $150 worth of on-line services: AOL, Prodigy, Genie, Compuserve
$139.99 72526

QuarkXpress 3.31 Mac™
$589.99! 64734
QuarkXpress 3.3 Power PC™ $658.99 65993

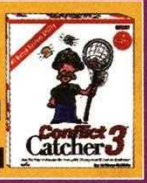
Hi-Val Quad-Speed External CD-ROM Drive
FREE FWB CD-ROM Toolkit
$249.99!* 70038
*while supplies last

Adobe™ Pagemaker™ 5.0 Upgrade
Get absolute power to design and produce professional printed materials! Delivers remarkable control, versatility and integration. 69511 $144.99
Adobe™ Pagemaker™ 5.0 Mac™/ PowerPC™ 3.5" disks and CD with FREE PageTools! 69510 $548.99

TelePort Platinum™ 28.8 v.34 External Fax/Data Modem
GLOBAL VILLAGE
$234.99 70098

TelePort Gold™ II 14.4 External Fax/Data Modem
$109.99 66954

Conflict Catcher 3
Version upgrade
Save hours of start-up file trouble-shooting!
No Macintosh® should be without it!
$39.99 69758
Conflict Catcher 3 Mac™/Power Mac™ $64.99 69644



radius

$999.99 63587

Precision Color Display 17
New 17" color monitor, with "on-the-fly" resolution switching from 640x480 to 1152x870. Features two-page resolution, digital controls for precise settings, and super sharp .26mm aperture dot-pitch. Compatible with the built-in video of most Macintosh Quadra®, Centris® and Power Mac™ models.

Is This The Best CD ROM Drive Deal Ever? Read This...then Decide!
Grab a High-Quality Double Speed CD-ROM Drive for just $129! (while they last!)
- 320 ms Access Time
- Data Transfer Rate of 150KB/S (normal) -300KB/S (double)
- SCSI-2 Interface (8-bit BUS)
- Lightweight and Portable
- All Cables Included

$129.99 72493

Ram Doubler 1.5
Get TWICE the memory at a fraction of the cost!
* with purchase of Microsoft® Word, Excel or CPU
$49.99* 66970

DAYSTAR PowerCard™ 601
Turn your Macintosh LC, Performa and Quadra 470, 570, 605 and 630 series into a Power Mac™
PowerCard 601 not only works with your current Macintosh memory, it lets you run software on your Mac either as a PowerPC or 68K based machine and includes a 256K cache and system 7.5.

Turbo™ 601
Turn your Macintosh IIci into a Power Mac
Turbo 601 brings real power Macintosh performance to your Mac IIci in an easy to install PDS upgrade card, with a 66MHz PowerPC processor, Apple Macintosh ROMs and a 256K secondary cache.
67669 $639.99
67670 $1199.99

UMAX® POWERLOOK™
Beats other scanners like a drum...
•30 bit scanning mode recognizes more than one billion colors; true 30-bit output! • Single pass CCD imager captures 30-bit color without the need for prisms, filters or color lamps.•Includes full version Adobe™ Photoshop™ 3.0 and transparency adapter •9600 dpi maximum scanning resolution (interpolated) with 1200 x 600 optical

$3099.99 66132

200MB/RW88/44 External Syquest® Drive
- 18msec average seek time
- 3MB/sec data transfer rate
- SCSI cable and terminator included
- 2 Year Warranty
- Drive only, Cartridge extra

$389.99 72029
200MB SyQuest® Cartridge $79.99 64417
270MB SyQuest® Cartridge $64.99 64415

Microsoft® Office 4.2.1
includes Berkeley's Expresso FREE!
Version Upgrade 3.5" Disks 65781
Version Upgrade CD 68719
$237.99*
*Price reflect $40 manufacturer's mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $277.99. Upgrade rebate expires 8/31/95.
Microsoft® Office 4.2.1 3.5" Disks w/ Berkeley's Expresso..... $473.99 #65776
Microsoft® Office 4.2.1 CD w/ Berkeley's Expresso..... $473.99 #66299

Adobe™ Illustrator™ 5.5 Upgrade
The most popular Macintosh® drawing tool is now more powerful than ever! Achieve superior text handling and precise design control. 67320 $97.99
Adobe™ Illustrator™ 5.5 Mac™/ PowerPC™ 3.5" disks and CD 64843 $384.99

Multiscan 15sf with Mac™ adapter
15" digital display • .25 aperture grill pitch • anti-reflective panel • EPA energy star compliant • 3 year parts and labor and 2 year CRT warranty
69298 $449

SONY

Multiscan17sf
15" digital display • .25 aperture grill pitch • anti-reflective panel • EPA energy star compliant • 3 year parts and labor and 2 year CRT warranty
69576 $879

Arriva™ 365MB External Hard Drive
11ms average seek time • 6MB/second data transfer rate • 2 year warranty
$279.99 70020

Arriva™ 540MB External Hard Drive
14ms average seek time• 6MB/second data transfer rate • 2 year warranty
$319.99 70021

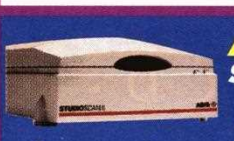
Stylus Color Printer
EPSON
720 x 720 DPI Color Ink Jet
INCLUDES Mac™ INTERFACE, CABLE AND DRIVER
68178 $549.99

AVEC 2400 *Color Scanner*
RELISYS
The Avec Color 2400 is a scanner which maximizes the desktop personal computer into a working imaging tool. It is a three pass design, capable of scanning an 8 1/2"x 14" area in 24-bit, 16.8 million colors with a maximum resolution of 2400 dpi. Bundled with Adobe™ Photoshop™ LE, OmniPage Direct OCR software and Art Scan Professional. SCSI-2 interface. 65711 $489.99

NEW COM
NEW PRODUCT
High Quality External Fax/Data Modem
- External send/receive fax/data modem
- 14.4efx transmit/receive fax
- V.32,V32bis, V.42bis
- Auto fallback and Auto fall-forward

72118 $79.99

Agfa StudioScan II
66017 $869.99



Transparency adapter $389.99 66018
Auto Document Feeder $599.99 69720

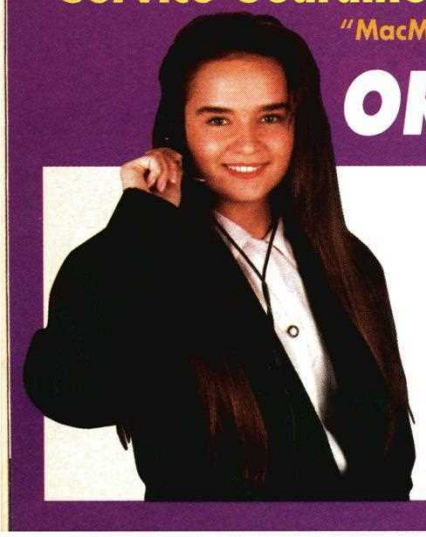
Adobe™ Photoshop™ 3.0.1 Upgrade
The world's leading photo design and production tool! Get more creative and production control than ever before. $144.99 67319
Adobe™ Photoshop™ 3.0.1 Mac™/ PowerPC™ 3.5" disks and CD 67568 $559.99

Fastest Delivery Service Guarantee

"MacMall will deliver your order by 10:30amTHE NEXT DAY or pay for your shipping!"*

ORDER TOLL FREE 800-222-2808

FedEx Federal Express



FedEx Federal Express
*$3.00 OVERNIGHT DELIVERY
Applies to orders up to 10lbs. delivered in the continental U.S.A.
No Apple® product can be shipped outside the U.S.A.

Open 24 Hours

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS Card Discover

24 HOURS A DAY 7 DAYS A WEEK

ORDER TOLL FREE 800 • 222 • 2808

OUR POLICIES *$3.00 FedEx® offer applies to continental U.S. only, orders over 10lbs. incur extra charges. Limited to in-stock orders placed before 8pm (EST) not requiring configuration and delivered to destinations within the contiguous U.S. by FedEx®. Limt10lbs. Next day not available to certain rural areas. Southern California orders will ship UPS Ground for next-day delivery. Call customer service at 800-560-6800 or tech support at 800-760-0300 if you have a question or problem with any order. No packages will be accepted without a Return Authorization Number from Customer Service. All returned products must be in original condition with all packing and registration card, within 30 days of original invoice date. For International orders, please include photocopy of the front and back of your credit card. Minimum International order is $50 Canada, $100 Foreign; $20 in U.S.A. Apple and Hewlett Packard products cannot be shipped outside the U.S.A. International products shipped via DHL; FOB Los Angeles. Apple, the Apple logo and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. While we do our best to check for mistakes, occasionally they do occur. Prices and specs subject to change without notice. ©1994 MacMall

International Orders
(310) 787-4500
Corportate and Educational Sales
(800) 552-8883
Fax
(310) 222-5800
Customer Service
(800) 560-6800

PLEASE SEND ME A FREE ONE YEAR CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Mail to: MacMall, Dept. ADV.,
2645 Maricopa St., Torrance CA 90503

CREATIVE COMPUTERS' MacMall YOUR MAC SUPERSOURCE!™

OFFER CODE MWK564

MAC Xtra

Call for our FREE Catalog!

For Low Prices on Memory, Media & More.

Macintosh Memory

72 Pin Memory
•PowerPC •Centris •Quadra •LC III

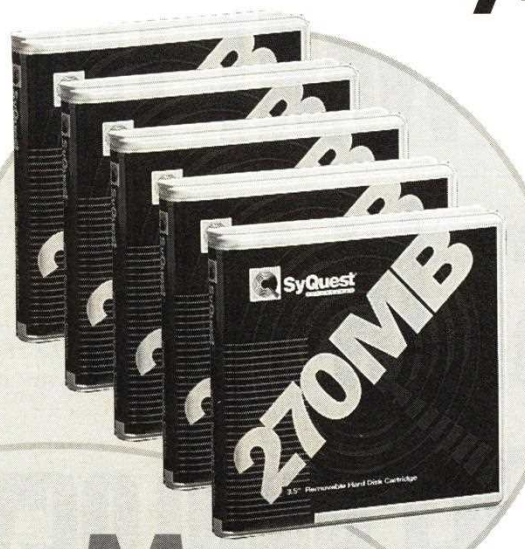
4 MB SIMM 32bit 72pin 70ns	$155
4 MB SIMM 32bit 72pin 60ns	$159
8 MB SIMM 32bit 72pin 70ns	$299
8 MB SIMM 32bit 72pin 60ns	$305
16 MB SIMM 32bit 72pin 70ns	$509
16 MB SIMM 32bit 72pin 60ns	$519
32 MB SIMM 32bit 72pin 60ns	$1059
128 MB (Kit of 2-64MB SIMMS)	$4659

30 Pin Memory

1x8x70	$38
1x8x80	$36
1x8x100	$32
2x8x70	$80
2x8x80	$78
4x8x70	$137
4x8x80	$135
8x8x80	$317
16x8x70 (low profile)	$599

Additional Memory

1x8x80 (IIfx & NTX)	$36
1x8x70 (IIfx)	$38
4x8x80 (II, IIx) PAL	$138
4x8x70 (II, IIx) PAL	$140
4x8x80 (IIfx)	$136
4x8x70 (IIfx)	$138
8x8x70 (IIfx)	$315
16x8x70 (IIfx)	$679
1x9x70 (IBM)	$43
4x9x70 (IBM)	$161
1x36 - 4 MB	$179
2x36 - 8 MB	$345
8x36 - 32MB	$1339



More Media

SyQuest Cartridge 44MB	$42
SyQuest Cartridge 88MB	$48
SyQuest Cartridge 105MB	$55
SyQuest Cartridge 200MB	$76
SyQuest Cartridge 270MB	$59
Sony 3.5" Floppy Disks 2SHD	$6.90
Verbatim 128MB MO cartridge	$28
Verbatim 230MB MO Cartridge	$35
Verbatim 600MB MO Cartridge	$69
Verbatim 1.3GB MO Cartridge	$82
Verbatim CD-R 74 Min. 650MB	$13.99
Iomega Zip100 Media Cartridge	$19
Bernoulli 230MB Single Cartridge	$96
Bernoulli 230MB 5-pk Cartridge	$455

PowerBook Accessories

Battery for PB140/180	$49
Battery for PB100	$49
Charger for PB140/180	$89
Mini A/C Adapter for PB140/180	$50
Mini A/C Adapter for PBDuo	$50
Slimpack for PB100/180C	$145
Slimpack for PBDuo	$235
Powerbook Carrying Case	$32
Kensington Turbo Mouse	$106
Kensington Thinking Mouse	$99
Kensington Keyboard Mac 101E	$89

PowerBook Memory

PowerBook Memory

4 MB Upgrade– PB100	$167
6 MB Upgrade– PB100	$175
4 MB Upgrade– PB140/145/145B/17	$94
6 MB Upgrade– PB140/145/170	$135
4 MB Upgrade– PB160/165/180	$95
6 MB Upgrade– PB160/165/180	$148
8 MB Upgrade– PB160/165/180	$215
10 MB Upgrade– PB160/165/180	$275
4 MB Upgrade– PB165C/180C	$145
6 MB Upgrade– PB165C/180C	$165
8 MB Upgrade– PB165C/180C	$215
10 MB Upgrade– PB165C/180C	$405

PowerBook DUO 210-280C

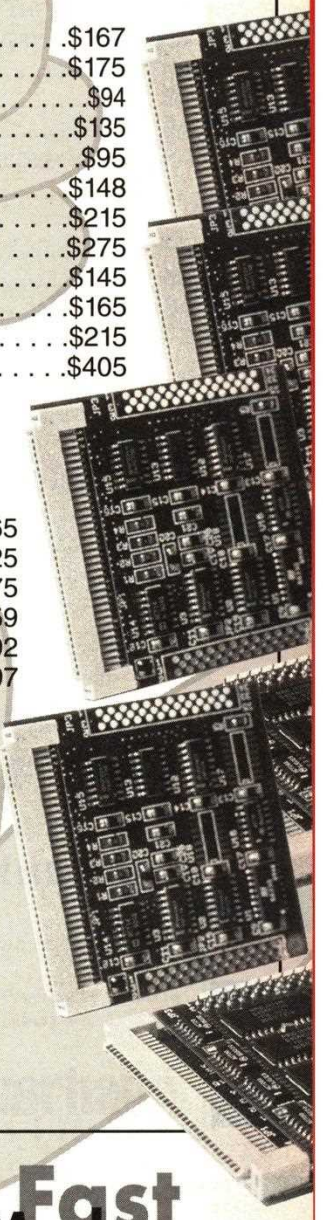
4MB Upgrade	$165
8MB Upgrade	$325
12MB Upgrade	$475
14MB Upgrade	$559
20MB Upgrade	$792
28MB Upgrade	$1,197

PowerBook 150 Series

4 MB RAM Module	$179
8 MB RAM Module.	$342
14 MB RAM Module	$587

PowerBook 500 Series

4 MB RAM Module	$179
8 MB RAM Module.	$315
16 MB RAM Module	$627
32 MB RAM Module	$1,229



Rumi Drives

FREE CARTRIDGE !
(WITH RUMI SYQUEST DRIVES)

88MB SyQuest w/cart	$379
105MB SyQuest w/cart	$379
200MB SyQuest w/cart	$529
270MB SyQuest w/cart	$529
Rumi CD-ROM 2X	$185
Rumi 230MB MO	$705

Rumi Quantum Drives

Rumi 160MB Int/Ext	$189/$255
Rumi 365MB Int/Ext	$229/$285
Rumi 540MB Int/Ext	$259/$325
Rumi 730MB Int/Ext	$319/$385
Rumi 1GB Int/Ext	$645/$705
Rumi 2.1GB Int/Ext	$1085/1145
IOMEGA Zip100 Ext	$199
Bernoulli 230 Drive	$459

Necessary Accessories

Math CoProcessors

LC & LCII 16mhz	$49
LCIII 25mhz	$48
LC575 33mhz 040	$350
Classic II 16mhz	$55
Color Classic 16mhz	$48
Duo/P600 33mhz	$55
Centris 25mhz CPU repl	$299

Video Ram

Video Ram 256K	$20
Video Ram 512K	$38

Cache /PowerMacs 6100, 7100

256K Cache	$119
512K Cache	$445
1MB Cache	$859

Daystar Accelerators

Daystar

PowerPro 601 80MHz w/RAM Expansion Cache	$1845
PowerPro 601 100MHz w/Cache	$1749
Turbo 040 40MHz w/Cache	$795
Turbo 040i 33MHz w/Cache No FPU	$609
Turbo 601 66MHz / IIci	$999
Turbo 601 66MHz / IIsi Includes Adapter	$999
Turbo 601 66MHz / IIvx, IIvi, P600	$999
Turbo 601 100MHz / IIci	$1749
Turbo 601 100MHz / IIsi Includes Adapter	$1749
Turbo 601 100MHz / IIvx, IIvi, P600	$1749
PowerCard 601	$649

Fast Modems

Global Village

Teleport Bronze	$97
Teleport Gold II	$112
Teleport Mercury 19.2	$289
Powerport Mercury 19.2	$329
Powerport Mercury PB500	$340
Powerport Duo	$329

Supra

Supra 2400 Baud	$59
Supra Express Plus 14.4	$99
Supra 28.8 V.34 S/R	$229
Supra Powerbook 14.4 S/R	$165
Supra Powerbook 28.8 S/R	$319

US Robotics

Mac & Fax Sportster 14.4	$152
Mac & Fax Sportster V.34	$265

MAC Xtra 1075 Bellevue Way NE, Suite 114, Bellevue, WA 98004 - Phone (206) 746-3803

Fax Your Order! 206-746-5324
Overnight Delivery $7 and up
UPS Ground $6 and up
MasterCard, VISA & Discover , No Surcharge
Prices Subject to Change Without Notice.

1-800-553-4230

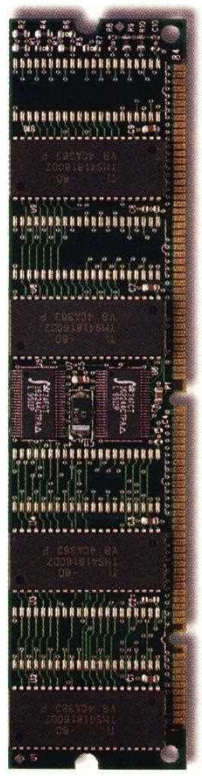
International: 206-746-0229
Returns Subject to Approval & Restocking Fee
Office Hours:
M-F, 7:00 AM to 6:00 PM
Sat, 9:00 AM to 4:00 PM PST

TECHWORKS MEMORY SOLUTIONS: OVER 4 MILLION PERFORMANCE UPGRADES INSTALLED

DO YOU WANT THE LATEST IN MAC MEMORY TECHNOLOGY?

TECHWORKS BRINGS THE NEW DIMM TECHNOLOGY TO YOU.

TECHWORKS, THE LEADING MANUFACTURER OF MACINTOSH MEMORY UPGRADES, INTRODUCES THE NEW MAC **DIMM** MEMORY MODULES. CREATED FOR THE NEXT GENERATION OF ADVANCED POWERPC PROCESSORS, THESE DUAL INLINE MEMORY MODULES UTILIZE A 64-BIT WIDE DATA BUS TO INCREASE PERFORMANCE. AVAILABLE IN CONFIGURATIONS FROM 8MB TO 64MB, THESE NEW DIMMS OFFER THE SPEED AND POWER DEMANDED BY POWERMAC USERS. WHEN YOU CHOOSE TECHWORKS DIMMS, YOU GET MORE THAN THE LATEST IN MEMORY TECHNOLOGY. YOU ALSO HAVE THE COMFORT OF KNOWING ALL OF TECHWORKS PRODUCTS ARE BACKED BY OUR 5-WAY OUTRAGEOUS CUSTOMER SERVICE GUARANTEE — LIFETIME WARRANTY, TOLL-FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT, 30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE, 24-HOUR REPLACEMENT AND A CASH-BACK MEMORY TRADE IN PROGRAM. SO CALL **800-704-0189** TODAY TO LEARN MORE ABOUT THE LATEST IN MAC DIMM TECHNOLOGY, AND GIVE YOUR POWERMAC THE POWER TO PERFORM.™



CALL 800-704-0189

TECHWORKS

Power To Perform™

TechWorks, 4030 West Braker Lane, Austin, Texas 78759-5319. Business Line: 512-794-8533, Fax: 512 794-8520. TechWorks, UK., 4 Dolphin Square, Edensor Road, London, W42ST. Business Line: +44 (0) 181 490 9500, Fax: +44 (0) 181 490 9501. Corporate PO's Accepted, all major credit cards honored and volume discounts are available. TechWorks offers memory upgrades for virtually every Macintosh or PC made. Call for product availability and pricing. TechWorks® is a registered trademark of Technology Works. All other names are trademarks of their respective companies.

LIFETIME WARRANTY

It'll always perform, or we'll replace it free.

TOLL-FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Technical Support? We're here to help you. At no charge.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE 30-DAY

Don't like it? Return it. It's just that simple.

TWENTY-FOUR HOUR REPLACEMENT PROMISE

Problem? We'll replace it via overnight delivery.

MEMORY TRADE-IN

Cash-back for most SIMMs.

OUTRAGEOUS CUSTOMER SERVICE

Outrageous Customer Service.

MarketPlace

THE SOURCE FOR DIRECT BUYERS OF MACINTOSH PRODUCTS, SERVICES AND INFORMATION

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

Hardware
(Includes Bar Coding, Boards, Communications/Networking, Computer Systems, Peripherals, Used Equipment)

Bason Computer 79
Boxlight Corporation 76
Chip Merchant 67
Compu-D 71
Computer Chow 80
Computer Design & Graphics 72
Computer Guys 78
Computer Town 72
Comwest International 80
Conde Systems 80
CRA Systems, Inc. 81
Cutting Edge 79
D Tech 80
Data Computer Center 78
Data Memory Systems 78
Datatech Remarketing 81
Diamond Computer Resources 78
Digital Axis International 79
Digital Publishing 80
Dvc/Digital Video Concepts 66
Ge Rental/Lease 81
Griffin Communications Co. 80
Hawke Business Systems 81
ICN 79
Innovative Micro Products 78
International Datawares, Inc. 80
Japan Digital Laboratory 73
Kahlon, Inc. 80
L2 78
LA Computer Center 71
Mac Attack 71
Mac Base USA 70,72
Mac Brokers 79
Mac Net 78
Mac Professional 71
Mac Rentals 80
Mac Sale International 77
Mac Solutions 78
Macadapt 80
Mace Group/MacAlly 66
Macintosh Accessory Center 80
Macstorm International 78
Maxed Systems 81
Media Store 80
Megastor 73
Memory Direct 70
Memory Merchants 80
Micro Outlet 79
Micron Computer 70
Microtech International, Inc. 66
MPD 78
9 TO 5 Computer Supply 79
New Concepts Development 70
Nomus, Inc. 74
Other World Computing 72
Peripheral Outlet 67
Pre-Owned Electronics 80
Promax Technology 74
Rapidata 80
Reply Corporation 74
Sayett Technology 75
Shreve Systems 82,83
Simm Saver Technologies 78
Sonnet Technologies 66
Super Micro 75
Syzygy Electronics 69
Tahoe Peripherals 68
TD Curran 74
Tenon Intersystems 71
TPS Electronics 66
Trinity Works 78
United Computer Exchange 81
Westwood Computers 72
Xceed technology 66

Software
(Includes Bar Coding, Business Management, CAD-CAM, Communications/Networking, Desktop Publishing, Education, Finance, General, Graphics, Multimedia)

APT Communcations, Inc. 76
Cypress Research 65
Intercon Systems, Corp 65
Orange Micro 65
Pleiades research 76
Tellan Software 81
VicomTechnology 81

Special Services
(Includes Digital Output Services, General, Graphics, Programming/Consulting, Rental/Leasing, Repair/Recovery Services, Toner Recharging, Training)

Drivesavers 84
DT&T Macintosh Services 84
800WeFixMacs 84
Imagers 84
Isomedia 84
Lazarus Data Recovery 84
Mac Wizard, U.S.A., The 84
On Track Data Recovery 84
Quay II Multimedia 84
Soft Solutions 84
3e Corporation 84
Total Recall Data Recovery 84

Accessories
Battery Tech, Inc. 65
Microstore 84
Moustrak 84
VST Power Systems, Inc. 73

CD ROM
Catalogic Corporation 84

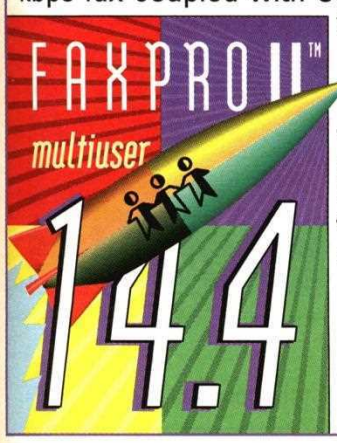
Career Opportunities
Diamond Multimedia 85
Holiday Inn WorldWide 85
Iomega 85
Jager, Dipaola, & Kemp 85

ACCOUNT REPRESENTATIVES **800-825-4ADS**

Manuel Fuentes (Asst. Sales Mgr.) ♦ Juan Cail ♦ Erik Weigel ♦ Michele Imfeld ♦ Robert Pinto

You Can't Buy a Faster Network Fax System

FaxPro II 14.4™ offers your network users the cost-saving speed of 14.4 kbps fax coupled with Cypress' ultra easy-to-use multiuser fax software. FaxPro II's features build upon the award-winning original FaxPro™.



Features include:

• Fax send and receive • Automatic fax queuing and conversion on the server • Address book with mailing list function • Operates on virtually any type of network • System 6 and 7 compatible • Complete hardware and software system

For additional information call: 408-752-2700.

Cypress Research Corporation
240 East Caribbean Drive
Sunnyvale, California 94089
Fax: 408-752-2735 AppleLink: CYPRESS

Windows™ For Your Mac™

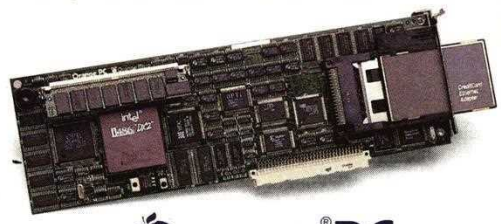
For NuBus and PDS Slots

We Specialize in Mac™/DOS™ Solutions

Orange Micro
OrangePC 220, NuBus, DX2/50, 4MB.....**$799**
OrangePC 290, NuBus, DX2/66, 8MB, PCMCIA ...**$1679**

Reply
DOS on Mac, PDS for 610, 6100, Quadras..**$595**

Insignia Solutions
SoftWindows for 040 and PowerMac.....**$339**
SoftPC for 040, 020 & 030 based Macs.....**$139**



OrangePC®

Model 290
Pictured above

MacPowerhaus™
306 Fulton Street, Ojai, CA 93023
(800) 615-3183
(805) 646-3183

Our InterServer Publisher will put your business on the Internet!

With InterCon's InterServer Publisher you can put your business, group or organization on the Internet, giving a growing market of MILLIONS almost instantaneous access to what you want them to see, know, experience, and buy.

Shipping June 30th
Mac Web, Gopher, FTP server

"Cyberpublishing has never been this easy!"

InterCon 950 Herndon Parkway ■ Herndon, Virginia 22070 ■ Voice: 800-468-7266
(email) interserver@intercon.com or (web) http://www.intercon.com/newpi/interserver.html MWK 11

Extend Your PowerBook Runtime!

Offer Expires 6/30/1995

Mention this ad and you may purchase the **BTI Retail Kit** which includes both the **MC-120** battery and **MC-CHR** charger for only **$80.00** ($189.90 value if sold seperately)

- *The MC-120 is a replacement battery for PowerBook 140 thru 180C.*
- *The MC-CHR is a full cycle conditioning charger with all necessary adapters. (Conditions original & BTI batteries.)*

* Call BTI for full line of Macintosh PowerBook, Duo and Newton accessories.

BATTERY TECHNOLOGY, INC.
5700 Bandini Blvd., Commerce, CA90040
Tel: (213) 728-7874 • Fax: (213) 728-7996
Orders: (800) 982-8284 • AppleLink: BATTERY.TECH

Premier

TPS The Bar Code Innovators

TPS Firsts

'76 TPS Invents the Bar Code Keyboard Wedge
'81 First PC Keyboard Wedge
'84 First Keyboard Wedge for Mac
'92 First Bar Code Industry Lifetime Warranty
'92 First Integrated Laser for Macintosh
'94 First Bar Code Readers for Newton

TPS VALUES

Integrated Laser (Mac or PC)	$795
TPS "Nomad" Cordless RF Laser and Base	$1995
Bar Code Pro - All	$325
Bar Code Pro - UPC	$195
SuperDisk Bar Coding Software	$75
Postnet Font	$49

TPS SUPER DEALS!

Laser and Wedge Combo $595
Integrated CCD $295
MobileWand Bar Code Readers (Newton, HP LX, Zoomer, etc) . $269

30-Day Money Back Guarantee - Industry Leading Warranties - Toll Free Technical Support

TPS Electronics — A MEMBER OF AIM USA

International (415) 988-0141 Fax (415) 988-0289
INTERNET: barcode@netcom.com
Call Us Toll Free (800) 526-5920
prices subject to change without prior notice

AMERICAN EXPRESS MasterCard VISA FEDERAL EXPRESS

Best Accelerator Price/Performance!

BUY DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER & SAVE! • EXPERT SALES CONSULTANTS! • ONE YEAR WARRANTY • SUPERIOR TECHNICAL SUPPORT • SAME DAY SHIPPING • SINCE 1986

Accelerator	CPU	Speed	Macintosh	no FPU	FPU
QuadDoubler	68040	50/100	Quadra 610, 660AV, 700, 900, C650		$599
QuadDoubler	68040	40/80	Centris 610	$249	$399
Speedster	68040	40/80	Mac IIci, IIx*, IIsi*, IIcx* (Adapter*)	$399	$599
Presto LC	68040	25/50	Mac LC, LC II, Performa 400-430		$349
LC II Doubler	68030	33MHz	Mac LC II, Performa 400-430		$149
LC Booster	68020	25MHz	Mac LC		$99
Allegro	68030	25MHz	Mac SE, Classic	$199	$249
Mac II Doubler	68030	33MHz	Mac II, IIx, SE/30	$189	$239
FPU(w/LC040 trade-in)	68040	25/50	Quadra 605, Centris 610, 650, LC475		$149
FPU(w/LC040 trade-in)	68040	33/66	LC/Performa 570 series & 630 series		$249
FPU & Speed Boost	68040	33/66	PowerBook 520,540 (installed)		$449
FPU	68882	16-33M	LC/II/III, Clr Classic, Dock, IIsi, etc.		$49
PMMU w/MODE32	68851	16MHz	Mac II	$99	
80MHz Booster/256K Cache			PowerMac 6100, 7100, P6115	$69/$125	
660AV, IIsi NuBus Adapter				$149	

The Sonnet QuadDoubler plugs into the CPU socket and includes a 68040 that runs at twice the speed of your existing 040 CPU! No additional software required. 100% software compatible!

No Surcharge MasterCard — Gov't./Corp./Education P.O.

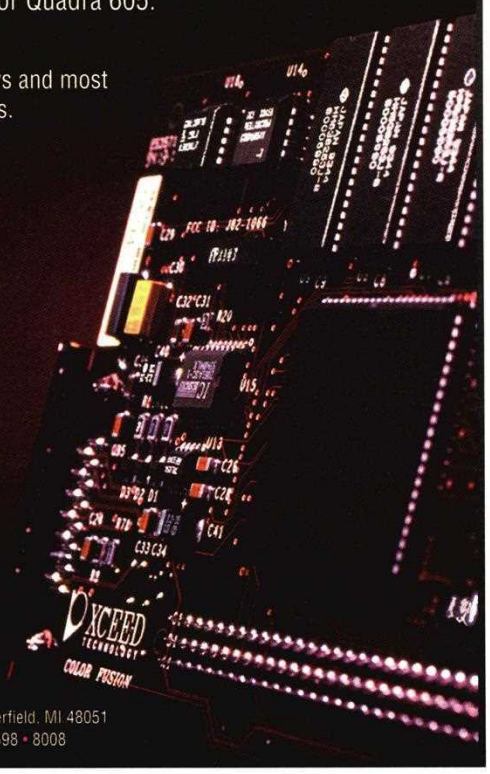
SONNET TECHNOLOGIES, INC., 18004 Sky Park Circle Irvine California 92714 714-261-2800 Fax 261-2461
800-786-6260

No Surcharge VISA — Member Better Business Bureau

24-Bit Accelerated Graphics Card For Entry Level Mac's

Color Fusion™, from Xceed Technology, is a unique new graphics card that allows you to add a larger monitor, up to 21", with more colors or shades of gray, or add a second monitor to your Entry Level Mac. Color Fusion will enhance the video capabilities of any Macintosh using the LC style PDS slot, including Apple's new 630 family of low cost Multimedia workstations, as well as any LC series, Performa series, Color Classic or Quadra 605.

- Compatible with all current Apple displays and most any VGA, SVGA and Multi-Sync monitors.
- Maximum resolution of 1280 x 1024
- 30-day money back guaranty
- Easy installation
- 5-year registered warranty
- Estimated street price of $499.00



Ask your local dealer or a favorite mail-order company about Color Fusion, or call us direct at 1-800-XCEED-IT (800-923-3348) and ask for Ext. 326

Even Little Mac's Deserve Big Color

XCEED TECHNOLOGY 48700 Structural Drive Chesterfield, MI 48051 810 • 598 • 8030 Fax 810 • 598 • 8008

MacALLY™ Peripherals

Join our MacALLY team:

See us at MacWorld Boston Bayside Expo Center Booth # 551

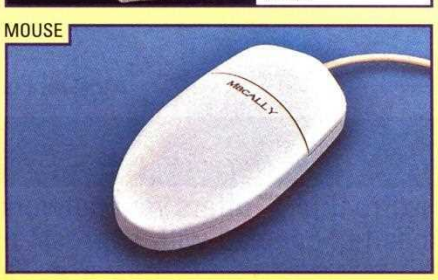
Dealers & VARs: CALL 800.644.1132 Inside CA: 213 • 780 • 6110

105 EXTENDED KEYBOARD

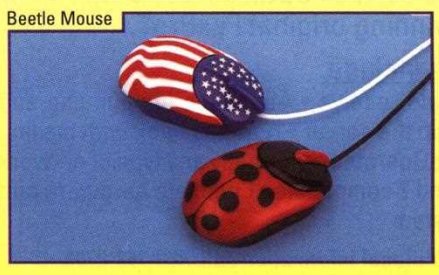
EXT. DUO ENCLOSURE

3.5" Ext. Metal SCSI Case

MOUSE



Beetle Mouse



3.5 / 5.25 Ext. SCSI Case

mgi Manufactured & Distributed by:
MACE GROUP INC.
2550 Corporate Place #C 101, Monterey Park, CA 91754

All trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners

ACCELERATE YOUR POWERMAC

Acceleration for your 6100, 7100, Performa 61xx and 8100/100 computer

The DVC Equalizer™ speeds your PowerMac 6100/7100 up to 84MHz and your 8100/100 up to a thundering 126MHz!
Custom connector provides easy slip-on, slip-off acceleration
6100/7100 has selectable speeds from 76MHz-84MHz
8100/100 has selectable speeds from 109MHz-126MHz
Do not be misled. With thousands sold, accept only the DVC Equalizer™!

Add EVEN MORE POWER

PowerMac L2 Cache

256K	$125
512K	$259

FedEx All orders delivered next day

Includes

- DVC Equalizer™ accelerator
- Low noise, high output CPU fan
- Selectable CPU speeds
- Detailed manual
- Bench testing software disk
- Installs in under 5 minutes
- 20-40% speed increase
- No permanent modifications
- Toll-free technical support
- 30-day money-back guarantee
- 1 year warranty
- **Only $79.95**

Quantity discounts available

800.889.5137
417.889.5113 Phone 417.889.7980 Fax

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

DVC Equalizer 6100/7100	$79.95
DVC Equalizer 8100/100	$79.95
DVC 256K Cache Card	$125.00
DVC 512K Cache Card	$259.00

DVChardware

Attention Mac Managers

What's small and gray, fits in your pocket, and holds 71 high res. 4"x5"scans?

The answer is PocketPac 500 from Microtech International.

Product Highlights

- 500MB hard drive
- 11ms access time, 1.9MB/sec sustained Data Transfer rate
- SCSI 2 interface, ships with system cable; optional PowerBook or peripheral cables available
- Very small size 3.25W" x 5"L x 1H"
- AC Adapter, DiskFORCE formatting and partitioning software, and a durable plastic carrying case

Mac managers and Apple employees around the country are using the PocketPac 500 to transport large presentations, to upgrade software for work groups, to capture large client files for service bureau output and more. PocketPac 500 is also a great solution for field service personnel who need to bring diagnostic and back up software to remote Mac sites. Try a PocketPac today at the low price of $589.00 from PrePRESS Direct at 1-800-443-6600.

MICROTECH INTERNATIONAL, INC.

To place an order, please call and mention VIP code MT695
PrePRESS DIRECT! 1-800-443-6600 http://www.prepress.pps.com

Mac OS

PERIPHERAL

PERIPHERAL OUTLET, Inc.

800/256-6581

SAVE MONEY!
Peripheral Outlet will buy your old memory at great prices, even if you didn't buy it from us! Call for details.

TOLL FREE TECH SUPPORT
Our tech support and installation instructions are the best in the industry!
LIFETIME WARRANTY on all memory products
Order by 6:30PM CST for same day shipping*
Overnight delivery from $8.00 *some restrictions apply

Call us last! We will try to beat all reasonable competitor's prices!

72 Pin Memory *for the new Macs*

	80ns	70ns	60ns
4 Megabyte			
8 Megabyte	*Prices Changing — Call for Best Prices!*		
16 MB-Non Composite			
32 MB-Non Composite			

PowerBook 100-series Memory

2 Megabyte upgrade	
4 Megabyte upgrade	*Prices Changing — Call for Best Prices!*
6 Megabyte upgrade	
8 Megabyte upgrade	
10 Megabyte upgrade	

PowerBook 500-series Memory

4 Megabyte upgrade	169.00
8 Megabyte upgrade	329.00
16 Megabyte upgrade	649.00
24 Megabyte upgrade	1049.00
32 Megabyte upgrade	CALL

All PowerBook memory upgrades include necessary tools, static protection, and instructions for safe installation.

Duo-series Memory

4 Megabyte upgrade	169.00
8 Megabyte upgrade	329.00
12/14 Megabyte upgrade	479/549
20/28 Megabyte upgrade	795/1095

Cache Cards, Etc.

256K Level 2 Cache Card for PowerMacs	149.00
512K & 1 MB Level 2 Cache for PowerMacs	CALL
128K Cache Card for Quadras	from 125.00
128K Cache Card for LCIII & Performa 450	129.00
IIci/IIsi 64K Cache Card	125.00/159.00
IIsi 2-slot Card and 68882	119.00
Slot-Free Cache Card for LC 475	195.00
Slot-Free Cache for 660AV, 700, 900, 950	245.00

Standard 30 pin SIMMs

1 Megabyte	
2 Megabyte	
4 Megabyte	*Prices Changing — Call for Best Prices!*
8 Megabyte	
16 Megabyte	

Video RAM

256K VRAM 80ns	17.00
512K VRAM 80ns	35.00

68882 Math Coprocessors

68882 25 MHz FPU	49.00
68882 33 MHz FPU	59.00
68882 50 MHz FPU	99.00
25 MHz for Macintosh LC/LCII	55.00
20 MHz w/2 slots for Mac IIsi	119.00
25 MHz for Mac Classic II	55.00

Newton Upgrade Products

512K Static RAM Storage Card	89.00
1 Megabyte Static RAM Storage Card	129.00
2 Megabyte Static RAM Storage Card	235.00
2 Megabyte Flash Storage Card	99.00
4 Megabyte Flash Storage Card	169.00
8 Megabyte Flash Storage Card	299.00
16 Megabyte Flash Storage Card	565.00

Miscellaneous

LaserWriter 320 2,4, 6MB upgrades	CALL
LaserWriter Pro 810 4MB/8 MB upgrades	229/399
T.I. MicroLaser 1 MB	49.00
Mac Classic 1 MB Board	75.00
68851 16MHz PMMU	89.00
if requested, MODE 32 software included free w/PMMU	
Mac Portable 3-7 MB Cards	CALL

Due to volatility in the market all prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

50 MHz Accelerator $389

MacUser ★★★★½

Speed increases of up to 400% with the DiiMOCache 50MHz 68030 Accelerator. Awarded 4½ Mice in MacUser's April 93 Accelerator review, the DiiMO outperformed not only DayStar's PowerCache 50MHz but also most of the 68040 25MHz accelerators. The DiiMOCache 50MHz runs on the LC, LCII, LCIII, II, IIx, IIcx, IIci, IIvi, IIsi, SE/30, and the Performa 600 and Performa 400 series. Call for adapter prices.

DiiMOCache 50MHz Accelerator without FPU $389.00
DiiMOCache 50MHz Accelerator with FPU $449.00

68040 50 MHz Accelerator $799

The DiiMOCache '040/50 Accelerator will make your Macintosh as fast as a PowerPC, even in native mode. And you won't have to buy new software. The DiiMOCache '040/50 is a 68040 accelerator boosted to 50MHz with 128K Static RAM Cache. Its Slot-Free design keeps your PDS and NuBus slots free for other cards. Several models support the Quadra 610, 630, 650, 660AV, 700, 800, 900, 950 and Centris 610 and 650. Soon shipping for more 68040 Macs!

DiiMOCache 68040 50MHz Accelerator $799.00

68040 Processor with FPU $279

For the Centris and Quadra 605, 610, 650 and 660AV, and the Performa 475/476 and LC 475.

33MHz for Quadra 650 and LC 575 ..... $399.00
40MHz - CALL! Heat Sink - $19.00

PERIPHERAL OUTLET, Inc.
327 East 14th, PO Box 2329 • Ada, Oklahoma 74820
405/332-6581 FAX 405/436-2245 AppleLink-PERIPHERAL
HOURS: Monday-Thursday 6AM-7PM CST, Friday 6AM-6PM

INTERNATIONAL TOLL FREE NUMBERS FOR DEALERS ONLY:
Japan 0066 33800 120, UK 0800 962 058, Sweden 020 797 857
Norway 800 12698, France 0590 1997, Australia 1 800 122 764
Germany 0130 818 983, Netherlands 0602 26638

We accept Visa/MC/Amex/Discover, and COD Cashiers check upon approval. Educational, Government, and Fortune 500 P/Os accepted upon approval.

Premier

THE Chip MERCHANT

How Can Anyone Afford Not To Compare Our PRICES?

MAC 30-pin SIMMS

1MB-80/70/60		33.50/35.00/35.00
2MB-80/70/60		70.00/72.00/74.00
4MB-80/70/60	(2-chip)	124/124/124
4MB-80/70/60	(8-chip)	130/133/133
4MB-80	(w/PAL)	140
8MB-70	(4-chip)	280
16MB-70/60	(8-chip)	515/520
Mac II fx SIMMs	(1,4,16 MB)	28/146/510

MAC 72-pin SIMMS

4MB-70/60	(2-chip)	CALL
4MB-80/70/60	(8-chip)	142/144/145
8MB-70/60	(4-chip)	280/282
8MB-80/70/60	(16-chip)	288/288/290
16MB-70/60	(8-chip/2K)	505/515
16MB-70/60	(8-chip/4K)	460/465
32MB-70/60	(16-chip/2K)	1010/1010
32MB-70/60	(16-chip/4K)	900/CALL

POWERBOOK MEMORY

PB 100	6MB	160
PB 140, 145, 170	6MB	135
PB 150	4/8MB	160/308
	12/20MB	445/730
PB 160, 165, 180	4/6MB	105/145
	8/10MB	215/285
PB 165C, 180C	4/6MB	105/145
	8/10MB	215/285
PB 520(C), 540(C)	4/8MB	165/310
	16/32MB	600/1140
DUO'S(ALL)	4/8MB	165/300
	12/14MB	440/510
	20/28MB	725/1020

Used Memory Sales

Save $$$'s purchasing used memory!!!
All used memory carries our LIFETIME WARRANTY!
To purchase used memory, call ext.3.
Call today for more information!!!

Used Memory Buyback

Get $$$'s for your memory!!!
We purchase SIMMs from 256K up to 32 meg, Powerbook modules, DUO modules, & MAC VRAM!
To sell your used memory, call ext.7.

POWERMAC CACHE

256K 2nd Level Cache	135
512K 2nd Level Cache	270

LIFETIME WARRANTY on ALL Mac Products & Printer Memory. Other chips available. Prices reflect cash discount. U.S. Government and University PO's accepted. Fax # 619-268-0874. Prices subject to change without notice.

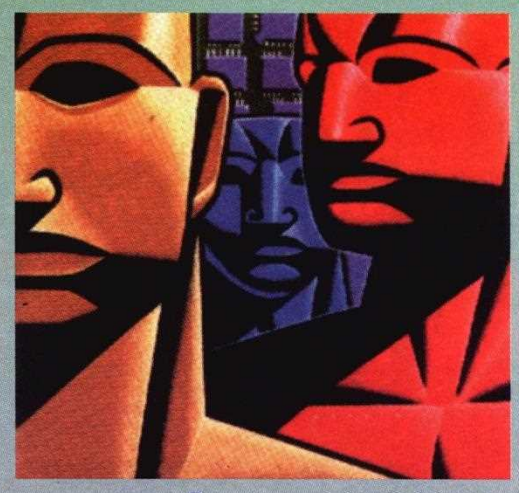
ORDERS (800) 426-6375 (Ext. 3) INFORMATION (619) 268-4774

4870 Viewridge Ave., San Diego, CA 92123

MasterCard VISA

Memories from Tahoe

Now shipping DIMMS for the new PowerMacs



72 PIN MAC SIMMS

All PowerMacs 6100, 7100,8100 • Quadras • Centris• •Performa • LC's

4 Mb (1X32 - 70/60)	CALL
8 Mb (2X32 - 70/60)	CALL
16 Mb(4X32 - 60) True 2K Refresh	$469
32 Mb (8X32 - 60) True 2K Refresh	$938

30 PIN MAC SIMMS

• Quadra 900, 950, 700 - IIV vx, IIci, IIsi, SE30, LCII, etc.

1X8 - 80 (8 chip)	$36
2X8 - 70	$81
4X8 - 70	$123
8X8 - 70 (8 chip)	$310

Network Cards

ASANTÉ

We are proud to announce the addition of Asante to our line of quality products. Call for latest prices.

SCANNERS

Polaroid Sprint Scan 35mm Slide Scanner Now Available

$1899

DAYSTAR® DIGITAL FREE SHIPPING ! Call for details

Accelerator Cards

Processor Upgrades

80 MHz PowerPro 601 w/cache.	$1799
Fastcache PowerPro	$ 499
66 MHz Turbo 601	$ 969
40 MHz Turbo 040	$ 769
33 MHz Turbo 040i(no FPU)	$ 589
PowerCard 601	$ 619

All 100 MHz Cards $1479*

***with factory rebate**

Turbo 040 Adapters available. Call for pricing.

GOVERNMENT EDUCATIONAL AND CORPORATE P.O.'s WELCOME, TERMS TO QUALIFIED CUSTOMERS.

Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

Authorized Kingston Reseller

Call for memory, processor & storage upgrades from ACER to ZENITH

Power Mac Cache Memory

Mac 6100,7100

256K	2nd level	$147.50
512K	2nd level	$294.00

Power Book 500 Series (Uses Self Refresh Dram)

4 Mb	Kingston Memory	$204
8 Mb	Kingston Memory	$329
16 Mb	Kingston Memory	$647
24 Mb	Kingston Memory	$966
32 Mb	Kingston Memory	$1284

All Apple computers not listed, call for pricing.

Technical Support

714 - 435 - 2639

Toll Free order line: 1-800-288-6040

where real people answer the phone !!

Our Commitment to You

- Δ All product meets or exceeds Apple's original specs.
- Δ All modules use NEW DRAM late 1994 datecode
- Δ All deliveries will be made on promise date or WE PAY.
- Δ All memory modules carry a LIFETIME WARRANTY.

Resellers Welcome Order Line: ext.1776 • Gov't Order Line: ext.1954
International Order Line: 0101-702-832-3600 • Fax: 702- 832-3611

All prices reflect cash discount. Prices subject to change without notice. NEVADA RESIDENTS only must add applicable sales tax.

VISA MasterCard **Credit cards are verified for fraudulent use.**

SAME DAY SHIPPING

Tahoe Peripherals

Tahoe Peripherals, 999 Tahoe Blvd, # 301, Incline Village, NV 89451

Mach 10 Jet CPU Accelerator

The World's Fastest Macintosh is Here!

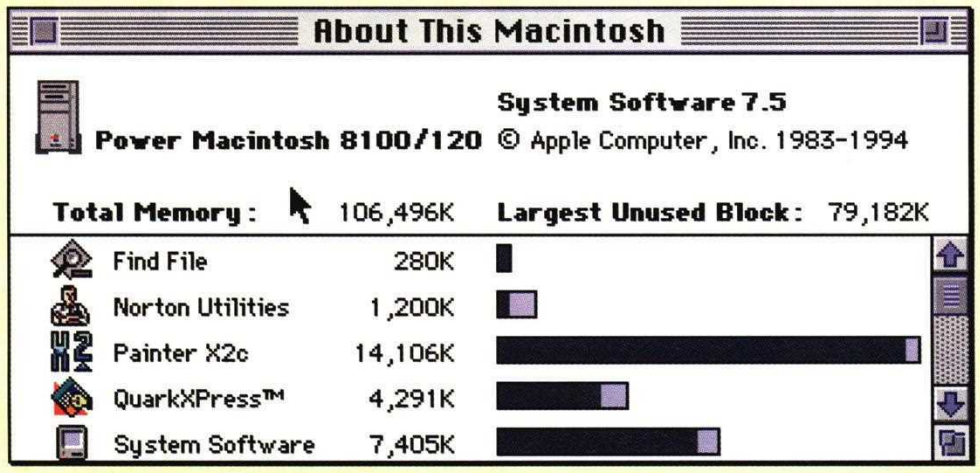
"Bloody Quick" - *Mac Format*

"Stunning"- *MacUser (UK)*

"The ideal solution"- *The Mac*

"A must"- *MacUser (UK)*

MacUser
31st March 1995 Vol 11 No 7 (UK Edition)



"The Machine renames itself a Power Mac 8100/120 in About This Macintosh under the Apple Menu" - MacUser (UK)

Accelerators For:

8100/100
8100/80
7100/66
6100/66
6100/60
Q840av
Q800
Q660av
Q650
Q610
C660av
C610

Coming Soon:

PB540 & 540c
PB520 & 520c

The Mach 10 Jet unlocks the hidden power within your machine, to give you up to *40%* better performance.

While proprietary accelerators speed-up only one or two applications, the Mach 10 Jet accelerates all CPU tasks on your machine. It will even accelerate Apple's Power PC PDS upgrade card by the same percentage that your regular CPU is boosted.

When fitted to a Power Macintosh, the computer recognizes the Mach 10 Jet, and renames itself automatically.

The Mach 10 Jet's clear manual, coupled with full technical support, will guide even the most nervous users through installation.

- $99 (suggested) to take your 8100/100 to 126MHz!!
- 20-40% acceleration in all CPU tasks
- Reliable, high specification, prescision components
- User friendly manual, with photos showing key points
- Full Technical support by qualified engineers
- 30 Day Moneyback guarantee, Lifetime warranty
- Award winning UK design

For a free information disk call any of the dealers listed below.

Dealer and Distributor inquiries invited.

Dealers:

DMS
Tel: 1-800-662-SIMM (7466)
Fax: 508-975-5232
Lawrence MA

MEMORY TRADERS
Tel: 800-315-7807
Fax: 703-522-6626
Arlington VA

Now Manufactured in the US by: **SYZYGY ELECTRONICS**
Tel: 703 522 6624 ext 213
Fax: 703 522 6626
Email: syzygyelec@aol.com

Premier

We Buy Used Memory

We want your used RAM:

- *30 or 72pin*
- *Any Configuration*
- *Any Size*
- *Any Speed*
- *SIMMs, SIPPs, or Chips*
- *Working or Broken*
- *Any Quantity*

We Sell New Memory

We sell:

- *30 or 72pin*
- *Major Manufacturers Chips*
- *Lifetime Guarantee*
- *Free UPS Shipping*
- *VISA/MC No Fees*
- *Competitive pricing*
- *PC memory too!*

Best Prices Paid

800-315-7807

256K 512K 1MB 2MB 4MB 8MB 16MB 32MB 64MB VRAM IIfx SIMMs PowerBook Duo

MEMORY TRADERS

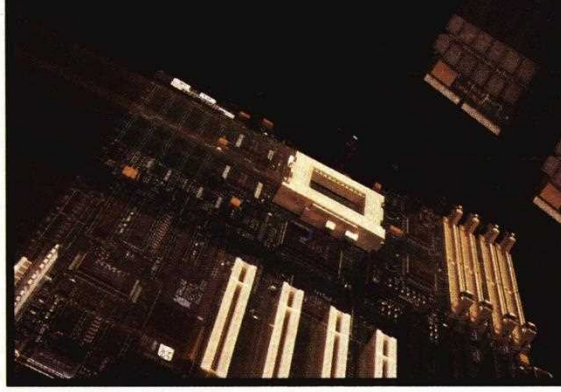
1117N 19th Street Suite 1201 Arlington VA 22209

MEMORY

FACTORY DIRECT PRICES

CALL MICRON MEMORY DIRECT!

Our knowledgeable sales staff will put you on the road to POWER!



1 X 8	call	2 X 32	call
4 X 8	call	4 X 32	call
1 X 32	call	8 X 32	call

OTHER MEMORY UPGRADES ALSO AVAILABLE

- FACTORY DIRECT PRICING
- LIFETIME WARRANTY
- 30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
- INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED
- U.S.A. MADE QUALITY AND RELIABILITY
- SAME DAY SHIPPING
- VISA, MC, AMEX ACCEPTED

MICRON ELECTRONICS, INC.

800-259-6579

MON-FRI 7AM - 6PM / SAT 9AM-3PM (MT)
915 E. Karcher Road • Nampa, Idaho 83687
FAX (208) 465-1740 Purchase Order FAX (208) 465-1740

©1995 Micron Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Micron Computer, Inc. cannot be responsible for omissions, errors in typography or photography.

LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED

MAC 72-PIN

4MB 60ns/70ns	Call/$139	In Stock
8MB 60ns/70ns	Call/$285	
16MB 60ns/70ns	$449/$439	
32MB 60ns/70ns	$949/$899	

PB500 SERIES

Low Price !

4MB UPGRADE	$169
8MB UPGRADE	$299
16MB UPGRADE	$589
32MB UPGRADE	Call

MAC 30-PIN

PUSH

1MB SIMM	$35
2MB SIMM	$79
4MB SIMM	$126
8MB SIMM	$295
16MB SIMM	Call

PB100 SERIES

4/8/10MB (PB145B,165,180)	$129/$229/$329
4/8/10MB (PB145B,165,180)	Call
4/8/12/20/28/36 MB (PB150)	Call

VIDEO/CACHE SAVE

256K/512K	$16/$33
256K/512K CACHE LEVEL2	$155/$369

We Carry Full Line of MAC Products

MEMORY PRODUCTS ARE NEW W/ LIFETIME WARRANTY

MacBase™ USA
MEMORY DIVISION

Tel(310)498-1230 FAX (310)498-0032 M-F 8-6, SAT 10-2 PST
(800)951-1230 EXT 50
Since 1988 FedEx
Prices reflect cash discounts and subject to change without notice.

MAC MEMORY 72 PIN

4MB	$144
8MB	$289
16MB	$474
32MB	$949

VIDEO RAM

256K VRAM	$18
512K VRAM	$38

MILLIONS OF COLORS!

NEW POWER PC DOS COMPATIBILITY CARD MEMORY UP TO 32MB

COMPAQ - HP - IBM LASER PRINTERS AND MORE...

(800)486-2447

SAME PRICE CASH OR CREDIT CARD

THE GUARANTEED BEST DEAL ON MEMORY, DIRECT! TO YOU. CALL NOW!

MEMORY DIRECT! SINCE 1984

POWERMAC MEMORY

8MB KIT	$288
16MB KIT	$578
32MB KIT	$948
64MB KIT	$1,898

MAC MEMORY 30 PIN

1MB	$34
2MB	$79
4MB	$124
8MB	$299
16MB	$549

POWERBOOK MEMORY

500 SERIES UP TO 32 MB
ALL OTHER SERIES UP TO 20 MB FROM $159

INTERNATIONAL
+1(714)848-5958
7921 Professional Circle
Huntington Beach
California, 92648
FAX (714)847-5043

Terms & conditions: RMA numbers are required for all returns. All unopened, refused or non-defective returns will be subject to a 15% restocking charge. Prices are subject to change without notice.

OWC ROCKET

SAFELY ACCELERATE YOUR POWERMAC TO 84MHZ WITH OUR PATENT PENDING ROCKET PROTECTION CIRCUITRY . BI-COLOR RED/GREEN LED WARNING LIGHT INDICATES CORRECT INSTALLATION

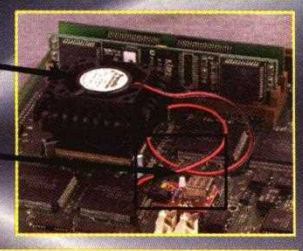
SPECIAL! $59.95 SPECIAL!

DEALER/DISTRIBUTOR INQUIRES WELCOME

Ultra Quiet Cooling Fan

Warning LED

Rocket Accelerator



Includes Speedometer Benchtest Software

Instant 30-40% Performance Increase, detailed installation manual for even the most novice user. Easy plug-on design. No soldering or other permanent modification. Convenient, less than 5 minutes to install. 800 tech support. 5 Year warranty. Ultra quiet brushless cooling fan. 30 day money back guarantee.

6100/60-66, 7100/66 & Performa 61xx up to 84Mhz!!!

*** CALL FOR 8100/100 & 8100/110 ROCKETS ***

Fully compatible with AV Dos Configs.

SPECIAL BUNDLE OFFER!

(ALL POWERMACS) Level (2) 256K Cache $129 - Level (2) 512K Cache $259

(6100 / 7100 Accelerator & Cache Upgrade Bundle)

Rocket & 256K Cache $179 - Rocket & 512K Cache $309

To Order Call
New Concepts Development Corp.

800-869-9152

PROFESSIONAL INC 800-BIG-4-MAC 244 4 622 FAX-818-719-9115

Mac Professional Inc 6430 Variel Ave. #105, Woodland Hills, CA 91367

POWER MACS

8100/100	16/700	3195
8100/100	24/1000	3650
8100/100	40/2000	4395
8100/100AV-CD	24/1000	4195
8100/100AV-CD	72/2000	6095
8100/110		CALL
7100/80	16/700	2845
7100/80	40/1000	3595
7100/80	72/2000	4850
6100/66DOS	16/700CD	2450
6100/66DOS	24/1000CD	2950
6100/66	16/700	1995
6100/66	24/500	2145
6100/66	40/1000	2795

SPECIALS

LASER SELECT 360	1150
LASER PRO 16/600	1795
QUADRA 605 8/160	895
QUADRA 630 8/500	1155
COLOR STYLEWRITER PRO	444

POWER PC 9500 NEW!

9500/120	16/1000-CD	4444
9500/120	48/2000-CD	6375
9500/132	16/2000-CD	4995
9500/132	48/2000-CD	6495

7200 / 7500 / 8500 • COMING SOON

POWER BOOKS

520	4/160	1550
520	8/320	1850
520c	8/160	2050
520c	12/320	2350
540	12/240	2495
540	20/320	2840
540	36/500	3500
540c	12/320	3250
540c	20/500	3695
540c	36/800	4495
145B	8/80REF	899
145B	8/320REF	1095
180	8/240REF	2150
180	12/320REF	2350

• WE SPECIALIZE IN CUSTOM MADE CONFIGURATIONS • since 1988 • BUSINESS LEASING AVAILABLE •

Make your Macintosh an Internet Server

"MachTen is a full-fledged UNIX operating system that has all the networking software processes necessary to turn a Mac into an Internet host."
MacUser, March, 1995

With MachTen, your Mac can be a domain name server, POP mail server, and Web server. Check out our Web site or give us a call.

http://www.tenon.com
sales@tenon.com
1-800-6-MACH-10

TENON INTERSYSTEMS

1123 Chapala Street • Santa Barbara, CA 93101
Phone: 805-963-6983 • FAX: 805-962-8202

POWERMAC

Performa 6115/60 8/350/CD	$1399*
6100/66 8/500	$1549
6100/66 16/500/CD/DOS	$2349
7100/80 8/700/CD	$2699
7100/80AV 16/700/CD	$3199
8100/100 8/700	$2999
8100/100 16/700/CD	$3499
8100/100 16/1GIG/CD	$3799
8100/100AV 16/700/CD	$3899
8100/100 72/2GIG/CD	$5999
8100/100AV 136/2GIG/CD	$8199
8100/110 16/2GIG/CD	$4899

RADIUS BLOWOUT!
Thunder II 24bit $399
Thunder IIGX 1152 $799
Thunder IIGX 1360 $1199
Thunder IIGX 1600 $1299
Thunder 4GX 1600 $2599

QUADRA

Quadra 605 4/160	$769
Quadra 630 4/500	$1029
Quadra 650 8/230	$2099
Quadra 950 8/0	$2499
Quadra 950 16/1GIG/CD	$3599

LA's LEADING COMPUTER STORE!
LA COMPUTER CENTER
(800) 689-3933 ORDERS ONLY!
(310) 473-2535 FAX (310) 312-9041
SAME PRICE FOR CASH OR CREDIT CARDS.

Performa 6115CD
8MB RAM, 350MB HD, CD
Apple Design Keyboard,
15" Trinitron MultiScan Monitor,
Mouse Included. Refurbished.
ONLY $1599

BLOWOUT SPECIALS!
Refurbished Performas
All units have a 90-Day Warranty.

Performa 475 4/160	$699
Performa 550 5/160/CD	$769
Performa 630CD 8/250/CD	$1599
Performa 575 5/250/CD	$899
575 LC 8/250/CD	$949

All Performas are complete systems.
Additional Warranties are available.
Prices subject to change without notice.

POWERBOOKS

150 4/120	$899
180 4/120 &180C 4/160	$1799/$1999
520 4/160	$1549
520 4/240 & 4/320	$1699/$1799
520C 4/160 & 12/320	$1899/2399
520C 12/320/FAX 19.2	$2699
540 4/240	$2199
540C 4/320	$2999
Duo 280 12/240/Modem	$2799
Duo 280C 4/320	$2899

MONITORS

Apple 15" / 17"	$429/$959
Sony 15" / 17"	$489/$869
Radius Precision 17" Refurb	$699
Radius Precision 21" Refurb.	$1399
Supermac 21TXL 21"	$2029

PRINTERS
LaserWriter 810 $2495
3 trays, Duplex, 20ppm, networkable.
LaserWriter 16/600 PS $1899
600dpi, 16ppm, PostScript, 64 Fonts.

LW 300 Refurb w/new toner	$399
LaserWriter 360 / 630	$1099/$1699
StyleWriter II InkJet	$209
HP LaserJet 4MV 11x17!	$2799
HP LaserJet 5MP PostScript	$999

8100/80 8-500 $2395	8100/100 40/2GB CD $4650	7100/66 8-500 $1999
AV16/16GB CD $3495	16-700 CD $3195	AV 16-16GB CD $2799

540C 12/320 Modem $3595	540C 36/810 Modem $4995	520C 12/320 Modem $2795
12/500 Modem $3750	PB. 150 4/120 $959	4/320 $2095

8100/110 16/2GB CD $4795
40/4GB CD $6195
8100/100 8-700 $2745
16/1GB CD $3545

TRUEVISION
Targa 2000 Card
Atto Fast SCSI Controller
Striping Software
4GB Fast-wide $6990
9GB Fast-wide $7895
With purchase of any system

Performa
630 4/250 w/FPU $795
575 4/250 w/Mntr. $895

WACOM Tablets Liquidation

ArtPad 4x5	$135
ArtZ 6x8	$275
12x12	$449
12x18	$599
12x18 Electro	$699

Fractal Design Painter Add $200.00

Best Price Guaranteed!
COMPU.D International, Inc.
(818)780-9457
Dealer line (818)787-0816 Prices reflect C.O.D. orders & are subject to change! FAX (818)787-5555

radius Monitors/Cards

VideoVision Studio After rebate	$2599
LeMans GT	$699
SuperMac 17T 17" Trinitron	$749
Precision 24X/XK	$549/299
Precision Color 21"	$1399*
SuperMac 20" 20" Color Plus	$899*

*B Stock Reconditioned with Warranty
All Radius Cards In Stock.

We Attack High Prices !!

New Power Macs
9500/120 16/1000/CD $4452
9500/132 16/2000/CD $5115
Call Today!!

Power Macs

6100/66 8/500	$1651
6100/66 8/500 CD	$1841
7100/80 8/500	$2631
7100/80 8/700 CD	$2898
7100/80 16/700 CD AV	$3473
8100/100 8/700	$3159
8100/100 16/1G CD	$3899
8100/100 16/1GB CD AV	$4254
8100/110 16/2000/CD	$5024

We sell only Apple original serial numbers. All Power Macs Include Factory Installed Mac OS 7.5 & 256K Level 2 Cache.

Powerbooks

Duo Dock II Plus w/ Ethernet	$829
Duo 280c 4/320	$3243
Duo 280c 12/320 Modem	$3708
150 4/120	$945
150 4/250	$1137
520 4/160	$1586
520 4/240	$1697
520c 4/160	$1831
520c 4/240	$2080
520c 12/320 Modem	$2839
540c 4/320	**$2891**
540c 12/500 Modem	**$3855**

Work Group Server
6150/66 16/700 w/CD
Apple Internet Server WWW
$2640
Work Group Server
9150/120 16/Two 1GB & CD DAT Drive,
Apple Internet Server WWW
$7306

Quadras

Quadra 950 8/0	$2713

We sell only Apple original serial numbers.

Monitor

Apple Color Plus 14"	$288
Apple Multiscan 15" Display	$462
Apple Multiscan Trinitron 17"	$952
Sony Multiscan 15"	$459
Sony 17" CPD-17SF1 NEW!	$868
Sony 17" CPD-1730	$949
Sony Multiscan 20"	$CALL
Apple Multiscan 20 Display	**$1913**
RasterOps	$CALL
SuperMacs Monitors	$CALL
E Machines T 16	$999
NEC 5FG	$1099

Modems

Supra 14.4k LC	$134
SupraFax v32bis	$184
Supra 28.8k (w/Cables & Software)	$217
Geoport Telecom Adapter	$113
(Available For Power PC's & AV's)	
GV TelePort Gold II	$132
GV TelePort Platinum	$224
GV PowerPort Gold	$239
GV PowerPort Platinum	$325
GV PowerPort Mercury 500 Series	$326
GV PowerPort Mercury For Duo	$341

Memory

MB	72 Pin/ 60 ns	72 Pin/ 70 ns	Std. SIMMS
2	——	——	$83
4	$162	$155	$138
8	$318	$318	$305
16	$523	$519	$532
32	$CALL	$CALL	
PowerMac Cache Card		256K	$145
		512K	$303

CDs

Apple CD 600e External	$308
Apple CD Multimedia Kit	$CALL
(Includes Apple Design Power Speakers II, & CD 300 Plus External)	

Scanners

Apple One Scanner	$594
Apple Color One Scanner	$862
HP Scanjet 3p	$515
HP Scanjet 3c	$966
AGFA Studio Scan II	$823
AGFA Scanners	$CALL

BLOWOUT SALE !!

6100/60 16/250 w/SoftWindows	$1815
6100/66 16/500 DOS Card/CD	$2504
7100/66 16/250 Softwindows	$2499
7100/66 16/500 Softwindows	$2512

Newtons

Newton MP 120/1 MB	$572
Newton MP 120/2 MB	$671
(Includes Ext. Fax Modem)	

Software

Quicken 5.0 w/ InContol 3.0	$42
MYST CD-ROM	$47
Microsoft Encarta 1995 (CD-ROM)	$86
Norton Utilities 3.1	$94
FileMaker Pro 2.1 & InControl 3.0	$75
Canvas 3.5	$255
Excel 5.0	$299
MS Office 4.2 (CD-ROM or Disks)	$CALL
Aldus PageMaker (68K/PowerMac)	$CALL
Adobe Photoshop 3.0	$570
Quark XPress (68K/PowerMac)	$579/622

Printers

StyleWriter 1200	$239
StyleWriter II	$226
Color StyleWriter 2400	$435
Apple Color StyleWriter Pro	$558
LW Selects 320,360	$CALL
16/600PS w/Toner	$2162
HP Laserjet 4SI	$3139
HP Laserjet 4SI MX	$4437
Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS	**$CALL**
Apple Color LaserWriter 4/600 PS	**$CALL**
Portable Color StyleWriter 2200	**$CALL**

Other Stuff

Apple Design Keyboard	$75
Apple Extended Keyboard	$149
APC Surge Protectors	$22
(Power & Phone Line Protection)	
Iomega Cartridges 44/88 MB	$50/58
Iomega Zip Drives	**$199**
Apple QuickTake 150	$653
Connection Kit for Macs	$CALL
Quadra 630 Multimedia Acces.	$CALL
PLI (SyQuest) 44, 88, 200, 270	$CALL

MacAttack

(800) 299-MACS (800) 299-6227
409.690.5353 (Fax) 409.690.5345 (Intl. Sales)
Contact Us Via Internet! MASales@aol.com

We carry hundreds of items — call for availability.
Your satisfaction is our goal.
One Year Warranty on Apple Products.
Prices are COD and subject to change— please call for latest pricing.
International Orders and Fax Orders Welcome!
We ship via FedEx® delivery service for domestic shipments.
International shipments handled by DHL.
COD, Mastercard, and VISA accepted.
Hours: M-F, 8-7 CST.
15% Restocking Fee On Returned Merchandise.
FedEx® trademarks used by permission.

FedEx. Federal Express

LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED

Mac CPUs

6100/66 8/500	Call
6100/66 8/500/CD	$1569
6100/66 16/500/CD/DOS	$2295
7100/80 8/500	$2359
7100/80 8/700/CD	$2569
7100/80av 8/700/CD	CALL
8100/100 8/700	$2799
8100/100 16/1GB/CD	CALL
8100/110 Mhz 16/2GB/CD	$4895
9500/120Mhz 16/1GB/CD	$4495
9500/132Mhz 16/2GB/CD	$5095
Q950 8MB/0	$2799

CALL FOR OTHER MAC PRODUCTS

POWERBOOK

PB 520 4/160	$1499
PB 520c 4/160	$1849
PB 520c 4/240 HD	$2159
PB 150 4/120	$998

WEEKLY SPECIALS

Color StyleWriter Pro	$459
LC 550 4/160 W/14" TRIN. MON.	$729
Quadra 630 4/500	$995
6100/66 16/500/CD/DOS	$2295
PB 540c 4/320	$2889
Apple 15" Multi-Scan	$439
LaserWriter Select 360	$1189
Performa 6115CD bundle	$1989

15" multiscan,design k.b.,14.4k modem, software & cds

Custom Configuration Available

MacBase™ USA Since 1988 (800)951-1230 International (310)498-1230 FAX (310)498-0032 FedEx 1941 B Freeman Signal Hills, CA 90804 M-F 8-6 PST SAT 10-2

Prices reflect cash discounts and subject to change without notice.

Explore the World of Macintosh® at...

Authorized Catalog Reseller

MACWORLD-BOSTON '95 DISCOUNT TICKETS!!!
AUGUST 8—11, 1995
EXHIBIT ONLY TICKETS:
#080895 $25
CONFERENCE/EXHIBIT TICKETS:
#081195 $120

Macintosh® SuperStores
Computer Town®
Visit Computer Town at Macworld - Boston. Booths #5133 & #1636

FREE APPLE AUTHORIZED MAIL-ORDER CATALOG
1-800-613-0622

Big Mac Computers, Inc. Division of WCN

POWER MAC'S

	8/0	8/700	16/1GB	40/2.0	12/2.4	256/350
6100/66	1420	1660	2295	3290	4290	N/A
7100/80	2340	2580	3140	4240	5340	N/A
7100/80AV	2680	2899	3480	4580	5680	N/A
8100/100	2950	3150	3750	4850	5950	12150
8100/100AV	3150	3375	3950	5050	6150	12395
8100/110	4275	4525	5050	6175	7275	13500
8100/110AV	4475	4795	5275	6375	7475	13700

APPLE CD 300I PLUS ADD $239. • SOFTWINDOW ADD $120.
IMB V-RAM ADD $75.•Audio Video Models CALL•6100 DOS Card $535
ANY CUSTOM CONFIGURATION AVAILABLE

QUADRA'S

650	8/230	2550
610	8/160DOS	1295
605	4/80	695
630	8/230	1295
950	8/500	3295

POWER BOOKS

540C	4/320	2795
540C	12/320M	3450
540C	36/500M	4625
540	4/240	2395
520C	4/160	2000
520	4/160	1595
180 Ref.	4/80	1595
280C	12/320M	3775
150	8/120M	1800
150	4/120	999

WORK GROUP SERVER

95	16/500DAT	3595
80	16/168DAT	3595
6150	8/500-CD	2650
8150/120MHZ		CALL
9150/8		IN STOCK
Apple Share 4.0		595

SPECIALS

Style Writer II	195
Performa 630	1150
Apple CD 300e+ Ext	239

Visa, MC & AmEx Welcome.Subject to change w/o notice & Limited Qty. All prices are COD

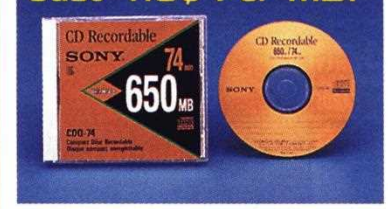
DEMO MAC'S/PARTS

8100/110	8/0	3495
800	8/0	1495
840AV	8/0	2295
950	0/0	1995
1.44		Floppy 199

Toll Free: (800) 761-1999 10837 Santa Monica Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90025 Tel: (310) 470-7099 Fax: (310) 470-8099

ROCK-SOLID SONY® STORAGE

Just 1.5¢ Per MB!



Keep your precious data safe on ultra-reliable **Sony** recordable CD media. Works with all major brands of CD burners and records up to 650 MB of data or 74 minutes of audio on a single **$10** disk! Perfect for archiving data, photos or music. Optional laser-printable label.

CALL NOW FOR A FREE CATALOG

We carry more than **27,000** products for the Macintosh and PC, including Sony magneto-optical storage disks and Sony's new DDS 4mm DAT tape. Call us!

800-741-6227
CDG Systems, Inc.
6225-F Presidential Court
Ft. Myers, Florida 33919
Local/Int'l.: 941-489-4338
FAX: 941-489-4694

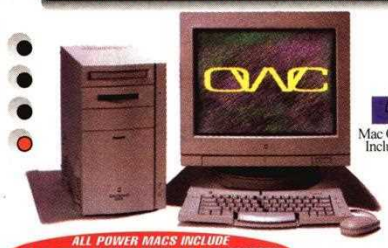
INTERNET: http//www.cyberstreet.com/cdg/cdg.htm • APPLELINK: cdg.sys • E-MAIL: cdgsys@gate.net

OWC NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE

OtherWorldComputing
THE ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY SUPPLIERS SINCE 1988

800-275-4576
224 W. Judd Street, Woodstock, IL 60098
M-F 9am-8pm, Sat. 9am-4pm, Sun. 12pm-4pm
On the Internet: comp sales@aol.com
FAX: 815-338-4332
FAX YOUR ORDER 24 HRS. PER DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK!
INTERNATIONAL: 815-338-8658
School and Government Purchase Orders Accepted.
OWC Will Beat The Best Price You Can Find!
Price Beat Guarantee subject to verification and approval. Returned merchandise is subject to 15% restocking fee unless otherwise specified. Call for Return Authorization. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.
FedEx Federal Express VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS DISCOVER C.O.D. NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE AT OWC!

POWER MAC'S



ALL POWER MACS INCLUDE MAC OPERATING SYSTEM 7.5 AND FACTORY INSTALLED 256K LEVEL 2 CACHE.

CALL FOR NEW 8500 & 9500 PCI CONFIGURATIONS AND DIMM MEMORY FOR PCI IN 4 TO 128 MEG MODULES!

6100/66 8/500		1649
6100/66 8/500/CD		1849
6100/66 16/500/CD	SAVE!	2149
7100/80 8/500		2599
7100/80 8/700/CD		2879
7100/80 40/1000/CD	SAVE!	3999
7100/80AV 16/700/CD		3499
8100/100 8/700		3199
8100/100 16/1000/CD		3899
8100/100 40/1000/CD	SPECIAL	4499
8100/100AV 16/1000/CD		4099

KEYBOARDS

Apple Design Keyboard	80
Apple Extended Keyboard II	139
Mac Ally 105 Extended	69
Mac Ally Standard with F-Keys	55

HARD DRIVES

30 DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE ON ALL OWC HARD DRIVES

Apple System Software 7.1 and 30 megs of Shareware and public domain software come installed on all OWC hard drives, PLUS SCSI Director formatting software.

EXTERNAL HARD DRIVES FEATURE A COMPACT SIZE (8.25" DEEP C 6.25" TALL X 2.25" WIDE), DUAL SCSI PORTS, POWER & SYSTEM CABLES, ULTRA-QUIET COOLING FAN, PUSH-BUTTON SCSI ID SELECTION, UNIVERSAL 90-240V 40 WATT POWER SUPPLY, HIGH QUALITY SHOCK RESISTANT CASE, A 30 DAY, MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE, AND FORMATTING SOFTWARE.

Quantum

TRAILBLAZER 3 YR WARRANTY, 12 MS 128K BUFFER, 4500 RPM	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
420MB	189	239
850MB SPECIAL! BEST BUY!	255	299

ATLAS SERIES 5 YR WARRANTY, 8 MS, 7200 RPM, 3.5"		
1.0 GIG 1 MEG CACHE 1/3 HGT.	699	749
2.1 GIG 1 MEG CACHE 1/3 HGT.	949	999
4.2 GIG 2 MEG CACHE 1/2 HGT.	1449	1499

CAPELLA SERIES 8.5 MS, 5400 RPM, 3.5" 1/3 HGT.		
2.2 GIG SPECIAL!	$849	$899

FIREBALL SERIES 3 YR WARRANTY, 9.5 MS, 128K BUFFER, 5400 RPM	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
540MB	215	259
1080MB SPECIAL! BEST BUY!	349	399

GRAND PRIX SERIES 5 YR WARRANTY, 8.6 MS, 7200 RPM, 512K CACHE, 1/2 HEIGHT 3.5"	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
4.28 GIG SPECIAL!	$1099	$1179

DAYTONA SERIES POWERBOOK DRIVES 1 YR WARRANTY, 2.5"	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
256MB	219	299
514MB	399	479

EXTERNAL POWERBOOK DRIVES INCLUDE POCKET CASE WITH HDI 30 CONNECTOR, AC & ADB POWER

COLOR DISPLAYS

Color 14" 640X480	249
Apple 15" Multiscan	429
Apple 17" Multiscan	929
Apple 20" Multiscan	1999
NEC 2V 14" Multiscan	339
Sony 17SF1 Multiscan	879
Radius Intellicolor 20E	1899
SAMSUNG	
SyncMaster 15 GL	399
SyncMaster 17 GL	739
SyncMstr 20 GLS	1429
Trumphet 17" 832x624 NEW!	499

ACCESSORIES

Compact SCSI Case Kit	59
2.5" SCSI Case Kit	79
2-Button ADB Mouse	19
Global Village Teleport Platinum 28.8	249

CALL FOR MODEMS, SOFTWARE & OTHER ACCESSORIES

MAC MEMORY

72 PIN SIMMS ALL OWC MEMORY IS NON-COMPOSITE WITH A LIFETIME WARRANTY. FULLY COMPATIBLE WITH LCIII, QUADRAS, CENTRIS, & POWER PC.

4 MEG 70NS	149
8 MEG 60 or 70NS	299
16 MEG 60 or 60NS	499

CALL FOR POWERBOOK AND 30 PIN MEMORY.

COMPETITIVE RATE BUSINESS LEASING AVAILABLE!
CALL FOR AN IMMEDIATE QUOTATION.

84 MHZ OWC ROCKET ACCELERATOR

EASY PLUG-ON, NO SOLDERING OR PERMANENT MODIFICATION. 5 MINUTE INSTALLATION. RED AND GREEN LED WARNING LIGHTS SHOW CORRECT INSTALLATION. ULTRA-QUIET COOLING FAN. FREE TECH SUPPORT. 2 YEAR WARRANTY. 30 DAY MONEY BACK. SAFELY INCREASES CLOCK SPEED UP TO 40%!

84MHZ ROCKET for 6100/60/66/Performa 61xx/7100/66 $59.95

POWER MAC LEVEL 2 CACHE CARDS

256K Cache	129
512K Cache	259

Save $10 When You Buy Both Cache & Rocket Accelerator!

32 MEG PowerPC Upgrade Kit

INCLUDES TWO NEW 16 MEGABYTE, NON-COMPOSITE, 2K REFRESH, 70NS SIMMS WITH A LIFE-TIME WARRANTY.

ADD THE POWER OF 32 MEGABYTES FOR ONLY $829!

WOW!

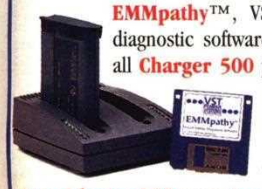
NO SALES TAX OUTSIDE ILLINOIS OWC MEMORY MEGA-DEAL!!!

POWERBOOKS UNPLUGGED

Practical solutions to PowerBook energy problems.

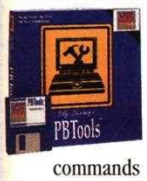
CHARGER 500

The **VST Charger 500** is a smart external battery charger designed to charge, recondition and calibrate two PowerBook® 500 series Intelligent Batteries simultaneously. The **Charger 500** ensures fast, safe charging and long battery life.



EMMpathy™, VST's smart battery diagnostic software, is included with all **Charger 500** purchases. Get the **VST Charger 500** and **EMMpathy** software bundled with either a **VST Auto Adapter 500** or an **Apple AC adapter** at a special price! **Very Fast! Very Smart!**

PBTOOLS



The ultimate PowerBook productivity software which includes everything you need, and nothing you don't. The **PBStrip**™ control strip module with **SmartClick**™ commands brings all the convenience of Apple's new Control Strip and Modules to ***every*** PowerBook user. **Very Cool.** Some highlighted features include: **PBSTRIP**™, **SAFESLEEP**™, **POWERCONTROL**™, **POWERWATCH**™, and **PBKEYS**™.

THINPACK® SERIES

Innovative high-density battery technology brings dramatically increased runtimes to PowerBook® models 100-180c. **ThinPack** batteries plug into the PowerBook's external power port and work concurrently with the PowerBook's internal battery. It's that easy. Just plug in and power up. **ThinPack Series** batteries are only **1/4" thin**, and are **light weight**, which means incredible portability. All **ThinPack** batteries are **UL**® listed for safety, and come bundled with VST's **ThinPack Utilities** battery management software. Choose the **ThinPack Complete** for runtimes up to 8 hours on black and white PowerBooks, or choose the **ThinPack PLUS** for runtimes up to 7 hours on color models or a remarkable **12 hours** on black and white PowerBooks!

AUTO ADAPTER 500

The **VST Auto Adapter 500** is a compact, **7-ounce**, full function DC adapter for use in cars, vans, boats, RVs, or anywhere else there's a standard cigarette lighter socket. The **Auto Adapter** provides two separate currents to allow full PowerBook operation while charging the internal Intelligent Batteries. **Very Compact!**

VST POWER SYSTEMS INCORPORATED

VST Power Systems, Inc.
1620 Sudbury Road, Suite 3 • Concord, Massachusetts 01742
(508) 287-4600 • Fax (508) 287-4068

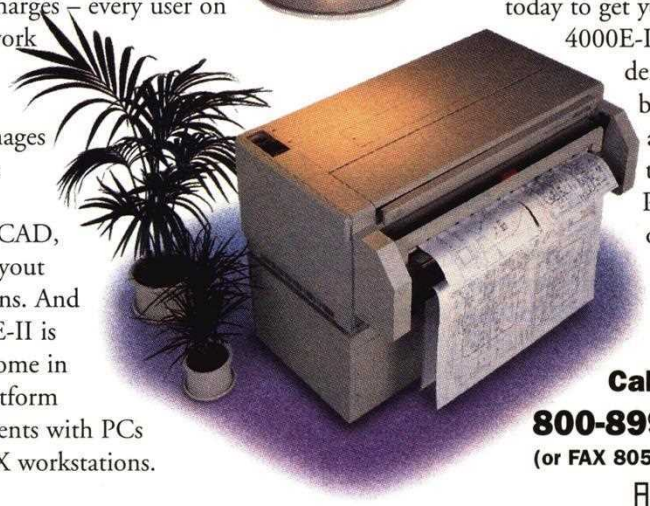
E-size PostScript output under 2 minutes!

Finally there's a "no wait" solution for printing large-format PostScript® images from your Macintosh – the new E-size 4000E-II Engineering Document Plotter from JDL.

Using the standard LaserWriter driver, JDL's high-speed PostScript option requires no additional plotting utilities, so there are no costly per-seat charges – every user on your network can get superior quality images from Mac business graphics, CAD, or page layout applications. And the 4000E-II is right at home in mixed platform environments with PCs and UNIX workstations.

Featuring crisp 400 dpi, laser-quality output on plain papers, vellums, and films, your drawings are trimmed to exact size with automatic X- and Y-cutters, then neatly stacked on the automatic stacking bar.

So if you're looking for high-speed, high-volume productivity with day-in, day-out reliability, call today to get your FREE 4000E-II video demo – and be sure to ask about the new PostScript option.



Call today:
800-899-8709
(or FAX 805-389-6993)

JDL Japan Digital Laboratory

4000E-II
Engineering Document Plotter

All products mentioned are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

MegaStor The Price Leader On Drives, Memory, Accessories and More!

DayStar
Processors

Call For Best Prices On DayStar Processor Upgrades!

DAYSTAR DIGITAL
100 MHZ
Power Pro 601

Asante
Networking

We're Your Best Connection For Asanté Networking Products.

ASANTÉ™
ALL THE RIGHT CONNECTIONS™

3563 Empleo St., San Luis Obispo, CA 93401

VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS Card MasterCard DISCOVER

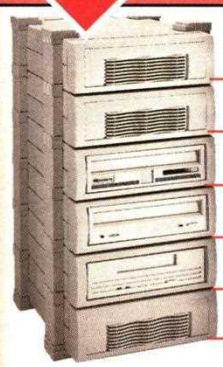
MegaStor Systems, Inc.

MacALLY
Accessories

3 Year Warranty On All Models!

105 Key Extended ADB Keyboard	$60.99
96 Key Standard ADB Keyboard	$47.99
Single Button ADB Mouse	$20.99
Game Pad-ADB (5modes w/driver)	$30.99
Joystick-ADB (5 modes w/driver)	$45.99
Trackball ADB	$43.99
SCSI Cables and Accessories	
Passive Term. C50M Single-ended	$5.99
Passive Term. C50M-C50M Pass-Thru	$5.99
Active Term. C50M Single-ended	$9.99
SCSI Sniffer (7 LED's) C50M Sin. End	$34.99
SCSI Sniffer (7LED's) C50-C50M Pass	$47.99
SCSI 2 & 3 Terminators	$Call
SCSI Sys. Cable, CPU to SCSI C50M	$5.99
SCSI Cable C50M-C50M 3'	$6.99
SCSI System Cable (Double Shield)	$8.99
SCSI Cable C50M-C50M (Dbl Shield)	$9.99
SCSI 2 & 3 Cables	$Call

Stack
The Unlimited Configuration MegaStack



STACK IT!

- Buy 1 power base and build your own system.
- Power base and 1 additional unit starts your stack.
- Unlimited options for adding additional units.

Start your stack today! Add $49.00 to any external drive price.

Stack It!
Hard Drives

Quantum	Int.	Ext.
2.5" Quantum Portable (1 year warr.)		
256 MB Daytona	$230.	$280.
514 MB Daytona	$398.	$458.
3.5" Quantum LPS Drives (2 year warr.)		
365 MB Lightning	$168.	$218.
540 MB Lightning	$224.	$275.
730 MB Lightning	$248.	$298.

Ask Us About The New FireBall and Trailblazer Drives!!

SyQuest

SyQuest Drives (2 year warranty)		
5.25" 200 MB Incl For Cart.	$424	$464.
3.25" 270 MB Incl For Cart.	$424.	$464.
SyQuest Cartridges (5 year warranty)		
200 MB Pre Formatted	$73.50	
270 MB Pre Formatted	$58.00	
Nomai Carts for SyQuest (5 year warr.)		
44 MB Pre Formatted	$32.99	
88 MB Pre Formatted	$37.99	

FUJITSU

3.5" Fujitsu Drives		
530MB M2684SAU (2yr warr)	$215.	$265.
1.08GB M1606SAU (3yr warr)	$519.	$574.
2.1GB M2915SAU (5yr warr)	$900.	$955.
Fujitsu Magneto Optical Drives		
230MB M2512 (1 yr warr)	Lowest Price!.	
Magneto Optical Formatted Media		
Qty. 1-4	$32.00 ea.	
5 or more	$30.00 ea.	

Seagate

3.5" Seagate Drives (5 year warranty)			
2.1GB	ST12400N Hawk 2	$958.	$1010.
4.3GB	ST15230N Hawk 4	$1338.	$1395.
1.7GB	ST11950N Barr. 1	$950.	$999.
2.1GB	ST12550N Barr. 2	$1049.	$1099.
4.3GB	ST15150N Barr. 4	$1550.	$1615.
9.1GB	ST410800N Elite 9	$Call.	$Call.

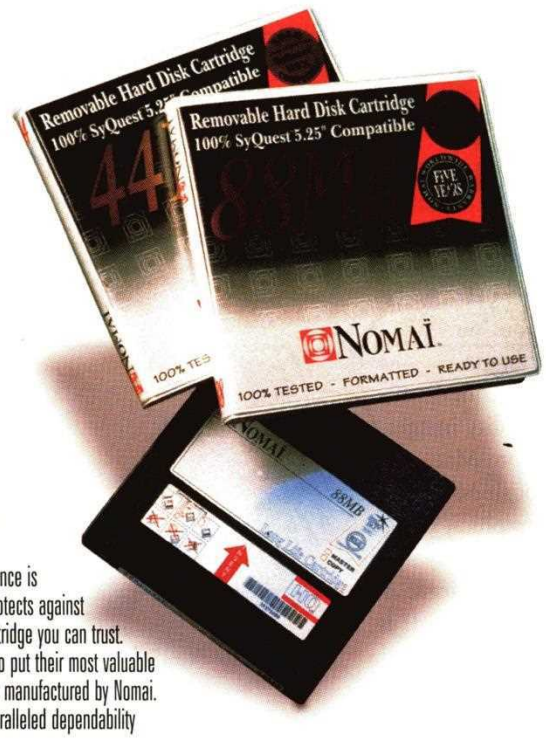
Corporate, Large & Small Business, Volume Orders Call...
800 469-5100 714 723-5100

Education, Government, Home Office Call...
800 266-2242 714 498-6901

We accept Visa, Master Card, American Express, Discover, and COD Cashier's check upon approval. Corporate, Government, and University P.O.'s accepted. Other P.O.'s accepted at MegaStor's discretion. Due to volatility in the market, all prices and availability subject to change without notice. MegaStor will not be responsible for typographical errors.

Everything SyQuest® gives you, except the high price.

- 100% SyQuest® Compatible
- IBM HQ* Media
- **DLC** for Reliability
- XXCAL Inc. Tested
- Licensed by SyQuest
- ISO 9002 Certified



The Nomai family of SyQuest compatible Removable Cartridges provide the optimum in data storage performance. Nomai cartridges are the most shock-resistant cartridge available on the market today. This tremendous shock-resistance is obtained by DLC (Diamond Like Coating). DLC protects against airborne particles which result in a long-life cartridge you can trust. That's why our customers have the confidence to put their most valuable data on 44MB and 88MB Removable Cartridges manufactured by Nomai. Backed by a 5-year warranty, Nomai offers unparalleled dependability and performance at an unbeatable price.

You be the judge!

Call today for the nearest authorized Nomai reseller.

1-800-55Nomai

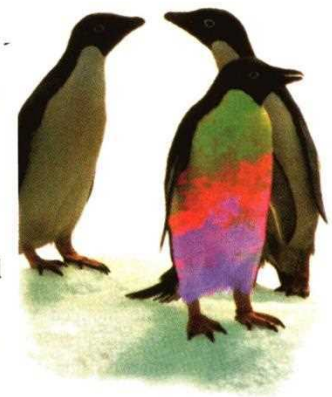
Manufactured and sold under license from SyQuest

*IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines Corp.. SyQuest is a trademark of SyQuest Technology Inc.

NOMAÏ™
Always on the move

If you're tie-dye and they're black-tie—

The DOS on Mac card ties your Mac in with their PCs



Now as a Mac user in a corporation with mixed DOS and Mac environments, you don't have to feel like you're left out in the cold.

Reply's **DOS** on **Mac** card is designed with a real 486 processor to deliver performance equal to a dedicated PC. Plugging directly into the PDS slot of your Mac, the **DOS** on **Mac** card provides direct access to all your Mac peripherals. Open, run and print DOS and Windows applications, use DOS and Windows CD-ROMs, even copy and paste between Macintosh and Windows applications.

The **DOS** on **Mac** card is the fast, affordable way to run DOS and Windows on Macintosh Quadra and Centris and Power Macintosh 7100/66 systems.

Call us today and swim with the rest of the gang

1-800-801-6898

reply™

Reply Corporation

The System Enhancement Company

Reply delivers Windows and DOS capabilities to Apple Macintosh computers. In addition, Reply provides complete motherboard replacements for the IBM ValuePoint, PS/1 and PS/2 families, and Compaq Deskpro and ProLinea families. Reply Corporation Telephone: 408-942-4804 Fax: 408-956-2793

All registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

High Performance Storage Systems For Quadra and Power Macintosh Computers

Video Disk Arrays For VideoVision Studio, Telecast, TARGA 2000, and Media 100

Fixed Drive and Removable Module Systems
Standard and Wide SCSI – From 4 to 54 GB

Systems on Approved List of Radius, TrueVision, and Data Translation

Systems include ATTO SiliconExpress IV, Remus striping software, performance optimization utility, high impedance data cables, active termination, and our two year warranty with superior technical support. Sustained transfer rates high as 14.5 MB/s. VideoVision "FIND" rate to 6.2 MB/s, TARGA 2000 rate to 7.1 MB/s, Media 100 NTSC rate to 150 KB/s. Our video arrays employ embedded servo technology eliminating thermal recalibration. Systems available for PPC 604 and PCI bus computers.

Call Charles F. McConathy, René Kropf, or Dan Hatch For Price List and Name of Nearest Reseller

TEL: (714) 727-3977 • SALES: 1-800-XPROMAX (977-6629) • FAX: (714) 727-3546

proMAX **ProMax Technology**

16 Technology Drive · #106 • Irvine, CA 92718

Trade names and are the property of their respective owners.

Quantum 3.5" HARD DRIVES*

42MB	LPS	$59
170MB	Conner	$109
340MB	LPS	$149
540MB	Lightning	$205
730MB	Lightning	$245
850MB	Trailblazer	$299
1080MB	Fireball	$469
2100MB	Atlas	$899
4280MB	Atlas	$1150

*Please add $59 for External Hard Drive

2.5" HARD DRIVES*

256MB	Daytona	$229
514MB	Daytona	$369

MEMORY UPGRADES

1MB	1X8 80ns	$35
2MB	2X8 80ns	$76
4MB	4X8 70ns	$135
4MB	1X32 70ns	$149
8MB	2X32 70ns	$289
16MB	4X32 60ns	$469
256K	VRAM	$15
512K	VRAM	$35

POWERMAC CACHE

256K	2nd level	$135
512K	2nd level	$289

*ALL HARD DRIVES & ENCLOSURES ARE BRAND NEW WITH 2 TO 5 YEAR MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY. ALL HARD DRIVES COME WITH FORMATTING SOFTWARE. 30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. UNLIMITED TOLL FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT. PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE

ENCLOSURES

Portable	...$58
Zero Footprint	...$58
4-Bay Case	...$129
7-Bay Case	...$229
Pocket Case	...$29

OTHER MAC STUFF

Extended Keyboard for Macintosh	...$55
ADB Mouse for Macintosh	...$21
Bulk Disks 50-Pack	..$24
Phonet Connector	..$7
Powerbook Adaptor	...$19

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS (360) 366-3999, GOVERNMENT & CORPORATE PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED, NO CHARGE FOR VISA & MASTERCARD.

T.D. CURRAN

1-800-645-2533 Fax: (360) 366-3900

T.D. CURRAN INC., P.O. BOX 130, 8282 CUSTER SCHOOL ROAD, CUSTER , WA, 98240

VALUE

"MacWEEK Marketplace is the best value for our advertising dollar. No question about it."

—Victor Bishop, President, Digital Axis International Inc.

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MacWEEK SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW!

CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

Sale! 8100/110 ONLY $2999!

$0 Down Leasing

PowerPC 8100/110 Super Station

- PowerPC 8100/110MHZ w/CD
- 40MB RAM, 2.0GB HD
- Extended keyboard
- Sony 20" SE Trinitron monitor
- SuperMac Thunder 24 video card
- dsc 12000c, 24-bit, 1200 dpi flatbed w/transparency
- Multifunctional Drive: SyQuest 200 plus Sony 650 optical
- SuperMicro Extended Services

CPU starting at $2999

Zero Down! $243 per month

$8 a day!!

CPU/XKey/Mouse	Monitor/Card	Cash	Lease	
8100/110 /16/2.0GB/CD	**None/Thunder 24**	**$5299**	**$121**	SALE
8100/110 /72/2.0GB/CD	Sony 17" /Thunder 24	$8049	$184	
8100/110 /136/4.3GB/CD	**Sony 20" /Thunder 24**	**$12,228**	**$280**	SALE
8100/80AV /72/540/CD	Sony 17" /Thunder 24	$7499	$171	
7100/66 /24/1.0GB	Sony 17" /Thunder 24	$4699	$107	
7100/80 /40/700/CD	Sony 20" /Thunder 24	$7295	$167	
6100/66 /24/540	14" hi-res color monitor	$2575	$58	
6100/60 8/350	**14" hi-res color monitor**	**$1799**	**$44**	SALE

Scanners

Umax Vista S8 Pro $919!

- 24-bit color
- 400 x 800 dpi, interpolation to 6400 dpi
- Cold cathode lamp technology
- Only 21 seconds for a full page color scan!

UMAX

Scanner	Description	Price	
DSC 6000c	**600 dpi flatbed w/PS LE**	**$449**	SALE
DSC 8000c	800 dpi flatbed w/PS LE	$549	
DSC 12000C w/trans	1200 dpi flatbed w/PS LE	$949	
Agfa StudioScan IIsi	**800 dpi flatbed**	**$829**	SALE
Agfa Arcus II w/trans	1200 dpi flatbed	$2579	
ScanMaker IIHR	600 dpi flatbed	$789	
Nikon ScanTouch	1200 dpi flatbed	$1229	
Umax PowerLook	1200 dpi flatbed	$2469	
Umax Vista S8 Pro	**800 dpi flatbed**	**$919**	SALE
Nikon CoolScan	**2700 dpi slide**	**$1369**	SALE
Scanmaker 35t	**1800 dpi slide**	**$949**	SALE
Polaroid SprintScan	2700 dpi slide	$1859	
StudioScan II adapter	transparency upgrade	$369	
Microtek adapter	transparency upgrade	$519	

44MB Cartridges $29!

SyQuest Cartridges

LOW Prices

Cartridges		Price	
270MB Cartridges	(5 + or with drive purchase)	$56	
200MB Cartridges	(5 + or with drive purchase)	$70	
105MB Cartridges	(5 + or with drive purchase)	$50	SALE
88MB Cartridges	(5 + or with drive purchase)	**$37 /45**	SALE
44MB Cartridges	(5 + or with drive purchase)	**$29 /35**	

Optical Cartridges

Sony 1.3GB Cartridges $85!

3.5" Optical	Price	
DSC 128MB	$17	SALE
DSC 230MB	**$25**	
Komag 128MB	$24	
Komag 230MB	$28	
Sony 128MB	$29	
Sony 230MB	$39	SALE
Verbatim 128MB	**$18**	

FREE! Sony Video Tape with any 10 Sony Cartridges

5.25" Optical	Price	
Sony 600/650MB	$75	
DSC 600/650MB	$64	
Komag 600/650MB	$69	
Ricoh (1024) 650MB	**$59**	SALE
Tahiti II 1.0GB	$159	
Komag 1.0GB	$81	
dsc 1.2/1.3GB	$79	
Maxoptix 1.2 /1.3GB	$83	
Sony 1.2 /1.3GB	**$85**	SALE

Tape Cartridges	Price	
Sony DAT 90m	**$12**	SALE
Sony DAT 120m	$24	
Maxell 8mm 112m	$21	
Sony 6250	$25	
Sony 6525	$29	

Monitors

Apple 15" Color Monitor $399!

- Super Fine Pitch Trinitron Tube
- 15" diagonal screen
- 1280 x 1024 resolution
- .25mm aperture grille pitch
- Flat, anti-glare screen
- Color temperature adjustable from 5000° to 9300°K

Monitor	Resolution	Price	
Sony 1425	14in, .25mm, 1024x768	$321	
Sony 15SF	15in, .25mm, 1024x768	$439	SALE
Sony 17SF	**17in, .25mm, 1024x768**	**$859**	SALE
Sony 20SE	20in, .25mm, 1280x1024	$1889	
NEC 17XE	17in, .25mm, 1280x1024	$979	
Apple 15	**15in, .25mm, 1024x768**	**$399**	SALE
Apple 17	17in, .26mm, 1024x768	$799	
Radius 21	21in, .31mm, 1600x1200	$2069	

radius

Video Cards

Video Cards	Resolution	Price	
Radius Spectrum 24 Series V	1024x768	$399	SALE
Radius Thunder 24 Series IV	**1024x768**	**$799**	
Radius Spectrum Power, 1152	1152x870	$1138	
Radius Thunder II Series IV GX 1152	1152x870	$1819	
Radius Thunder II Series IV GX 1360	1360x1024	$2239	
Radius Thunder II Series IV GX 1600	**1600x1200**	**$2769**	SALE

Corel Rewritable Optical Disk

Corel 1.3GB Optical Cartridges $85!

- Compatible with all magneto optical drives
- 100% defect-free
- Data integrity guaranteed for 30 years!

COREL

Corel Cartridge	Price	
600/650MB	$65	SALE
1.2/1.3GB	**$85**	

Optical Drives

Sony 1.3GB $1699!

FREE! Global Village Teleport Bronze with every optical drive purchase!

$129 Value!

Model	Capacity	Size	External	dsc Turbo	
Sony 650	**650MB**	**5.25"**	**$999**	**$1049**	SALE
MaxOptix-TII	1.0GB	5.25"	$1299	$1349	
MaxOptix-TIII	1.3GB	5.25"	$1989	$2039	
Sony 1.3GB	**1.3GB**	**5.25"**	**$1699**	**$1749**	SALE
Olympus 128	128MB	3.5"	$389	$439	
Fujitsu-230	**230MB**	**3.5"**	**$569**	**$619**	SALE
IBM 230	230MB	3.5"	$549	$599	
Most-256	256MB	3.5"	$499	$549	
Panasonic 128	128MB	3.5"	$399	$449	

Includes external drive, 25/50 SCSI cable, Mac SW & terminator.

Tape Drives

Sony SDT-5000 $939!

FREE! 72 hour Replacement Guarantee with any tape drive purchase!

- Built in data compression
- 16GB per 120 meter tape

Model	Capacity	Size	MacKit	dsc Turbo	
Sony SDT-2000	2GB	3.5"HH	$725	$775	SALE
Sony SDT-5000	**5-16GB**	**3.5"HH**	**$939**	**$989**	
Exabyte 8200	2GB	5.25"FH	$1199	$1249	
Exabyte 8500	5GB	5.25"FH	$1899	$1949	

Includes external drive, 25/50 SCSI Cable, MAC SW II and terminator. Turbo version includes Retrospect.

800-352-3412

Extended hours! Weekdays: 6:00am to 8:00pm Saturday: 8:00am to 4:00pm

SyQuest Drives

SyQuest 200MB $345!

- 15ms access time!
- 5.25" format
- Compatible with 44/88/200MB cartridges
- Meets imaging and publishing storage requirements

Model	Internal	External	dsc Turbo	
SyQuest 270	$360	$400	$425	SALE
SyQuest 200	**$345**	**$385**	**$410**	
SyQuest 105	$150	$190	$215	
SyQuest 88C	$250	$290	$315	
SyQuest 44	$130	$160	$185	

Includes external drive, 25/50 SCSI cable, Mac SW, terminator.

Hard Drives

Seagate B'cuda 2 Turbo $1149!

DSC Turbo Drives

- 72 hour replacement
- Active terminator FREE!
- FWB FREE!

Quantum	Speed	Internal	External	dsc Turbo	
GO256MB	17ms	$185	$275	$300	SALE
G0512MB	**17ms**	**$375**	**$455**	**$480**	SALE
42MB	**10ms**	**$59**	**$119**	**$144**	
270MB	10ms	$140	$200	$225	
365MB	10ms	$145	$205	$230	
540MB	10ms	$195	$255	$280	
730MB	10ms	$215	$275	$300	
1.0GB	10ms	$345	$405	$430	
1.4GB	9.5ms	$659	$719	$744	
2.1GB	9.5ms	$849	$909	$934	SALE
4.2GB	**9.5ms**	**$1145**	**$1205**	**$1230**	

Conner	Speed	Internal	External	dsc Turbo	
1.0GB	**10ms**	**$435**	**$495**	**$520**	SALE

Hewlett Packard	Speed	Internal	External	dsc Turbo	
2.0GB	**8.5ms**	**$1109**	**$1169**	**$1194**	SALE

Seagate	Speed	Internal	External	dsc Turbo	
1.0GB Hawk 1, 9ms		$519	$579	$629	
2.4GB Hawk 2, 9ms		$839	$899	$949	
2.4GB B'cuda 2, 9ms		**$1039**	**$1099**	**$1149**	SALE
9.1GB Elite 9, Ilms		**$2589**	**$2689**	**$2739**	SALE

Includes external drive, 25/50 SCSI cable, Mac SW & terminator.

For Active Termination, add $29. Additional 50/50 SCSI cables, $15 each.

Purchase $400 or more and get the full version of Microsoft Office 3.0 or Adobe Photoshop 3.0.1 for only $299

SuperMicro

Image Processing Specialists

385 Van Ness Ave. #110, Torrance, CA 90501

310-782-5760 International • 310-782-5974 Fax

GROWTH

"The volume, referrals and repeat business are tremendous from MacWEEK Marketplace customers. We never miss an issue of MacWEEK. It generates a tremendous amount of revenue for us and has fueled our growth."

—Kelley Leopard, Principal, Total Recall, Inc.

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MacWEEK SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW! CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

Don't leave your audience in the dark.

The MEDIASHOW® TRAVELER

Color LCD Data/Video Projector

The MEDIASHOW® TRAVELER gives new light to your computer-based presentation. Its millions of colors shine so brightly they form a brilliant image even in normal room light. This means you don't turn off your lights or your audience.

The MEDIASHOW® TRAVELER is a complete multi-media show in a briefcase. Just walk into your appointment or briefing— open the MEDIASHOW® TRAVELER's case, cable up your VGA compatible or MAC computer, and within seconds, the show begins! With its on board digital video and high quality stereo speakers, it is self contained in every aspect of your presentation.

Best of all, the MEDIASHOW® TRAVELER is backed by Sayett's full 1-year warranty and reputation as a leader in color LCD projection systems.

For more information, or a free demonstration,
call 1-800-678-SHOW (7469)
(716) 264-9250
In Europe: +31 (1804) 62833

SAYETT

SAYETT

Projections of things to come.

It's time to come out of the dark.

This product on GSA Schedule

Bright color. Bright price.
$2,299.

SPECIAL OFFER!

The New BOXLIGHT ColorShow 1200 Projection Panel. Call now and order our brightest true-color LCD panel at the special introdutory price of only $2,299. It's an unbeatable value-guaranteed.

- ♦ Compact & portable
- ♦ 640 x 480 resolution
- ♦ PC and MAC compatible
- ♦ Free remote and cables

Your direct source for all the bright answers.
- ♦ Widest selection
- ♦ Instant availability
- ♦ Overnight shipping
- ♦ 30-day guarantee

BOXLIGHT™ CORPORATION

17771 Fjord Dr. N.E., Poulsbo, WA 98370
206/779-7901 • Payment: VISA, MasterCard, American Express, COD and Purchase Orders (some restrictions). Leasing and rental options available. 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee.

Call Today 1-800-762-5757

Desktop voice mail and fax-back

With Digital Storefront™, you don't have to be a big business to sound like one. You can easily configure your Macintosh to answer any home or office phone, play custom announcements, take your messages, forward your calls, page you, or even tell your fax-modem to send a fax!

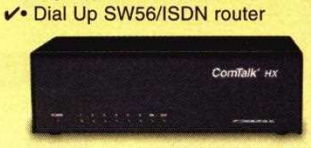
- Unsurpassed audio quality
- CENTRIX™ Call Transferring
- Unlimited number of mailboxes
- Customized announcements
- Easy-to-use interface
- Remote message access
- Call forwarding and paging
- Automated fax-back
- Includes FaxSTF™ 3.1
- *SPECIAL* $295, 30-day MBG!

Pleiades Research Corporation
5904 Monterey Road, Los Angeles, CA 90042
(213) 259-1727, (800) 73-STARS
Fax: (213) 259-1728

Mac Networking Solutions

All-in-One Modular LAN/WAN Router!

- ✔• LocalTalk - Ethernet router
- ✔• Ethernet - Ethernet router
- ✔• High Speed WAN router (56K-T1)
- ✔• Dial Up SW56/ISDN router



The Enterprise Router for K-12...

- 2 Ethernet and up to 6 LocalTalk ports.
- WAN ports for interconnecting schools, or connecting to the Internet.
- Easy to manage through a Mac (no complex terminal commands to be typed).
- Meet current needs (and budget) now, and upgrade with more ports later.

Ideal for Graphic Arts/Prepress...

- SW56, ISDN, or T1 access for clients.
- Mac orientated point & click management, instead of type and pray!
- Desktop Dialing software for Mac users, with Applescript support.
- Drag & Drop alias for automated file transfers.
- Expandable to 6 WANs & 2 Ethernets.

ComTalk HX
Port Options- Ethernet (2 max); WAN/LocalTalk (6 max)

3 LocalTalks-Ethernet Router

- Lowest cost per LocalTalk router connection.
- Four Mice rating from MacUser (July 1994).
- Highest performance(MacUser July 1994).
- Zone and Device Security.
- Full SNMP support.
- Optional AppleTalk-TCP/IP Gateway.

ComTalk HF for $1500!

3 Port Dial in-Dial out Server

- Dial in ARA 2.0 & 1.0 (auto detection).
- Dial out to on line services or the internet.
- Dial out fax with your favorite fax software.
- Dial out network-to-network ARA.
- Zone & device security by user group.
- Thick, Thin, and 10BaseT Ethernet.

APT Dial Server for $1500!

APT Communications, Inc.: 9607 Dr. Perry Road, Ijamsville, MD 21754
Tel: (800) 842-0626; (301) 874-3305 • **Fax:** (301) 874-5255

INFLUENCE

"MacWEEK Marketplace works for us because MacWEEK readers call the shots. You could probably multiply the circulation by ten, since MacWEEK readers influence many, many more people in their companies."

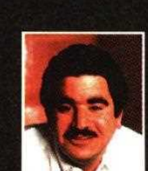
—Jay Hagan, Co-Owner, DriveSavers, Inc.

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MacWEEK SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW! CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

VOLUME

"We're definitely reaching volume buyers in MacWEEK Marketplace. They're calling in droves and they're buying."

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MacWEEK SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW!
CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!



—Jay Goldstein, President, 800-WE-FIX-MACS

LATEST Mac S·A·L·E INTERNATIONAL SPECIALS

*** CLEARANCE ITEMS ***

**New Toner for Select 300/310/360	$69.00

USED ITEMS

Mac Plus	No Kbd or Mouse	$99.00
Mac II	1/0	$199.00
Mac II	4/40	$299.00
*Add 8 Bit Video Card		$50.00
Apple Hi-Res Mono Monitor		$69.00
Mac IIci Cache Cards		$15.00
LaserSelect 300		$349.00
Stylewriter II		$189.00
ImageWriter II		$199.00
Apple OneScanner		$249.00
Apple Color OneScanner		$499.00
PB Express Modems		$99.00
Apple CD 150 Ext. Drive		$129.00
**Personal Laser LS		$279.00

Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter550C $299.00
Color Ink-Jet Printer (Factory Refurb)

*** NEW ***

Quadra 630 4/250	$899.00
Apple Color Plus Display	$299.00
Laser IIf Logic Bd (Upgrade)	$349.00
Laser NTR Logic Bd (Upgrade)	$299.00
Apple One Scanner	$399.00
Ext. Hard Drive Case	$69.00
Extended Keyboards	$75.00
Adobe PhotoShop V2.5LE	$69.00

*** USED ***

Mac SE (800K)	1/0	$225.00
Mac SE (FDHD)	1/0	$325.00
Mac LC	4/80	$379.00
Mac LC II	4/40	$399.00
Mac LC II	4/120	$429.00
Mac Portable	2/40	$350.00
Mac IIX	4/80	$675.00
Mac IIFX	4/80	$799.00

(Other Configurations Available)

Apple 8 Bit Video Cards	$85.00
Apple 15" MultiScan (Refurb)	$399.00
Apple 14" Color Display	$350.00
Apple 16" RGB Display	$649.00
Apple Extended II Keyboards	$115.00

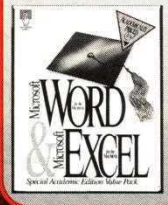
*** HUGE SAVINGS ON NEW ***

Performa 575
8/250 W/CD
►$1,299.00◄

$129.00
Apple 12"
Mono Monitor

Apple Newton MessagePad
Now truly affordable...
Only $129.00

New Apple 8•24 Video Card - $129.00
ONLY $99.00 With Any CPU



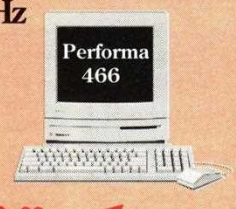
New Microsoft Word/Excel Bundle
$79.00
Only $49 With CPU
Word V5.1 /Excel V4.0

New NEC CD ROM Drive
$69.00
Includes: DRIVE 7 & The Merchant CDs

FACTORY REFURBISHED

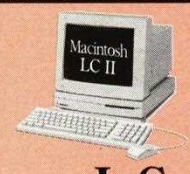
Performa 550
5/160 W/CD
68030 33MHz
►$899.00◄

Performa 466
4/160 68030 33MHz
INCLUDES:
Performa Plus
Color Display,
Keyboard,
Mouse &
ClarisWorks



►$729.00◄

USED ITEMS



Mac LC II
4/120 W/Kbd
& New Apple 12" Mono. Monitor
►$499.00◄
*For Color System: Add $150

COLOR CLASSIC 4/80
KEYBOARD & MOUSE
►$749.00◄

We Now Feature A Huge Inventory Of Parts For All Apple Products And Also Offer Extended Warranties On All Apple Equipment

Limited Quantities/Prices Subject To Change
Prices represent a Cash Discount - off Full Price.
Returns at discretion of Mgmt./15% Restocking fee.

1-800-729-7031

1150 W. Alameda Drive, Suite . #1 & 2
Tempe, AZ 85282
(602) 858-0900 / (602) 858-9537 (Parts)

WE WANT TO BUY YOUR NEW/USED MAC EQUIPMENT

Premier

Classified

The BEST CACHE
For Your Power Macintosh

1024K Cache	$439
512K Cache as low as	$239
256K Cache	$155

(CALL FOR CURRENT PRICING)

The L2 Company

Accelerate your Power Mac safely! *Cache Designers Since 1990*

Double Your Memory Speed!

"Ask about our 256K cache trade-in program."

No Sales Tax Charged Outside Georgia

15 Day UNCONDITIONAL
Money Back Guarantee (& 1 Yr. Warr.)
For orders, Call: (800) 527-9772
Info: (404) 641-9650, L2@atlanta.com
The L2 Company: 3544 Jefferson Township Pkwy, Marietta, GA, 30066, USA
International Orders Welcomed
FAX: (404) 641-9433 FedEx/DHL

DIMMsavers lets you use your 72-pin SIMMs with the new PowerMacs!

NEW!

SimmSaver Technology helps you avoid another memory crisis

Dual Inline Memory Module (DIMM), a 64-bit, 168-pin module, is the new RAM used in the latest line of Power Macs being introduced in June.

Apple developers and end-users can avoid the dilemma of "rolling over" their 72-pin memory by utilizing the newest member of the SimmSaver line of memory products — **the *DimmSaver.** This adapter converts two 72-pin SIMMs (60ns) into one 2M, 4M, 8M, 16M, 32M, 64M, 128M DIMM!

Call today for a limited-time special introductory pricing!

*PATENT PENDING

SimmSaver Technology, Inc.
Simply Inventors of Memory Solutions

1-800-636-7281
Tel. (316) 264-2244 • Fax: (316) 264-4445
FAX ON DEMAND 24 HOURS
http:/WWW.elysian.net/simmsaver/
Email=simmsaver @elysian.net
1820 E. 1st • Wichita, KS 67214

30 PIN SIMMS
1X8-80/70
1X8 FX
2X8-80/70
4X8-80/70
4X8 PAL
4X8-FX
8X8-70
16X8-70

72 PIN SIMMS
1X32-70/60 4MB
2X32-70/60 8MB
4X32-70/60 16MB
8X32-70/60 32MB
Non Composite

FPU
68882-25, 68882-33
PMMU CHIPS
All Printer Memory

LOWEST PRICE ON ALL MAC MEMORY

1-800-662-SIMM (7466)
Tel. 508-683-2325
Fax. 508-975-5232
Life Time Warranty

Data Memory Systems
15 Union St.
Lawrence, MA. 01840

University, Government and Corporate P.O.'s with approved credit

NOVUS VISA MasterCard

Memory Upgrade Specialists

POWER BOOK
100:
2MB, 4MB, 6MB
140,145,170
2MB,4MB,6MB
160,165,180
4MB.6MB,8MB,10MB
165C,180C
4MB,6MB,8MB,10MB

PB 150 & DUO 210 ,230, 250, 270C
4MB, 8MB,12MB, 14MB, 20MB, 28MB, 36MB

BLACKBIRD
520, 520C, 540, 540C
4MB, 8MB, 16MB,24MB 32MB

VRAM
256k VRAM, 512k VRAM
4 & 8 BIT VRAM SETS
1 MB VIDEO ZIPS

DRAM
256K DIPS, 1MB DIPS

Diamond Computer Resources, Inc.

Standard & New
72 Pin SIMM's
PowerBook Memory
Quadra & Centris VRAM
We Buy New & Used SIMM's

16MB 72 PIN.... CALL
4X8 30 PIN.....$119

LifetimeWarranty MC/Visa No Surcharge
Corp.,Gov.&Univ.PO's Accepted
Fax 512-219-1132

800-541-7126
13377 Pond Springs R., Ste 105
Austin, TX 78729 • 512-219-1222

VARIABLE SPEED CPU BOOSTER

by Trinity Works, Inc.

• Performa... (6110, 6112, 6115, 6117 & 6118)	up to	84MHz
• PowerMac 6100/60 & 66	up to	84MHz
• Power Mac 7100/66	up to	84MHz
• Power Mac 7100/80	up to	87MHz
• Power Mac 8100/80	up to	93 MHz
• Power Mac 8100/100	up to	126MHz

Universal PowerPak $119
ULTIMATE UPGRADE w/256k Cache $249

PowerPak includes:
Universal PowerPak™
CPU Cooling Fan
Toll-Free tech support
Money Back Guarantee !
One Year Warranty

Rotary Switch to Vary Clock Settings without changing crytals!
Trinity Booster Patch for System Update 1.0
No soldering or Permanent alterations to the motherboard.

Other Mac Kits: Quadras/Centris 610 & 650, Q840

6000 Shepherd Mtn. Cv. Suite 221 Austin, Texas 78730
v 512-338-9536
f 512-338-1992

800.278.4944 Visa/MC/AmEx POs Welcome

WANTED: USED SIMMS

TOP $$$ PAID
GUARANTEED !
256K to 32MB
All Sizes & Types

WE BUY MACS
Mac Solutions
(800)80-WE-BUY
FAX (310) 394-7744 VOICE (310) 394-0001
1416 WILSHIRE BLVD., SANTA MONICA CA 90403

Memory Wanted

WE BUY NEW OR USED
SIMMS

256K, 512K, 1MB, 2MB, 4MB, 8MB, 16MB, 32MB.

30 Pin, 64 Pin or 72 Pin.

POWERBOOK 2MB - 28MB

We Buy In Quantity. Call Us or Send Fax.
INNOVATIVE MICRO PRODUCTS, INC.
7645 Leesburg Pike, Suite 201
Falls Church, Virginia 22043
Tel.: 703-848-0711 Fax: 703-848-0712

M.P.D 1-800-993-5673

Power Macintosh

6100/66 8/500	$1,576.
6100/66 8/500 CD	$1,758.
7100/80 8/500	$2,495.
7100/80 8/700 CD	$2,795.
7100/80 AV 16/700 CD	$3,295.
8100/100 8/700	$3,142.
8100/100 16/1000 CD	$3,874.
8100/100 AV 16/1000 CD	$3,995.
8100/110 16/2000 CD	$4,930.
9500/120 16/1000 CD	$4,454.
9500/132 16/2000 CD	$5,626.

Leasing Terms Available
FREE 2nd Day shipping on CPU's only

Powerbooks

Powerbook 150 4/120	$975.
Powerbook 520 4/160	$1,527.
Powerbook 520C 4/160	$2,040.
Powerbook 540 4/240	$2,300.
Powerbook 540C 4/320	$3,095.
Powerbook 540C 12/500 Mdm	$4,095.
Powerbook Duo 280C 4/320	$3,284.

Printers / CD's

Stylewriter 1200 New!	$195
Stylewriter 2400	$425
Color Stylewriter 2400	$468.
Personal Laserwriter 320	$760
Personal Laserwriter 360	$1,195.
Laserwriter 16/600	$1,999.
Apple Extended Keyboard	$136
Apple CD 600E + w/CD's Bundle **NEW!!**	$298.
Apple Design Keyboard	$74
Apple Extended Keyboard	$136

48 Hours turn around on warranty parts

Performas Special

Performa 475 4/250 Bundle w/ Color Plus, Design Kybrd & Mdm	$999.
Performa 630 4/250 w/FPU Bundle w/ Color Plus, Design Kybrd & Mdm	$1,149.
Performa 630 8/250 CD Bundle w/ Color Plus, Design Kybrd & Mdm	$1,490.

Monitors

Apple 14" Color Plus Display	$283.
Apple 15" / 17" Multiple Scan	$445. / $935
Apple 20" Multiple Scan	$1,878.
Sony 15" /17" MultiScan	$441. / $870.
Sony 20" MultiScan 20se	$1,910.

Please call for Custom Configurations. Prices reflect Cash discount. All prices and availability subject to change. All Major credit cards accepted.Se Habla Espanol. International orders and fax orders Welcome.
(*)Certain conditions apply, please call for details.

30 Days Money Back Guarantee (*)

SyQuest Technologies

88MB External - Mac	329.
200MB External - Mac	465.
270MB External - Mac	445.
44MB / 88MB Cartridges	40. / 45.
105MB / 270MB Cartridges	50. / 55.
200MB	66.

Quantum External HD's

365MB SCSI External	233.
540MB SCSI External	256.
730MB SCSI External SPECIAL!!	**295.**
1080MB SCSI External	603.
2100MB SCSI External	944.

Includes Cables & FWB SW

PH (305) 477-4441
Fax (305) 477-4602

POWER MACS-604!

6100/66 8/500	$1595
8/500/CD	$1785
7100/80 8/500	$2295
8/500/CD	$2472
8100/100 8/700	$2963
16/1000/CD	$3767
16/1000/CD/AV	$3985
9500/120 16/1G/CD	$4250
9500/132 16/2G/CD	$4836

LEASING FOR BUS & STARTUPS!

POWERBOOKS

POWERBOOK 150	$898
POWERBOOK 520	$1356
POWERBOOK 520C	$1850
POWERBOOK 540C	$2849

DEC ALPHA SYSTEMS

166 Mhz System - $4,995
w/NT3.5-Dealers Welcomed!

MONITORS - 1 YR WAR.

17" SONY (refurb)	$595
20" SONY (refurb)	$785

SONY M.O. DRIVES!!

1.3 GIG Ext. 521	$1181!!
630 MB Ext. 501	$599!!
1.3 GIG/630 Cart.	$75/55!

EXTERNAL DRIVES

1 GIG Seagate	$385!!
1 GIG Connor 9ms.	$345

LASERWRITERS

360 SELECT 360S	$1099
16/600 PS	$1780

Computer Guys
TEL 603-659-2912 FAX 659-5722
Call us in tax-free New Hampshire for advice and our fax price list.
Prices reflect cash discount & subject to change without notice. Fifteen percent restocking fee.

Powermacs

6100/66 16/500/cd/dos	2445
6100/66 8/500	Call
6100/66 16/500/cd	**Call**
7100/80 8/500	2439
7100/80 AV 16/700/cd	3229
7100/80 8/700/cd	2729
8100/100 16/700/cd	**Call**
8100/100 AV 16/1G/cd	Call
8100/110 16/2Gb/cd	Call

Quadra/Performa

630 4/500	**999**
630 8/500/cd	**1399**
630 20/500/cd	**1799**
Perform 575 5/250/cd	1439
Perform 630 8/250/cd	1499
Perfor 6115 8/350/cd	Call

Apple Printers

Stylewriter 1200	285
Stylewriter 2400 Clr.	445
Clr Stylewritr Pro	**495**
Laserwriter 320	865
Laserwriter 360	Call
Laserwriter 16/600	Call
Laser Pro 810	2795

Powerbooks/Duos

150 4/120	**975**
520 8/160	1799
520C 4/160	Call
520C 12/320/modem	2799
540C 4/320	Call
540C 12/500/modem	Call
Duo 280C 12/320/M	3695
Duo Mini Dock	299
Duo Dock w/230HD	**599**
Duo Dock Plus	855

Apple Monitors

14" Color Plus	295
15" Multiscan	Call
17" Multiscan	Call
14" AV monitor	589
20" Multiscan	1895

SPECIALS

Stylewriter II	***175**
Clr Stylewtr Pro	***425**

* With the purchase of any computer

160mb scsi int. HD	**75**
Calcomp CCL 600	**1999**
6100/66 8/500/14" monitor/KB	**1925**
6100/66 16/500/cd/dos/15" mon. /KB	**2845**
8100/100 16/700/cd/15" monitor/KB	**3999**

Hewlett Packard

Deskwriter 320	295
Deskwriter 540	299
Deskwriter 660C	489
Laserjet 5MP	**1025**
Laserjet 4M Plus	1869
Laserjet 4M+ 220V	**1895**
Deskjet 1200C p/s	1595
Laserjet 4MV 11x17"	2699
Laserjet 4SiMX	4079
Scanjet 3C	**919**
Jet Direct Card 10BT	299
Duplex option 4M+	495
500 sheet mechanism	325

We carry all HP accessories

Supermac
N.E.C/ Sony
Micronet/PLI
Microtek/UMax
Agfa/ Nikon
Newgen/Epson
Pinnacle Micro

Mac Storm International Since 1988
(310)829-9780
Fax Toll Free 1-800-Fax-9553
Local & Int'l Fax (310)315-1009
International and Dealer sales welcome.
Corp. Leasing available. **Call for items not listed**
SPECIAL RATES FOR FEDEX 2-DAY SHIPPING
Prices reflect 3% cash discount.
Prices may change w/o notice. **Call for current best prices**

Power Macs

Power Mac 6100[66] 8/500	1,499
Power Mac 6100[66] 8/500/CD	1,699
Power Mac 6100AV[66] 8/350/CD	2,099
Power Mac 7100[80] 8/500	2,399
Power Mac 7100[80] AV 8/700/CD	2,939
Power Mac 8100[100] 8/700	2,899
Power Mac 8100[100] AV 16/700/CD	3,799
Performa 475 4/250	649
Performa 630 4/250/FPU	749
Powerbook 540C 4/320	3,099

Apple PRINTERS		Apple MONITORS	
Stylewriter II	199	14"Plus	279
PLW 320	819	15"Multiscan	449
PLW 360	1,099	17"Multiscan	929
LW PRO16/600	1,869	20"Multiscan	1,849

All products are fully warranted. Dealers inquires welcome.

1 800 404-9976
MACNET
Tel.(305) 597-9699 Fax(305) 591-4391
Prices, availability and specifications are subject to change without notice. Prices reflect a cash discount.

Mac Brokers

"Low Cost Source for NEW Apple & HP Products"

HEWLETT PACKARD — Call for daily unadvertised Specials

INKJET PRINTERS

Apple Stylewriter II	$259
HP Deskwriter 320 W/Feeder	$349
Apple Color Stylewriter 2200 NEW!	CALL
Apple Color Stylewriter 2400	$459
HP Deskwriter 540	$285
HP Deskwriter 660c	$475
HP Deskjet 1200c/PS	$1,579

LASER PRINTERS

HP Laserjet 5MP W/Toner	$1,055
Apple Laserwriter 360	$1,099
Apple Laserwriter 4/600 PS NEW!	CALL
HP Laserjet 4M+ W/Toner	$1,865
Apple Laserwriter 12/600 PS NEW!	CALL
HP Laserjet 4Si MX W/Toner	$4,075
Apple Color Laserwriter 12/600 PS NEW!	CALL
HP Laserjet 4MV W/Toners	$2,799

SCANNERS

HP Scanjet 3cx Mac	$950

"For the best service and price do not buy before calling a helpful Macbrokers representative!"

PERFORMAS

Performa 475 4/250	$625
Performa 6115 CD 8/350	$1,799

POWERBOOKS

Powebook 150 4-120	$972

POWER MACS

6100 **66** 8-500/8-500 CD	$1,585/$1,755
7100 **80** 8-500	$2,559
7100 **80** 8-700 CD	$2,859
7100 **80** 16-700 CD AV	$3,380
8100 **100** 16-700 CD	CALL
8100 **100** 8-700	CALL
8100 **100** 16-1GB CD AV	CALL
8100 **110** 16-2GB CD	CALL
9500 **120** 16-1GB CD IN STOCK!	$4,450
9500 **132** 16-2GB CD	CALL

MONITORS

Apple Color Plus Display	$280
Apple Multiscan 15/17 Display	$445/890
Apple Multiscan 20 Display	$1,875

VISA 1-800-MAC-5535 — International Sales and Dealers (305) 594-3833 FAX (305) 594-5864

MAC SPOT

YOUR SPOT PRICE

POWER MACS

Power Mac 6100/66 8/0	1,369
Power Mac 6100/66 8/500/CD	1,699
Power Mac 7100/80 8/0	2,249
Power Mac 7100/80 8/500/CD	2,689
Power Mac 8100/100 8/0	2,699
Power Mac 8100/100 8/700/CD	3,099

PERFORMAS

Performa 475 4/0	549
Performa 575 8/250/CD	1,349
Powerbook 540C 4/320	3,099

PRINTERS

Stylewriter II	199
Sty. Color 2400	339
Sty. Color PRO	339
PLW 320	819
PLW 360	1,099

ACCESSORIES

Design Keyboard	77
Extended Keyboard	139
Geoport	119
Apple CD 600E	299
Apple 17" Monitor	929

1 800 680-1112

iCN

INTERNATIONAL COMPUTERS & NETWORKING

WE BUY & SELL NEW & USED MACS

TRADE IN YOUR OLD MAC FOR A POWERMAC

COMPLETE UPGRADE

With Orivgial Apple Logic Board & Parts

C610, Q610, Q660 to 6100/60/66	$790-895
VX Q650, C650 to 7100/66/80	$1250-1450
Q800, Q840av to 8100/100/110	$2250-2490
Powermac 8100/80 to 8100/110	$1350
LCII, LCIII to Quadra 605/68040	$490

SPECIAL

8100/110 8/700	$3995
w/ SUPERMAC Tunder 24 Super 17T Monitor, Kybrd	
8100/100 8/700	$3495
w/ SUPERMAC Tunder 24 Super 17T Monitor, Kybrd	
7100/80 8/500	$3065
w/ SUPERMAC Tunder 24 Super 17T Monitor, Kybrd	
LC520 5/80/cd	$790
w/ 14" RGB Monitor	

POWERMACS

9500/132 16/2G/cd	Call
9500/120 16/1G/cd	$4350
8100/110 16/2G/cd	$4595
8100/100 8/700/cd	$3050
8100/100av 8/700/cd	$3250
7100/80 16/700/cd	$2850
7100/80av 8/700/cd	$3100
6100/66 8/500	$1530
6100/66-dos 16/500/cd	$2380

QUADRAS

840av 8/230 demo	$2500
800 8/230 demo	$2180
650 8/230 demo	$1900
630 4/250 new	$1030
605 4/160 new	$780

POWERBOOKS

P.B. 540c 12/320/Mod	$3595
P.B. 520c 4/160	$1860
P.B. 150 4/120	$925

PRINTERS

Apple LW 16/600	$1895
Apple Color Printer 12/600	Call
Apple LW Select 360	$1099
Apple LW Select 320	$845

Hewlett Packard • Epson • GCC

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice

TRADE IN & UPGRADE

TEL: (310)445-6600 FAX: (310)445-6611 • 2045B South Barrington Ave., LA, CA 90025

MICRO OUTLET

PowerMac6100 8/0	$1339
PowerMac6100 8/500/CD	1699
PowerMac6100 16/500/CD/DOS	2309
PowerMac7100s in stock	CALL
PowerMac8100s in stock	CALL
PowerMac9500s in stock	**CALL**
PowerBook 520 4/160	1499
PowerBook 520C 4/160	1899
Powerbook 540c 4/320	2969
Apple 600E 4x CDROM	**319**
Apple/Quantum 500MB HD	179/239
Apple/Quantum 730MB HD	209/269
Conner 1060S 1GB HD	439/499
GlobalVlg. T'port Platinum 28.8	235
Supra FaxModem 288	225

LW Select360	$1095	14"ColorPlus	$279
LW 16/600	1825	15"Multiscan	449
StyleWriter II	169	NEC XV15	449
H.P. LJet 5MP	1015	17" Sony	849
H.P. D'Wrtr560C	489	NEC XE17	999

Prices quoted are cash prices and are subject to change without notice. Returns subject to 15% restocking charge. 2785 Pacific Coast Highway #178 • Torrance, CA • 90505

1 800 801 4622

PowerPC 6100/66

8/500	1577.
8/500CD	1777.
16/500Dos	2497.
16/700CD	2295.
16/1Gig/CD	2495.

7100/80

8/500	2497.
8/700CD	2797.
32/700CD	3597.
32/2Gig/CD	4277.
AV16/500CD	3297.

8100/100

8/700	3279.
16/1Gig/CD	3995.
40/2Gig/CD	5247.
72/4Gig/CD	7199.
AV 16/1Gig/CD	4275.
AV 40/2Gig/CD	5675.
110 16/2GgCD	CALL

QUADRA'S

610 8/230CD	1399.
610 8/500CD	1547.
650 8/500CD	2297.
650 8/1GigCD	2577.
950 8/230	2895.
950 72/1Gig/CD	5475.
950 136/2.4/CD	7850.

GCC TECHNOLOGIES

Large format printers 11x17 full bleed

600dpi Elite-XL608 $2599.
800dpi Elite-XL808 $3470.
Write-Move II $185.

$149. RasterOps Duo Mate 8 Mini-Dock

PowerBook's

150 4/120	995.
520 4/160	1525.
520c 4/160	2045.
540c 4/320	2745.
540c 12/320M	3365.

PRINTERS

Apple StyleWriter II	249.
Apple Color 2400	489.
Apple Laser Pro-630	1745.
HP DeskWriter 560c	485.
HP 4M Plus Laser	1925.
HP 4MV Laser	2745.

Select 360 $1095.

HP 4M $1295.

AGFA

Studio Scan II	797.
Arcus Plus II	2499.

FARGO

Premiera Color	599.
Premiera Pro Color	1345.
Pictura 310	3495.

SUPERMAC

17" Multiscan $ 545.
20" Trinitron $1495.
21" Color Hi-Res $1599.

Get a Free Fax Modem w. purchase

UMAX

Vista S6-Pro	747.
Vista S8-Pro	835.
Vista T630	1045.
PowerLook(New)	3145.

MICROTEK

ScanMaker II	487.
ScanMaker IIHR	987.
ScanMaker IIG	377.
ScanMaker III	2397.
ScanMaker IISP	737.

SUPERMAC

17T Triniton	697.
17TXL Color	675.
20TXL Color	1595.
PressView 21"	3027.
Thunder 24GT	1295.
Thunder 4GX1152	1877.
Thunder 4GX1360	2247.
Thunder 4GX1600	2777.

radius

Video vsn Studio	3577.
Video vsn Pro	CALL
Media 100	CALL
Telecast systems	CALL

Package Deals

PowerMac 6100/66 8/500 CD 17" Color KB, Fax Mdm $ 2575 Lease $104.

PowerMac 7100/80 40/700 CD 20" Trinitron Color,KB,Fax $ 4895. Lease $ 135.

PowerMac 8100/100 72/1Gig CD 20" Trinitron Color,KB,Fax $ 6895. Lease $ 179.

PowerMac 8100/110 264/2Gig CD 20" Trinitron Color, Ext.KB $ 14,799. Lease $ 379.

Business Leasing Available.

PATA MICRO COMPUTER

Dealers & International Sales Welcome!

Best Prices, Service, Delivery! Visa/Mastercard ok!

For Orders Only! 800-345-1234

TEL: (310) 398-3300

FAX: (310) 391-2488

3847 Grand View Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90066

media

Kolmag, the world's largest manufacturer of magnetic recording disks for hard drives, is now providing a new line of highly reliable and durable rewritable optical media.

Min. 10

3 1/2 128	$17.95
3 1/2 230	21.95
5 1/4 1.2/1.3 Gig	53.00
5 1/4 1.0 Gig	55.00
5 1/4 600/650Mb	49.95

Pinnacle Micro

Optical and CD Writers

Available from

9 to 5 Computer Supply Distributors, Inc.

Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309

305-491-8733 • 800-334-3282

The HARD DRIVE WAREHOUSE

30 day money back guarantee

HARD DRIVES

425MB	HP 2235S	$179
425MB	Seagate 3550	$169
540MB	Quantum 540S	$209
540MB	Quantum 3053L	$199
730MB	Quantum 730S	$249
1.0GB	Conner 1080S	$419
1.0GB	Fujitsu M1606SA	$459
1.0GB	Quantum EMP1080S	$429
1.0GB	Seagate 31230N	$495
1.2GB	Maxtor 1240S	$479
1.7GB	Micropolis 2217	$639
1.7GB	Micropolis 2217AV	$795
2.0GB	Conner 2105S	$775
2.0GB	Fujitsu 2915S	$875
2.0GB	HP 3325A	$775
2.0GB	Quantum 2100S	$775
2.0GB	Quantum XP32150	$769
2.0GB	Seagate 32430N	$829
2.0GB	Seagate 32550N	$959
3.0GB	Micropolis 1936	$769
4.0GB	Conner 4207S	$1099
4.0GB	Micropolis 3243	$1149
4.0GB	Quantum GP34301	$1099
4.0GB	Seagate 15230N	$1099
4.0GB	Seagate 15150N	$1299
9.0GB	Micropolis 1991	$1999

1.0GB Quantum 31080FBS $395

TAPE DRIVES

2.0GB	WangDat / Archive / HP	$749 / $749 / $799
4.0GB	WangDat / Archive / HP	$849 / $849 / $899
8.0GB	WangDat / Archive / HP	$949 / $949 / $999

- 5-year original factory warranty
- No surcharge for credit cards
- All the hard drives come with formating software

VISA MasterCard

Please add $59 for external drives

Prices and availability are subject to change without notice

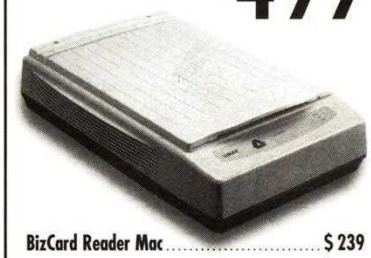
BASON Call: (818)727-9054 • Fax: (818)727-9064 800-238-4453 20130 Plummer Street Chatsworth, CA 91311

DIGITAL AXIS INTERNATIONAL

17" Trinitron Monitor $689

UMAX SCANNERS

Vista T-630 600dpi Three-Pass Scanner w/ PhotoShop LE and WorkLink OCR $499



- PowerMac-PowerBook Compatible
- WYSIWYG, 832x624, .26mm dot pitch
- With 24-bit Accelerated Card ..... $ 929

Ikegami CF-17A 17" Flat	$ 799
Ikegami CT-17A 17" Trinitron	$ 1099
Ikegami CT21B 21" Flat, Multi-Sync	$ 2185
EA Research 24 bit, QuickDraw Accelerated Video Cards	
EAsycolor 24 1152	$ 1099
EAsycolor 24 1360	$ 1449
EAsycolor 24 1600	$ 1999
Kodak PCD 225 CD-Writer	$ CALL
BizCard Reader Mac	$ 239
NEW Gemini - Dual Lens, One-Pass Scanner	$ 1489
Vista S6 600dpi One-Pass Scanner	$ 589
Vista S8 800dpi One-Pass Scanner	$ 729
UC 1260 1200dpi	$ 789
UMAX Transparency Adapter	$ 399
PowerLook 1200dpi One-Pass Scanner	$ 2199
Transparency Adapter for PowerLook	$ 449

800-247-4678

512-329-7001

Fax 512-327-0921

5000 Plaza on the Lake, Ste. 250, Austin, TX, USA 78746

DIGIAXIS@ONR.COM

DIGITAL AXIS INTERNATIONAL

CUTTING EDGE

MORE POWER. LESS MONEY.

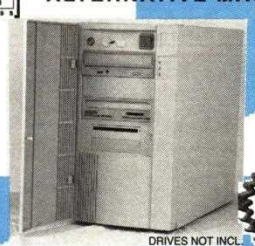
2 GIG EXT $949! MacUser RATED JUNE 1995

ALL DRIVES SHIP WITH POWERMERGE© FREE!

CASE TYPE	MB	BRAND	ACCESS TIME	$
•Hard Drives In Our DIPLOMAT Case•				
Diplomat	40	Quantum	20ms	$99
Diplomat	170	Quantum	16ms	$149
Diplomat	240	Quantum	14ms	$179
Diplomat	340	Quantum	11ms	$199
Diplomat	540	Quantum	12ms	$249!
Diplomat	730	Quantum	11ms	$299
Diplomat	1080	Conner	9ms	$549!
Diplomat	2105	Conner	9ms	$949!
•SyQuest Externals Incl. Cartridges				
Diplomat	SQ270	3.5"		$469!
Ambassador	SQ200	5.25"		$479!
• Hard Drives In Our ZFP Case •				
Ambassador 213	Maxtor	15MS		$159!
Ambassador 425	Quantum	14ms		$219!
Ambassador 2100	Quantum	8MS 7200!		$979
Ambassador 4200	Quantum	8MS 7200!		$1349!
• CD-ROM's External w/RCA Jacks •				
Ambassador Sanyo 4x speed CD pack!				$329!
Ambassador NEC 2x speed				$179!
• PowerBook 2.5" Drives Internal •				
Quantum 80MB	great value		18ms	$95!
Quantum 520mb	low power		15ms	$399!

QUATRO 850 ALTERNATIVE MAC© CASES

"... an inexpensive and expandable Mac compatible." Charles Piller, Macworld April '95



DRIVES NOT INCL.

QUATRO 8100/120! $2499!

30% FASTER!

upgraded Apple PPC8100 board @120Mhz, 8MB RAM, 512K L2 cache

$199! FOR CASE*

And QUATRO 8100 Case

- •5 Drive Bays> room for CDROM, Syquest, floppy *and* all your hard drives.
- •3 NUBUS Slots> room to grow.
- •200 Watts of Power
- •Full one-year warranty
- •100% Macintosh Compatible
- •Fits genuine Apple Macintosh Centris/Quadra 650, PPC 7100 and PPC 8100 motherboards and more.
- •Faster speed, greater storage, and more expandability than Apple Mac systems.
- •CALL FOR DEALER NEAR YOU.

QUATRO 850/40Mhz 8MB/ 730HD

QUATRO 850 case and AppleCentris 650 board @ 40Mhz

$1599

dealers welcome! CALL FOR PRICES

ALL KITS COME WITH OUR QUATRO 850 OR 8100 CASE, APPLE SUPER FLOPPY, 200 OR 250WATTS POWER, AN APPLE MOTHERBOARD AND EXTENDED KEYBOARD AND MOUSE.

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE. CALL FOR CURRENT PRICES. *QC 650 CASE ONLY

619-441-6992 2618 WILLOW BEND PL EL CAJON, CA 92019

1-800-257-1666

INTERNATIONAL SALES 619-441-6992 FAX 619-441-6999 WE MANUFACTURE & DESIGN OUR CASES IN U.S.

Internet at "CUT EDGE@eWorld.com"

Classifi

Classified

MEDIA & DRIVES

CD RECORDABLE BLANKS

TDK Simply the Best $7.99 — 74 Minute — 4X Certified

OPTICAL CARTRIDGES

128MB...$15.99 230MB...$19.99 650MB...$45 1.3GB...$53

SYQUEST CARTRIDGES

44MB...$33 88MB...$37 105MB...$50 200MB...$70 270MB...$56

TAPE CARTRIDGES

4MM/90...$6.99 8MM/112...$5.99
4MM/120...$16.99 8MM/160...$22.99

ZIP DISCS 100 MB...$14.99

PRICE PROTECTION 30 DAYS — NEVER UNDERSOLD GUARANTEED — MONEY BACK GUARANTEE 30 DAYS

CD RECORDABLE

FWB External 2X $1695 HAMMER w/ TOAST CD-Pro & CD-ROM Toolkit

FWB External 4X $3399 HAMMER w/ TOAST CD-Pro & CD-ROM Toolkit

HARD DRIVES

LOW LOW LOW Call — Quantum, Seagate, IBM, Fujitsu, Maxtor, Conner, Micropolis

ZIP DRIVES

iomega ZIP $199 • Only 14.99 for each 100MB

VIPER Order Now COMING SOON

MEDIASTORE

Serving America's Data Storage Needs...For Less

800-555-5551

F ph. 714-997-5551 F fx. 714-997-5553

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

MEDIAMENU™

SYQUEST CARTRIDGES (formatted price!)

44MB as low as .$39.95
88MB as low as . . .47.15
SyQuest *200MB as low as . .69.95*

***FREE* SYQUEST CLEANING CARTRIDGE**
(when you order 10 or more 44 or 88's -$30 value)

SONY, EXABYTE, 3M, MAXELL, VERBATIM OPTICALS, DAT, DC, IOMEGA, TONER CART.

CD ROM RECORDERS
MICRONET 4 SPEED–$4495
PINNACLE MICRO 2 SPEED–$1695

PINNACLE TAHOE 230 OPTICAL–$799

EXCLUSIVE: CUSTOM MADE SYQUEST STORAGE CABINETS

COMPUTER CHOW
800-818-CHOW
201-533-9300/fax 533-0540
ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS

Current Macintosh Prices

NEW MACINTOSH CPUs		MACINTOSH OTHER	
PowerMac 9500/120 16/1GB/QuadCD	$4399	Performa 550 5/160CD System (refurb)	$ 699
PowerMac 6100/66 8/350/CD	$ 1599	Performa 550 5/160CD System (NEW)	$ 899
PowerMac 6100/66 16/500/DOS	$ 2299	StyleWriter II w/ accessory	$ 179
PowerMac 8100/100 16/700CD	$ 3299	StyleWriter 2400 w/ accessory kit	$ 369
Performa 638CD 8/350 system	$ 1599	LaserWriter Select 360	$ 1199
Performa 6115CD 8/350 system	$ 1799	LaserWriter 16/600PS	$ 1899
PowerBook 150 4/120	$ 899	LaserWriter 4/600	$ 849
PowerBook 520c 4/160	$ 1899	Apple PowerPC DOS Card	$ 499
PowerBook 540c 4/320	$ 2899	Apple Quad Speed CD 600e	$ 299

602-852-0808
602-840-3767 (FAX)
ComWest International Inc.
2303 N. 44th Street #12, Phoenix, AZ 85008, USA
Note: Prices reflect a 2% cash discount. Prices subject to change without notice.
6/27/95

Only $79
Retails $99.95

The Complete Answer To Reusing a 2.5" Hard Drive

1(800) 222-6032

Computer Accessories, Cases/Carriers, Cables, Media, Books, FileMaker™ Solutions, Selected Mac Software and more! Call for catalog.

- ✓ Upgraded your PowerBook hard drive?
- ✓ Have an extra internal drive without a housing?
- ✓ Do you find internal drives a lot less expensive?
- ✓ You need our 2.5" Data Storage Kit.

Kit includes: 1' SCSI Adapter, AC wall plug power supply, ADB power connector, zipper carrying case, housing

Dealer Inquiries Welcomed

International Datawares, Inc. ❖ 2278 Trade Zone Blvd ❖ San Jose ❖ CA ❖ 95131

UNBELIEVABLE LOW PRICES

HARD DRIVES (1 YR WRNTY)

CAPACITY	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
20MB	$40	$80
40MB	$58	$98
80MB	$85	$135
170MB	$125	$165
270MB	$159	$199
540MB	$225	$265
1080MB	$500	$540

FLOPPY DRIVES (90 DAYS WRNTY)
800K–$80 1.44MB–$150

MEMORY

30 PIN		72 PIN	
1MB 1X8-80NS	$34	4MB 1X32	$134
2MB 2X8-80NS	$74	8MB 2X32	$275
4MB 4X8-80NS	$129	OTHERS	CALL

WE DO DATA RECOVERY

KAHLON, INC. 1-800-938-5060
22699 OLD CANAL RD PH: 714-637-5060
YORBA LINDA CA 92687 FAX: 714-637-5597
CORP., SCHOOL & GOVT. P.O. WELCOME

VISA OVER 6 YEARS IN BUSINESS

YOUR BEST SOURCE FOR COLOR PRINTERS

CONDE The Printer Experts

Ask about Our Trade-in Program
Discounted Printers & Supplies

RASTEROPS · TEKTRONIX · 3M RAINBOW
QMS · GPC SPECTRA*STAR · SHINKO · GCC
CALCOMP · LASERMASTER · SUPERMAC
MITSUBISHI · FARGO · SEIKO · NEWGEN
XANTE · KODAK · NEC · NOVAJET · and others

800 • 826 • 6332

internet: conde@cerfnet.com
VISA • AMEX
MC • DISC
LEASE OPTIONS
Phone (334)•633•5704
Fax (334)•633•3876
FREE DELIVERY in Continental US

ALL TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS
Conde-supplied products are not warranted or tested by Tektronix

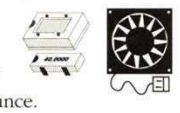
Lowest Prices Guaranteed !

Seagate		Micropolis	
11200N, 1GB, 9.5ms	$475	4110, 1GB, 9ms	$495
31200N, 1GB, 9ms	$495	4110AV, 1GB, 9ms	$575
32430N, 2GB, 9ms	$875	2217AV, 1.7GB, 9ms	$775
12550N, 2GB, 8ms	$945	4221AV, 2GB, 8ms	$975
32550N, 2GB, 8ms	$965	3243, 4GB, 9ms	$1355
15150N, 4GB, 8ms	$1475	3243AV, 4GB, 9ms	$1425
410800N, 9GB, 11ms	$2595	1991, 9GB, 11ms	$2195
Quantum		**Tape Backup**	
LTS540S, 540MB, 11ms	$225	EXB8500, 5GB, 8mm	$1295
FB1080S, 1GB, 9.5ms	$495	EXB8505,10GB, 8mm	$1895
EM2100S, 2GB, 9ms	$845	HP1533A, 8GB, 4mm	$1075
XP32150, 2GB, 8ms	$895	WD3100, 2GB, 4mm	$795
GP4301S, 4GB, 8.5ms	$1325	WD3200, 4GB, 4mm	$895
XP34300, 4GB, 8ms	$1445	WD3400, 8GB, 4mm	$995
Conner		**Syquest**	
1060S, 1GB, 9.5ms	$455	5110C, 44/88MB	$315
2105S, 2GB, 9ms	$775	5200, 200MB	$455
2107S, 2GB, 9ms	$825	3105, 105MB	$255
4207S, 4GB, 8.5ms	$1275	3270, 270MB	$355

We are specialize in A/V hard drive for **Digidesign, AVID, Light Works, Sonic Solution**
**For External Drive, add $50 for 3.5" and $100 for 5.25".
All drives are IN STOCK !!! Call for Latest Prices.

Disk Technology Company
213-850-8840 213-850-7748 Fax
Order only 1-800-90-DISKS
VISA/MC/AMEX 34757

$60.00 Power Mac Clip on Accelerator



- Accelerates 040 and PowerMacs models to a new level of performance.
- Accelerates your Mac from 20%-43%

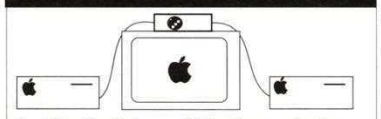
• 6100/60	84 Mhz	43%
• 6100/66	84 Mhz	27%
• 7100/66	90 Mhz	36%
• 7100/80	90 Mhz	13%
• 8100/100	126 Mhz	16%

- We also have Centris 610, 650, Quadra 610, 650, 800, 840 AV, 660AV.

Mac Sync Video Adapter $40.00

Griffin Technology MC/VISA
PH: 615/399-0990
FX: 615/399-7060
1451 Elm Hill Pike
Nashville, Tn 37210

Share the video!



"...**MacSwitcher**, a $50 video switchbox that allows users to share a [Mac] monitor between two Macs or a Mac and an Intel-standard PC." *MacWeek, 4/10/95*

Check out our complete line of video adapters and switch kits.

Free tech support!
Free shipping!
Money-back guarantee!

MacAdapt MC Visa AmEx
(510) 525-0789 fax (510) 525-5740
http://www.macadapt.com jzjames@macadapt.com

Optical Cartridges

KYOCERA
World's Largest 3.5" MO Producer
Lifetime Warranty

$15.99

128MB Magneto Optical Disks
230MB MO Disks . . $19.99

We Will Not Be Undersold: Please Call!

Memory Merchants
4 Shratton Avenue, San Carlos, CA 94070
800-799-DISK *Since 1989*

$579 17" Multiscan Color Monitor

New, unlabeled "famous maker" monitors. Fully digital; .26 dot pitch; up to 1280 x 1024. 9-mo. warranty.

17" Multiscan Trinitron Monitor..$799
1-yr. warranty. MPR II/Energy Star compliant

20" Multiscan Color Monitor...$1099
1-yr. warranty. MPR II/Energy Star compliant

All monitors are PC, Mac and Power Mac compatible

RAPIData
800 316 8816
Ask about our 14-day return policy
Fax 916-391-8330 • Corp./govt. POs accepted
Sales Office: 14 Moses Ct., Sacramento, CA 95823

COMPUTERS & PERIPHERALS

PowerPC

6100/66 8/500 ..... $1599
PB 150 4/120.....$950
• 6100/66 8/500/CD • 8100/100 8/700
• 7100/80 8/700-CD • 8100/100 16/2-Gig-CD
Pinnacle Sierra 1.3 gig $2,229
RCD-1000 Recordable CD $1,595

Lease a Power Mac for as low as $149.00

Memory

4 Mb. ..... $150 16 Mb. ..... Call
8 Mb. ..... 309 32 Mb. ..... Call
We will beat any reasonable prices!

Prices are subject to change without notice

VISA MasterCard

Macintosh Accessory Center
(800) 931-9711 • Fax (813) 931-9811

MAC BUNDLE BLOWOUT

Performa 630CD Bundle
8/250, CD, mse, kd, software
→ *ONLY $999* ←

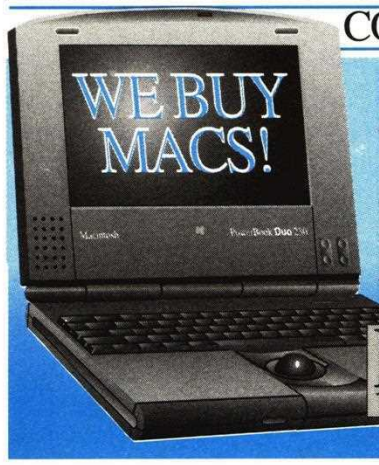
Performa 630 FPU $949
(4/250, mouse, keybd, FPU)
Performa 460 (LC3) $499
(4/160, mouse, kybd, 14" Color)
Performa 410 (LC2) $349
(4/80, mouse, keybd,)
8/24 bit video cards $79+
(misc. nubus, call for details)
PB 14.4 fax/modem $79
(internal fax/modem for 100 to 180C)
Double Color LC Video $59
(drives 16" monitors on LCs, brand new)

All prices reflect 3% cash discount
Top $$$ Paid for Used Macs. Call Today

DIGITAL PUBLISHING
1-800-780-3984
(813) 547-1361 • FAX (813) 547-1461

Apple II & Macintosh

COMPUTERS • PARTS • EXCHANGE REPAIRS



Specialists in used and reconditioned systems, monitors, printers & parts. Call for a free catalog.

1-800-274-5343
Int'l: 617-275-4600 FAX: 617-275-4848

Pre-Owned Electronics INCORPORATED

205 BURLINGTON ROAD, BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS 01730

BUY • SELL • TRADE

CASH FOR YOUR MAC

New & Used Mac Sales and Service...

new sales		used sales	
7100/80 8/500-	2550	Centris 650 8/230-	1150
PB 540C 4/340-	3195	PERF. 550 5/160CD-	795
Laser Select 360-	1150	PERF. 575 5/250 CD-	895
Softwindows PPC-	125	Mac SE 1/40 KBD-	175
PERF. 578 8/350-	1395	14" Magnavox-	195
Sharp Laser Fax-	495	Mac LC 4/40 Mono KBD-	445

MAC RENTALS • La Jolla California
800-756-6227 • fax 619-454-1360

QUADRA FACTORY BLOWOUT!

COMPUTERS

QUADRA 605/LC 475 4/0

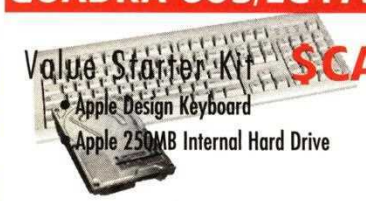
- 50/25MHz 68LC040 Processing Power
- Ready for PowerPC Upgrade
- Built in video supports color monitors up to 21"
- 4MB RAM, (expandable to 36MB)
- 1-year Warranty
- Supports Stereo Sound
- Multimedia Ready—Just plug in CD-ROM

$599!

"★★★★" MacWorld AWARD WINNER!

"It's hard to go wrong buying one... Never before has Apple offered so much performance for so little money" -Macworld-

QUADRA 605/LC475 VALUE BUNDLES



Value Starter Kit **$CALL!**

- Apple Design Keyboard
- Apple 250MB Internal Hard Drive

Multi-Media Kit **$CALL!**

- Stereo-Powered Multimedia Speakers!
- Microphone!
- Three HOT multimedia CD-ROM titles!
- External Double Speed CD-ROM Drive!

FREE COPY OF ClarisWorks!!
when you purchase the Q605 or LC475 and Starter Kit...while supplies last!
(a $149 Value!)

MORE MAC DEALS

CPUs Bought/Sold, New & Used, Trade-ins Accepted!

MAC PLUS, Keyboard & Mouse	$149	Quadra 630 4/250	$999
MAC IIsi 5/80	$499	Quadra 650	$CALL
MAC IIci	$599	Quadra 950	$CALL

CALL! FOR **POWER MACINTOSH** PRICING

MONITORS & VIDEO CARDS

SEE OUR FULL PAGE AD IN THIS ISSUE!!

PRINTERS

COLOR PRINTERS

360 dpi Star Printer

The SJ-144MC provides full color and monochrome laser quality printing for half the price of other color printing options!

Retail $599 Quantities limited!

"...breakthrough product because of its technology as well as its price."... MacWeek

only **$249!**

Compare the Value

	STAR SJ-144MC	Stylewriter 2400
360dpi	✔	✔
TrueType scalable fonts	✔	✔
Prints on plain paper and overheads	✔	✔
Advanced Heat Fusion printing, no ink jet smears	✔	NO
Blazing 382cps in Laser Quality mode!	✔	NO
3 paper feed paths	✔	NO
Large 102KB print buffer	✔	NO
Price	**$249**	**$499**

MONO PRINTERS

1200dpi Upgrade-ready Tabloid Laser Printers

from **$1999!**

QMS

GCC TECHNOLOGIES

QMS 860 Hammerheads from **$1999**

EDITORS' CHOICE: PC Magazine, MacUser
BYTE MAGAZINE: "judged the best for print quality."

- upgradeable to 1200 dpi, from 600dpi
- 11"x17" Full-bleed tabloid output
- Postscript Level 2 and QMS Crown Technology for networks
- Fast, 8ppm Canon engine with 25MHz RISC processor

MORE PRINTERS

Mitsubishi 6370-10u 300 dpi	$1999	Apple Select 360 w/Toner (price includes Apple rebate)	$1149
QMS CS100 model 10	$1999	OEM Apple Laserwriter	$499
QMS CS100 model 30 11"x17"	$2999	GCC WriteMove II 2 lb. portable, 360 dpi	$249
QMS CS1000 600 dpi 11"x17"	$3999	GCC SelectPress 1200	$4999

Dealers and consultants, call for quantity pricing. We ship worldwide.
Monday thru Friday 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. CST Saturday 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. CST
Sales Department Only
Prices reflect cash discount. Not liable for typographical errors.All shipping charges for COD orders to be secured by credit card. (Se hace pedidos internacional. Nous acceptons des commandes internationales. Internationale Handlerkonditionen.)

CRA SYSTEMS

CRA Systems, Inc.
Domestic Sales 800.375.9000
Fax 817.754.2345
Consultants/Dealers 817.754.2131
International Sales 817.754.2120
300 South 13th St., Waco, TX 76701

CRA SYSTEMS, Inc. 800.375.9000

UNITED COMPUTER EXCHANGE

"A Global Network for buyers and sellers of used Macintosh equipment"

ATTENTION Buyers & Sellers

Weekly Closings on High Demand items

Model	Bid	Ask	Close	Chg.	B:S
Duo 230 4-120	800	900	825	-75	6:1
Quadra 840av CD	2150	2400	2250	-125	10:1
Quadra 650 8-230	1650	1850	1700	-100	15:1
Pbook 540c 12-320	2875	3350	3050	-350	9:1
Pbook 180c 8-120	1600	1800	1700	-150	7:1
8100/80 8-250	2400	2800	2600	-175	5:1

800-755-3033
Web Home Page: http://www.uce.com/uce.html

Get the latest "Used Mac Price Index" available on: 24-hour FaxInfoline (404) 955-0569; United BBS (404) 612-0117

---

maxed systems
Computer Sales

New / Used / Trades

PPC 8100 110 16/2GIG/CD *IN STOCK NOW!	$ 5325
PPC 8100 100 8/700	3130
PPC 7100 80 16/700/AV/CD *GREAT DEAL	3245
PPC 7100 80 16/700	2895
PPC 6100 66 8/500	1550
PPC 6100 66 16/500/CD/DOS COMPATIBLE	2595
PB 540C 4/320 WHILE THEY LAST	3475
SPECIAL CONFIGURATION	
PPC 7100 66 8/700/CD	2100
PB 520 12/160/FAX	2250
PB 520C 12/160 ****IN STOCK	2450
IICI 24/250	1175
IISI 17/250	950
PRINTERS	
APPLE SELECT 360/TONER	1195
LASERWRITER 16/600 12MEGS	2195

APPLE WARRANTY ON NEW EQUIPMENT

EXCHANGE YOUR LOGIC BOARD-JUST SAY HOW FAST
HOT PRICES, COOL ATTITUDES

Call about our DEMO DEALS!

4250 Executive Square #410. La Jolla, CA 92037
619.623.1575 • Fax 619.623.1580

HAWKE BUSINESS SYSTEMS
Flemington, NJ 08822
Fax - (908) 782-7027

(800) 875-2610

Mac IICi 5/80 w/ Cache Card, and Mouse, $699.00
Mac IISI 5/80 with Nubus Adapter & FPU, and Mouse $ 475.00
LaserWriter IIg - 5 Megs $799.00

6 Month Parts and Labor Warranty.

Mac Se 2/20 800k Floppy - $249.00
Mac Se 4/40 1.4 Meg Floppy $349.00
Mac Classic 4/40 - $399.00
Mac Color Classic 4/80 - $799.00

Keyboard & Mouse Included Above

PowerBook 160 4/80 - $1049.00
Battery, AC Adapter and Ext Video Cable

PowerBook 180 14/160 - $1899.00
Battery, AC Adapter and Ext Video Cable

Service Parts for Mature Macs

GE Capital
Computer Remarketing Services

Our Business Is Helping Yours®

The Value Leader in Pre-Owned Macs

Ask about our Broker Services and Extended Warranty Programs!

VALUE PACKAGES

Apple MAC IIci 4/80 w/Color Mon.	795
Apple MAC IISi 5/80 w/Color Mon.	695

DESKTOP

Apple Classic 2/40	395
Apple Centris 610 4/80	849
Apple Centris 610 8/230	995
Apple Centris 610 8/230 CD	1195
Apple MAC LC 4/80	495
Apple MAC LC 520 4/80 CD	995
Apple MAC IIvx 4/80	795
Apple MAC IIvx 4/230	895

LAPTOPS/NOTEBOOKS

Apple Powerbook Duo 230 4/80	895
Apple Powerbook Duo 230 4/120	945
Apple Powerbook Duo 250 4/200	2095
Apple Powerbook Duo 270C 12/240	2395
Apple Powerbook 180C 4/80	2095

PRINTERS

Apple Laserwriter IIntx 5MB	649
Apple Laserwriter IIntx 9MB	695
Apple M9200 Color Printer	749
Apple Select 300	449

AMERICAN EXPRESS MasterCard VISA

- *30-day warranty included*
- *All sales subject to availability*

1-800-431-7716

REFURBISHED/USED MACS & PERIPHERALS

8*24 Video Card	$89
Mac IIsi 1/0	$249
Mac LC II 4/40	$349
Mac IIci 5/80	$599
Powerbook 140 4/40	$699
12" Color Display	$149
Seikosha Printer (New)	$69
LaserWriter IINT	$549
LaserWriter IIg 4MB	$799

Other Products Available.... Call

1-800-281-3661
VISA & MasterCard Accepted

DataTech Remarketing, Inc.
471 Myatt Dr., Madison, TN 37115
615-860-4422 • Fax 615-860-0390

BUYERS

Marketplace readers are buyers. 77% of them bought hardware from a Marketplace ad in the last twelve months.

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT!
CALL 800-825-4237

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

Connect to: UNIX; DEC; HP; Tandem; IBM AS/400 & mainframe; DG; Honeywell & other hosts

Terminal emulation and Client/Server solutions
VICOM MultiTerm and VICOM Pro SDK

- 36 business emulations including: 3270; 5250; Wyse 60/50; SCO ANSI; TVI 950/925; VT420/320/220; VT340/241 ReGIS; HP2392A; DG410/211; Tandem 6530; Adds VP 50;VIP7800 + 18 more
- IND$File
- Customized & remapped keyboards, menus, buttons
- Ethernet, Tokenring; Novell SAA, SNA•ps, Andrew gateways supported. TCP/IP; Telnet, FTP Client & Server, LAT included
- Native on Power Macintosh
- Front-ending development environment with compiler, project manager, debugger, datascope for client/server apps

>>New scriptable FTP Client Pro now available<<

Vicom Technology Tel (800)818 4266 Fax (209)472 1165
AppleLink: IT0049 Internet: vicom@eworld.com

Credit Card
Authorization & Electronic Deposit Software

MacAuthorize®

- **Save hundreds**, if not **thousands** of dollars.
- Automatically authorizes and deposits all credit card sales -- individually or in batches.
- Integrate into your sales system using AppleEvents, AppleScript & import/export.
- Supports card readers & receipt printers
- Instant totals, disount rates, printed reports
- Database and file searching
- Supports card readers & receipt printers

Single and Multiple User Versions

POS Credit Developers since 1981

800/483-5526 • 408/274-1110
Tellan Software, Inc

Classified

Classified

WE STOCK PARTS, PARTS, PARTS!

LOGIC BOARD AND CPU UPGRADES

Macintosh II to IIfx with RAM exchange

Upgrade your old Mac II or IIx with a new IIfx logic board! We'll even exchange your Mac II simms for a like amount of IIfx simms. *Working boards only, please.*

$399 Mac IIx to IIfx

$449 Mac II to IIfx

$599 Mac II to IIfx with 1.44 floppy

Special *IIfx Trade-in Offer* Special

Trade in your Mac IIsi, IIcx, or IIci cpu for a Mac IIfx

IIsi trade-in $399
IIcx trade-in $349
IIci trade-in $249

RAM Exchange Included!

ONLY *WORKING* CPU'S ACCEPTED FOR EXCHANGES

LCIII to Quadra 605 exchange $349
MC68LC040 processor at 25 MHz, 4MB on-board RAM, 2 SIMM slots, 512k on-board VRAM

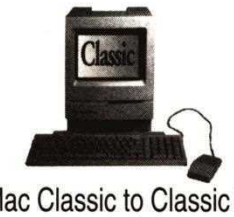
Centris 610 to Quadra 660av exchange $399
MC68040 processor at 25MHz with integrated FPU • 16-bit maximum on-board color density • 4MB on-board RAM • 2 simm slots.

Quadra 800 to 840av exchange $599
MC68040 at 40MHz with integrated FPU • 66MHz DSP (digital signal processing)

IIci to Centris 650 exchange $399
Case modification is required. 4MB on-board RAM • MC68LC040 processor at 25MHZ•

IIvx to Centris 650 exchange $399
4MB on-board RAM • MC68LC040 processor at 25MHz

Mac LC to LCIII $249
LCII to LCIII $199



Mac Classic to Classic II $199

Classic II and LCIII board upgrades are reconditioned

Printer Upgrades ***New***

Personal NT to NTR
PostScript Level II, 4ppm, AMD 29205 RISC processor ***$199 exchange***

Select 300 to Select 310
PostScript Level I, AMD 29205 RISC processor ***$199 exchange***

MACINTOSH Goodies

CloseOut CD-ROM titles

Heli Cab $19.00
Carl Sagan's Murmurs of Earth ...$12.00
The Orchestra $12.00
The String Quartet $12.00
Desert Storm $5.00
The View From Earth/Time-Life ...$12.00
The Great Blue Whale $5.00
The Amazon Rainforest $12.00
Monsoon $12.00
Mt. Everest $12.00
The Great Wall of China $12.00
Chartres Cathedral $5.00

LifeMap: Organic Diversity $5.00
LifeMap: Animals $5.00
How Computers Work $5.00
7 Days In August $5.00
7 Natural Wonders $5.00
The City of Venice $5.00
The Taj Mahal $5.00
Trans-Siberian Railway $5.00
The Empire State Building $5.00
Peter's Numbers Adventure $10.00
Peter's Magic Adventure $10.00
Sports Illustrated $5.00
Word Tales $10.00
Great Wonders-Man Made $5.00

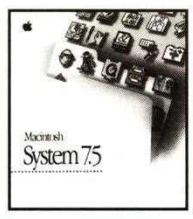
'030, '040 & PowerPC

LC 520 4/80 .....$749.
Quadra 660av 4/0 .....$899.
Centris 650 4/0 .....$999.
Quadra 800 8/0 .....$1999.
Quadra 840av 0/0 .....$1899.
Performa 6112 8/250 .....$1399.
PowerMac 7100AV 8/500/cd ....$2699.

Macintosh Power Supplies

LC series .....$119.
Mac IIsi .....$129.
Quadra 610/660 .$349.
Quadra 800/840 .$399.
Quadra 900/950 .$449.

Jabra *A/V EarPHONE*
$59 new
for Mac and PowerMac A/V systems with Geoport Telecom Adapter



System 7.5
includes disks & users manual
$25.00

Macintosh Color Classic
4/80 configuration reconditioned ***$749***

MC68040 25MHz PROCESSOR UPGRADE FOR 'LC040 (NON-FPU) MACS

***Only* $149** with exchange!

BUBBA'S BARGAIN BASEMENT

NUBUS ADAPTER FOR QUAD. 660	99.	CENTRIS 610 LOGIC BOARD	299.
L'WRITER P500-SHEET FEEDER	149.	PERFORMA 600 LOGIC BOARD	249.
APPLETALK INTERNET ROUTER	39.	PERSONAL NT LOGIC BD.	99.
POWERBOOK 140-180C KEYBOARD	49.	PERSONAL SC LOGIC BOARD	29.
KINETICS ETHER SC	79.	APPLE 40MB TAPE BACK-UP	69.
KINETICS FASTPATH	79.	PERSONAL LW CASSETTE BASE	39.
NEXT ADB MOUSE	39.	MAC II PMMU KIT	99.
IIVX LOGIC BOARD	299.	2.5" 20MB PWRBOOK DRIVE.	39.
IICX LOGIC BOARD	199.	LC ETHERNET BOARD	49.
MAC II LOGIC BOARD	99.	CRT & YOKE ASSEMBLY	49.
MAC II CASE	39.	MAC PLUS KEYBOARD	49.
MAC PLUS/SE CASES ($25 MIN)	10.	MAC PLUS MOUSE	69.
MAC IIX LOGIC BOARD	299.	PORTABLE NUMERIC KEYPAD	29.
		MAC II POWER SUPPLY	99.

PORTABLE 2400 BAUD MODEM	29.		
PB 140/170 BATTERY	29.		
PB 100 BATTERY RECHARGER	59.		
PB 140/170 BATTERY RECHARGER	59.		
APPLE CDSC	99.		
EXTERNAL HARD DRIVE CASE	69.		
MAC IICI CACHE CARD	19.		
DOS CARD FOR QUADRA 610	249.		
S.WRITER II INK CARTRIDGE 2 FOR	29.		
STYLEWRITER INK CART. 3 FOR	29.		
IMAGEWRITER LQ RIBBON	6.		
IISI ETHERNET BOARD	49.		
HITACHI EXT. 1X CD-ROM	99.		
LASERWRITER II TONER CARTRIDGES	49.		

New Type I batteries for your Duo 210 or 230

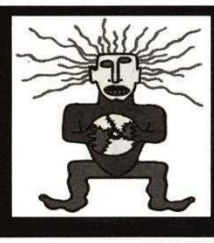
CHEAP!

Only $19 each or 3 for $49

AppleDesign Powered Speakers
Don't settle for El-Cheapo imitations!
specially engineered for use with computers • provide excellent stereo separation and frequency response • magnetically shielded to prevent interference with your display or disks • equipped with a dual-input mixer so you can connect them to your *AppleCD 300e* or *CD300i* and your computer simultaneously.

Like a fax machine for 25 bucks

GLOBAL VILLAGE Teleport Bronze™ Fax/Modems
2400 data/9600 fax
$25.00 new



Shreve Systems 800-227-3971

1200 MARSHALL STREET SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA 71101

FAX 318-424-9771 • TECHNICAL SUPPORT 318-424-7987
CUSTOMER SERVICE • INFORMATION • PURCHASING 318-424-9791

All equipment is used or demo unless indicated as "new". Due to market conditions pricing and availability subject to change without notice. Prices represent a 2% cash discount. Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee.

A short lesson on Apple's "Little CPU That Could"

$679 Quadra 605 4/160

- On-board video supports large color and grayscale displays (try *that* with a Quadra 630)
- VRAM upgradable to 1MB for16-bit color on up to 17" displays or 8-bit on 20"
- MC68LC040 processor at 25MHz upgradable to MC68040/FPU with processor upgrade
- Includes software bundle with ClarisWorks®, Quicken®, and others

monitor and keyboard not included

Free Global Village Bronze™ Fax/Modem!

MONITORS

ColorPage T16 II

The T16 II's microprocessor-based design allows you to use it with a variety of video sources. It's Sony Trinitron® tube gives you sharp images and brilliant color. Advanced circuitry allows overscanning so you can use the full screen area. One time setup saves your adjustment preferences in memory and instantly recalls settings each time it starts up! *These monitors are new.* **$849**

Color Pivot LE

Pivot displays are the only displays that allow you to view your page in both portrait and landscape orientations. By rotating 90°, the Color Pivot®/LE Display reorients your desktop, presenting your work in a whole new perspective! It's 640x870 resolution displays crisp, clear images that are sharply defined and easy on the eyes.

Pivot interface card included.

Portrait Display Labs radius

RasterOps

This is the RasterOps 21" Grayscale with 1152x870 resolution. It's big Hitachi® tube provides outstanding crispness. A great value among two-page grayscale displays. Model #2110

new

Apple Grayscale Portrait

Full-page 15" display for Macintosh. Resolution is 640x870 and runs on most on-board video. Portrait cables $49

$399 new

Sun MicroSystems 14" Trinitron

This is one of the best-quality 14" Trinitrons we've seen! It has an impressive 832x624 resolution (as opposed to normal 640x480) and brilliant color display. *fully reconditioned* **$349**

Apple 12" Color reconditioned	$199.
Apple 14" Trinitron reconditioned	$329.
Apple Portrait Display reconditioned	$299.
Apple 14" AudioVision reconditioned	$499.
E-Machines E20 NEW	$1149.
Hewlett-Packard 17" reconditioned	$549.
Hewlett-Packard 20" reconditioned	$899.
NEC 4-D 14" reconditioned	$399.
NEC 3FGX reconditioned	$299.
Radius Monochrome Pivot reconditioned	$229.
Radius Color Pivot reconditioned	$449.
Radius TPD Monochrome reconditioned	$399.
RasterOps Sweet 16 NEW	$599.
RasterOps Sweet 16 a/v NEW	$649.
RasterOps ClearVue 15" Portrait NEW	$299.
Seiko CM-1445 14" Trinitron reconditioned	$349.

VIDEO CARDS

RasterOps

The *RasterOps Colorboard 208* is a high-quality color system for the Mac II family of computers. Supports 8-bit color at 640x480. Upgradable to 24-bit with RasterOps VRAM upgrade! **$129**

The *RasterOps ClearVue/GS30* is a high-quality grayscale display system for the Macintosh SE/30. It displays 256 grays on a 640x480, 800x600, or 1024x768 monitor. Features include pan, zoom, and extended desktop! **$399**

The *RasterOps ColorBoard 264/SE30* is a True Color graphics display board for the SE/30. It supports the Apple 13" high-res. monitor or compatible at 640x480 resolution. Color depths of 1,2,4,8 and 24 bits are selectable through software. **$399**

RasterOps® PaintBoard™ Turbo LI

- High-quality 24-bit color at an affordable price!
- State-of-the-art QuickDraw acceleration speeds color graphics. Lets you work faster and more effectively.
- Large screen support for monitors up to 21 inches for true two-page display at 1152x870 resolution.
- Fully compatible with all standard Nubus-based Macintosh

$349

E-MACHINES

The DoubleColor™ SX from E-Machines offers a great value! With the SX you get a full set of high-performance graphics features and accelerated 8-bit color. Special features include virtual screens, hardware pan & zoom, and graphics acceleration!

only $149

Apple 8-bit reconditioned	$99.
Apple 4•8 reconditioned	$149.
Apple 8•24 reconditioned	$199.
Apple 8•24GC NEW	$249.
E-Machines DoubleColor LC reconditioned	$149.
Lapis FPD card reconditioned	$249.
Lapis TPD card reconditioned	$299.
Radius 8XJ reconditioned	$899.
Radius 24XP reconditioned	$599.
Radius Pivot Interface reconditioned	$299.
RasterOps PaintBoard Turbo XL NEW	$499.
RasterOps STV 24-bit NEW	$399.
RasterOps 364 NEW	$229.
RasterOps 208 8-bit reconditioned	$129.
RasterOps ClearVue/GS NEW	$399.
SuperMac PDQ-24 reconditioned	$299.

PRINTERS

Apple LaserWriter Pro 810 $2999

32-bit Weitek 8200 processor at 7 MHz • 8MB RAM upgradable to 32MB • 20ppm • PostScript Level 2 w/PCL4+ emulation • 600 to 800 dpi depending on RAM installed • 8.5x11 up to 11x17• Ethernet option • NEW

Apple LaserWriter II series

RECONDITIONED

LaserWriter IIsc *$599*
LaserWriter IInt *$699*
LaserWriter IIntx *$899*
LaserWriter IIf *$999*
LaserWriter IIg *$1249*

Apple Personal LaserWriter LS $299

1MB RAM, QuickDraw, 4ppm, 300dpi, fully reconditioned

Apple Personal LaserWriter NTR $799

AMD 29205 RISC processor, 3MB RAM, PostScript Level 2, networkable • *fully reconditioned*

Apple Color Printer $699

Prints 11x17 • 360 dots-per-inch ColorSync color-matching • 64 scalable TrueType fonts • Canon BJC-820 engine • SCSI interface • networking through GrayShare software (included) • NEW

Apple ImageWriter I reconditioned	$199.
Apple ImageWriter II reconditioned	$279.
Apple StyleWriter I	$189.
Apple LaserWriter Plus reconditioned	$399.
Apple Personal LaserWriter LS reconditioned	$299.
Apple Personal LaserWriter NT reconditioned	$599.
Apple LaserWriter Pro 600 4MB RAM reconditioned	$1249.
Apple Select 310 reconditioned	$499.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter reconditioned	$149.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 520 reconditioned	$229.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter-C reconditioned	$249.

SHREVE SYSTEMS 1-800-227-3971

toner cartridges sold separately

Classified

IMAGERS®

Digital Output & Production Center

Overnight Services

Best Value! $3.00 Slides Only

Quality Guaranteed

Kodak Photo CD

Indigo On-Demand Printing

4-Color Digital Offset Press

Slides & Overheads

Canon Digital Lasers

BIG Color Posters

Multi-Media Services

Photo CD™

Pro/$8 • 35mm Format/$.90

(800) 232-5411 or (404) 351-5800

1575 Northside Dr. Suite 490 Atlanta 30318

Satisfaction Always Guaranteed

ISOMEDIA

2441 152nd Ave NE, Redmond, WA 98052

(206) 869-5411 • Fax (206) 869-9437

800-468-3939

CD-ROM SERVICES

Serving you Since 1991

- Premastering and Duplication
  Macintosh HFS, ISO 9660, Hybrid, Mixed Mode, Audio, RockRidge, MSCD or CDPLUS
- CD-ROM Replication and Fulfillment
  One-Offs, Short-Runs and full Replication
- Data Conversion
- Quick Time and MPeg Video
- Scanning and Imaging Services

Blank CDR-74 minute Media $7.95 in volume

World Wide Web http://www.isomedia.com

Cutters: •Sony •Yamaha •CDE100 •Pioneer

Software: •Toast •OMI •Sony •Gear •Incat

TRAINING ON CD

THE ULTIMATE IN MACINTOSH PERSONAL TRAINING

HEAR and **SEE** how it's done right at your computer! Quay2 CDs use screen movies and voice-overs to help you learn the latest in Macintosh applications.

Each CD-ROM includes:

Over six hours of intensive training taught by expert instructors. A complete reference to menus and dialog boxes. An extensive jargon section of words and phrases. A search funtion to help you find what you need to know right when you need it.

• PHOTOSHOP • ILLUSTRATOR • QUARK XPRESS • • PAGEMAKER • FREEHAND • CLARIS WORKS •

More Titles Released Each Month

ONLY $99 EACH

To order call Quay2 Multimedia

Dealer Inquiries Welcome

QUAY2 (408) 492-1051

COLOR MONITORS REPAIRED

Flat rate pricing:

RADIUS • SONY • RASTER OPS

IBM • HITACHI • MITSUBISHI

OVER 1,000 MODELS LISTED.

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

Each monitor is cleaned, adjusted to factory specs, and backed by a six month warranty on parts and labor.

For Pricing Call

800-682-5175

3E Corp. Chicopee, MA

LOST YOUR DATA?

RELAX . . .

and let our team of specialists recover it—immediately—guaranteed.

- Call 24 Hours a Day
- DOS, MAC, OS/2, Unix, Novell
- All Rotating Media
- Great Service!

Data Recovery Toolkit™/MAC

Order NOW and SAVE 20% OFF REGULAR PRICE

Enables you to uninitialize volumes, recover trashed files, volume protection,5 recovery routines, backup/restore with tape support. More effective than any other recovery software . . . GUARANTEED!

Prerelease Special: $199 Regular price: $249.

2462 Waynoka Rd.
Colorado Springs, CO 80915
719.380.1616 • Fax 719.380.7022
WWW: http://usa.net/totalrecal

TOTAL RECALL™ Saving Data Since 1989

VISA • MasterCard
Am. Express
Discover

800-743-0594

Data Recovery

World Class Data Recovery Service

- Expertise in Macintosh & virtually every operating system & storage device - including tape & removable media
- 24-Hour Worldwide Support with on-site, weekend, and priority service
- Professional Service Authorized by major manufacturers

Ontrack® DATA RECOVERY

CA: 1-800-752-7557

MN: 1-800-872-2599

London: +44 (0)181 974 5522 • Germany: 0130 815 198
France: 05 90 72 42 • Japan: (0429) 32-6365
Ask about our referral programs

800-WE-FIX-MACS

Component Level Macintosh Repair

Compare and Save!

- 24 Hour Turnaround
- Guaranteed Lowest Prices
- Longest Warranties
- FREE Diagnostics
- Largest Inventory of Parts
- Advance Exchanges
- Toll Free Tech Support
- Established 1989

PowerBook, LaserWriter & Radius Specialists!

Call for Complete Price List

(800) 933-4962 (408) 988-2334

2306 Walsh Ave, Santa Clara, CA 95051

Your Mac Broke Down? Need Repair/Upgrade?

Call

(800) 622-7977

(408) 747-1555

Fax: (408) 747-1110

We will BEAT any competitive price

Motherboard repair as low as	$75.00
Power supply repair as low as	$45.00
800K/1.4M Floppy drives	$59/$75
Powerbook repair specialist	CALL!!
LaserWriter	CALL!!

24 HOUR SERVICE TURNAROUND

LONGER WARRANTY/FREE DIAGNOSTIC

DT&T Macintosh Service

586 Weddell Dr., Suite 1, Sunnyvale, CA 94089

"When data's destroyed, who you gonna call? DriveSavers."*

*Reprinted from LOS ANGELES TIMES, Jan. 18, 1995

Our proprietary techniques are so advanced, we can rescue data others might simply abandon. So, don't take chances with your data. If you can't afford to lose it, call DriveSavers. We've been restoring data and peace of mind since 1985.

DRIVESAVERS® DATA RECOVERY

400 Bel Marin Keys Bl.
Novato, CA 94949
415-883-4232

Call: 800-440-1904

DATA RECOVERY IN HOURS.

- Over 10 years of experience with clients worldwide including Apple, NASA, & FedEx.
- We've recovered more than half-a-million megabytes of Mac data alone.
- You only pay when there's a recovery.
- Express One-Day Service is available.
- Call 24 hours a day.

LAZARUS DATA RECOVERY

Working at the speed of business.

800-341-DATA

415-495-5556 • FAX 415-495-5553 • RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY
381 Clementina Street • San Francisco, California 94103

Mac Service Depot • Established 1983

SOFT SOLUTIONS

1430 Willamette #585, Eugene, OR 97401

• 1-800/264-2530 •

503/461-1136 • Fax 503/461-2005

MAC REPAIRS

ALL Models • Powerbooks • Floppies
Component (Parts) Level Service
72 Hour Turnaround @ N/C
Free Warranty Shipping
12 Month Warranties

MAC PARTS

New OEM • Repair Kits • Repair Books
Mouse Switches • Cables • CRT's, Etc..

MAC PEOPLE

Free Estimates • Friendly Referrals
No Order Minimum

Welcome: Visa • MC • Discover
• COD's • PO's • Int'l Orders •

• CALL FOR FREE CATALOG •

RELIABLE MACINTOSH SERVICE

You Can Trust Us

- ★ Top Experts with more than 25 years of experience.
- ★ Component Level Repair.
- ★ 24 Hour Turnaround.
- ★ Advance Exchange.
- ★ Sales, Trade & Upgrades of computers and peripherals.
- ★ Customized Programming and Software Support.

Nationwide:
N.Y., S.F., L.A., Boston.

MAC WIZARD USA

CALL 800·742·4534

Mouse Pads

Custom Printed

• Your Logo Design

• Fast Turnaround

Plastic

Cloth

• Guaranteed Quality

MicroStore™

800-962-8885

FAX: 612-665-2604

LE SUEUR, MN 56058

Wrist Supports

MousTrak — "The Original Mouspad Company"

- Supplier to many of the largest users in the industry
- Cloth, hard-surface & licensed mouspads available
- As little as 48 hour turn-around for samples
- Discounts offered for promotional distributors
- Drop shipping available to all locations
- Specializing in unusual & rush jobs
- We can meet your production & shipping needs

Call Toll Free 1·800·221·6687 for a free complete Catalog, Pricer & Samples Today

---

CD-ROM PRODUCTION

CALL US FOR COMPREHENSIVE, QUALITY SERVICE:

- PREMASTERING • ONE-OFFS
- MASTERING AND DUPLICATION
- PACKAGING

DESKTOP CD RECORDERS

Toast CD-ROM Pro	$699
Philips 2x, Toast	$2699
Yamaha 4x, Toast	$3995

Blank discs and labels too!

Telephone: 415-961-4649
Fax: 415-964-2027
Internet: sales@catalogic.com

CATALOGIC® 2685 Marine Way • Mtn View, CA 94043

800-255-4020

ACTION

MacWEEK Marketplace Shoppers have wide ranging product needs. Last year, on average, they bought 19 different products from Marketplace ads.

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT!

CALL 800-825-4237

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

Mac Programmer

Holiday Inn, the largest hotel chain in the world, has an opening for a Mac/-PowerPC Programmer. The full-time, salaried position is located in our Salt Lake City Reservation Center.

We want to talk to you if you have 2-3 years experience with MacApp/Metrowerks, 3270 emulation (we'd prefer Extra) and SQL (we'd prefer Sybase or Oracle experience). Additional experience with Mac project management tools is a definite plus.

To see if you could fit on our team, fax email your resume and what you're looking for in a work environment to:

Holiday Inn Worldwide Reservation Center
Attn: Manager of Human Resources
1275 West 2240 South
Salt Lake City, UT 84119
Fax (801) 975-3040
Internet: DCastor@eWorld.com
As an equal opportunity employer we are committed to diversity in our workforce.

Come to the *i* of the Storm.

It's anything but calm at Iomega today. Quite the opposite. But as the rest of the disk drive industry spins and whirls and tumbles its way through speed and feed, we've said "so-long" to the turbulence. Enter a refreshing (and uncommonly sane) focus on genuine customer needs. At the new Iomega, we're designing products to how people really use them. To how they affect real people in their real-life work. Like never before and like nobody else, we're working hand-in-hand with customers to bring a new degree of comfort and common sense to removable storage. The result? Incredible demand for extraordinary products. For you—if you're among the best of the best—the result is also a unique opportunity to come in from the storm, get dry, and get ready to make a career with the stuff of a smart, fun, going-somewhere company.

Opportunities now exist for top performers with high-tech experience as:

Mechanical & Electrical Manufacturing Engineers
(Expertise in "off-loading" efforts is essential)
Senior Buyers • Software Engineers • Firmware Engineers
HDI Engineers • EMC/RF Design Engineer
Read Write Engineer • Channel Marketing Professionals

Utah is widely regarded as one of the nation's best places to live. From the alpine mountains to the red rock deserts, you'll enjoy some of the country's best recreational opportunities. You'll also enjoy access to seven national forests and five national parks. In addition, Utah offers a solid economy, friendly people, and a quality of life that is unsurpassed. Please e-mail your résumé to WOODWARD@IOMEGA.COM or send to Iomega Corporation, Human Resources, Code 1150, 1821 West Iomega Way, Roy, UT 84067 or visit CareerMosaic™ on the World Wide Web at http://www.careermosaic.com. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

iomega

Share Our Success

Diamond Multimedia *continues to develop award-winning graphics products. We're also redefining multi-media using telephony, graphics, video, and sound. In addition to a competitive compensation and benefits package, we also provide our employees with exceptional opportunities for personal growth and the chance to share in the ownership of Diamond. If you'd like to share in our success, apply for one of these openings at Diamond.*

QuickTime CODEC Engineer

Lead software development of QuickTime CODECs for PCI Power Macs. Requires a BSEE/CS or equivalent, 5+ years related development on Macintosh systems, excellent Mac development systems skills, graphics and video compression techniques, PowerPC C and assembly, Mac internals and video drivers, QuickTime CODEC, and control panel development. **Dept. 119**

Mac Development Engineer

Develop video drivers on PCI Power Mac systems, and maintain contacts with Apple's PCI PowerMac Group and management. Requires 5+ years related experience on Macintosh systems, outstanding written and verbal skills, and excellent knowledge of Mac development systems, graphics and video compression techniques, PowerPC assembly, QuickTime CODEC and Mac internals. **Dept. 117**

Send your confidential resume to:
Diamond Multimedia Attn: Staffing Dept.
2880 Junction Ave.
San Jose, CA 95134
or fax (408) 325-7409
or e-mail: johnb@diamondmm.com.

DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA

DIRECT ACTION

MacWEEK Marketplace Shoppers buy direct. In the last 12 months, 55% of the computer products and services they bought, they bought direct.

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT! CALL 800-825-4237

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

You're Not the Only One Reading This Ad!
87% of MacWEEK Subscribers Look At Marketplace and Almost All of Them Act.

95% Took Some Action
82% Bought
69% Referred Information To Others

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT! CALL 800-825-4237

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

fearless DESIGN

JAGER DI PAOLA KEMP is a leading design firm working with demanding national and international accounts on brand and corporate identity, product graphics, packaging, point of sale, environmental graphics, sales literature, and advertising. We offer the opportunity for professional challenge and growth, with multi-disciplinary interaction encouraged, nationally competitive salary and benefits, and a superb four season lifestyle.

SENIOR GRAPHIC DESIGNER We are looking for an individual with solid marketing comprehension, new ideas, strong fundamentals, hyper computer literacy, a burning desire to do exceptional work, and the willingness to take creative risks in type, image, and design conceptions. Graduation from a leading design program, three to five years of solid experience in a progressive design environment, and Mac virtuosity are required for the position.

DIGITAL PRODUCTION SPECIALIST Future-oriented and progressive-minded pro will join our graphic design team to work on a broad range of demanding national and international accounts. We are seeking a unique individual with excellent communication skills, technology-based visions for the future including interactive multimedia potential, and a thorough understanding of complex digital print production and prepress preparation. Candidates must have a mastery of, and move seamlessly between, the latest versions of Photoshop, Illustrator, Freehand, and Quark, and have exposure to Director, De-Babelizer, Macromodel, Strata 3-D Pro, Premier, etc.

EXPERIENCED PRODUCTION MANAGERS with substantial, high-level advertising, print, and point of purchase experience are also invited to submit their resumes.

RESPOND TO
Michael Jager
Creative Director
Jager Di Paola Kemp Design
308 Pine Street
Burlington, Vermont 05401

Classified

9500

From Page 1

for the 604 processor (see MacWEEK, May 8, Page 14). Gary Bringhurst, chief technical officer at Strata Inc. of St. George, Utah, said in tests done with a 9500, the 604-optimized StudioPro rendered an object three times as fast as the previous Power Mac-native version. The 604-savvy version of the 3-D application is slated to ship in August.

Processor-specific optimization only may be part of the picture, said storage vendors, the longtime recipients of speed-related complaints. Because of limitations in NuBus, many applications employ work-arounds that may prevent optimum performance with PCI models.

"When our [prototype] array got up to 42 Mbytes per second, Photoshop didn't get any faster than 32 Mbytes per second," said Eric Herzog, vice president of marketing with FWB Inc. of Menlo Park, Calif., adding that software I/O appeared to be the bottleneck. In theory, he said, future versions of applications could be rewritten to accommodate higher disk speeds. "We didn't make a 42-Mbyte-per-second product because we wouldn't be able to sell it."

Adobe Systems Inc. of Mountain View, Calif., said a forthcoming maintenance release of Photoshop will remove some 601-specific code but will not provide 604 optimization or address data-alignment issues. It had no comment on 42-Mbyte performance limits.

Chuck Weger, president at Elara Systems Inc. of Fairfax, Va., tested the 9500 for an Apple-commissioned report. "The difference between the raw I/O speed [of] these machines and the actual speeds with applications is significant," he said. "It will be up to the imagination of software writers as to what you can do with really fast I/O."

Some applications may also need updating to take advantage of other new technologies in the 9500, such as Apple's Descriptor Based Direct Memory Access, which offloads many tasks without intervention from the main processor. Developers said some applications are written to put processes on hold during I/O. "The PCI Macs can do far more than what's available with today's software," one source said.

Digital video applications can also benefit from the high data transfer rates now available from bundles of arrays and PCI cards. Analysts said video applications and accelerators should support varying levels of compression, instead of assuming an I/O bottleneck still exists.

Neil McManus, executive editor at Digital Media, a Seybold Report, in San Francisco, said, "With improvements from state-of-the-art Macs, [video products] can ease up on compression and move closer to true broadcast-quality video." □

PC Expo

From Page 1

Corp. Senior Vice President John Thompson revealed that 25 vendors had just signed on to the OpenDoc consortium (see story, Page 4). The three companies co-hosted a large warehouselike booth on the first floor of the Jacob Javits conference center, which housed a variety of OpenDoc parts working together.

Elsewhere on the show floor, Apple's own booth dwarfed last year's postage stamp, occupying five times the space. Appropriately, it was targeted at Windows buyers. For example, the entire back wall of the booth consisted of a glass case crammed with Power Mac applications, underscoring the platform's depth and breadth. And one corner of the crowded booth demonstrated business solutions of interest to Windows buyers. Heavy foot traffic also tramped around Apple's new products, especially the cross-platform Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS.

Apple was a co-sponsor of the PowerPC pavilion, which presented a lower profile than last year's extravaganza; while Apple's marketing efforts have increased, Motorola Inc.'s appear to have diminished.

Apple also hosted a large separate booth featuring PCI vendors' new Mac products. Diamond Multimedia Systems Inc. and ATI Technologies Inc., which demonstrated its first PCI products for the platform, both said they were getting a lot of attention.

Yet another Apple area, the Mac Enterprise Awards booth co-sponsored with MacIS and Computerworld, highlighted the Mac's corporate success stories.

Macs also co-starred at third-party booths scattered throughout the sprawling conference center. Fractal Design Corp. showed two machines running Poser, its latest Mac-only product. A Fractal employee said it was getting lots of attention from passers-by, most of whom could not wait until Fractal added Poser to its cross-platform product list.

Lotus Development Corp. featured Macs prominently in its booth, demonstrating both Notes and cc:Mail. SyQuest Technology Inc. stored only one Mac in its booth, and its mouse sat ignominiously on a Windows 95 mouse pad. SAS Institute Inc. drew a lot of interest in the recently released Mac version of its statistical package.

One interesting twist: Iomega Corp.'s crowded booth included demonstrations of its Zip and Jaz drives running on Power Computing Corp.'s Mac clones. One showed the Zip as an internal mechanism, which a Power Computing representative said would be available in 30 days. □

IBM

From Page 1

top and laptop models that represent IBM's first stab at PowerPC-based machines. The units will run native versions of Windows NT, now shipping, and OS/2, which is slated for a September release. Instead, reporters deluged Thoman with questions about IBM's licensing plans for the Mac OS, but the IBM executive was sketchy on details.

Lamar Potts, who spearheads Apple's worldwide licensing efforts, said an agreement would be mutually beneficial for both companies. He said Apple would gain access to business markets, while users of IBM PowerPC-based machines would be able to choose from more than 750 applications now available for Power Macs.

More important, analysts said, IBM's public commitment to the Mac OS gives Apple's licensing push much needed oomph. "Apple now has more pull with prospective clone partners," said Amy Wohl, editor of Trends-Letter of Narberth, Pa. "They can say, 'Look, we have IBM signed on. Why not join?' IBM has significantly more clout with vendors than [Apple's other clone partners] Radius Inc. and Power Computing [Corp.]."

The impending deal with IBM doesn't necessarily guarantee Apple the cachet that has eluded it in business markets, though. Even with an agreement, industry observers cautioned, nagging questions remain about how committed IBM — which has steadfastly touted its OS/2 operating system — is to the Mac OS.

"It's good for the Mac OS to gain backing from a significant player," said Philippe de Marcillac, PC analyst at Dataquest Inc. of San Jose, Calif. "But it remains to be seen if [IBM] will market it aggressively or just offer it to people."

Indeed, sources said IBM's announcement supporting the Mac OS came despite strong opposition from factions within the company who fear a licensing agreement with Apple will undermine OS/2 sales. "There has been, and continues to be, an OS struggle here," one IBM employee said.

Wohl offered an even more chilling reminder, based on the outcome of a licensing agreement IBM signed with NeXT Computer Inc. several years ago. "I don't remember a single machine running NeXTstep that was shipped by IBM," she said.

Wohl quickly added, however, that she feels IBM will be significantly more supportive of Apple. "This is a different scenario," she said. "The overall PowerPC plan is to make it a multiplatform machine. Besides, IBM realizes that all hardware companies should be OS-neutral." □

David Morgenstern contributed to this report.

Third parties stack deck with PCI cards

Accelerated video leading the pack

By James Staten

Seven more vendors threw their hats into the PCI ring last week as the Power Mac 9500 debuted.

▶ **Diamond Multimedia Systems Inc.** of San Jose, Calif., shipped the Javelin Video 3240XL and 3400XL, priced at $399 and $569, respectively. The two PCI cards provide support for 24-bit video at resolutions up to 1,152 by 870 pixels and 30-frame-per-second video playback at resolutions up to 1,280 by 1,024 pixels, the company said. The 3240XL comes with 2 Mbytes of video RAM, while the 3400XL comes with 4 Mbytes.

▶ **miro Computer Products Inc.** of Palo Alto, Calif., announced five PCI boards, including three accelerated display cards and two multimedia products. The miroChroma 1024GT, 1152GT and 1600GT all will be able to display 24-bit images at maximum resolutions denoted by their product names.

The miroChroma 1280PV video will combine graphics acceleration with video-playback and video-capture capabilities. It will have a maximum resolution of 1,600 by 1,200 pixels for eight-bit color, and 1,280 by 1,024 in 24-bit mode, and will be able to display and capture VHS and Super VHS signals. The board will be able to play QuickTime movies at 30 fps in a maximum display size of 1,280 by 1,024 pixels and store 24-bit video stills on disk.

The company also announced the miroMotion DC20, a Super VHS-quality digital video editing subsystem that will allow real-time capture and playback of video sequences through an on-board Motion-JPEG compressor-decompressor.

The cards are expected to ship in the third quarter; pricing has not been determined.

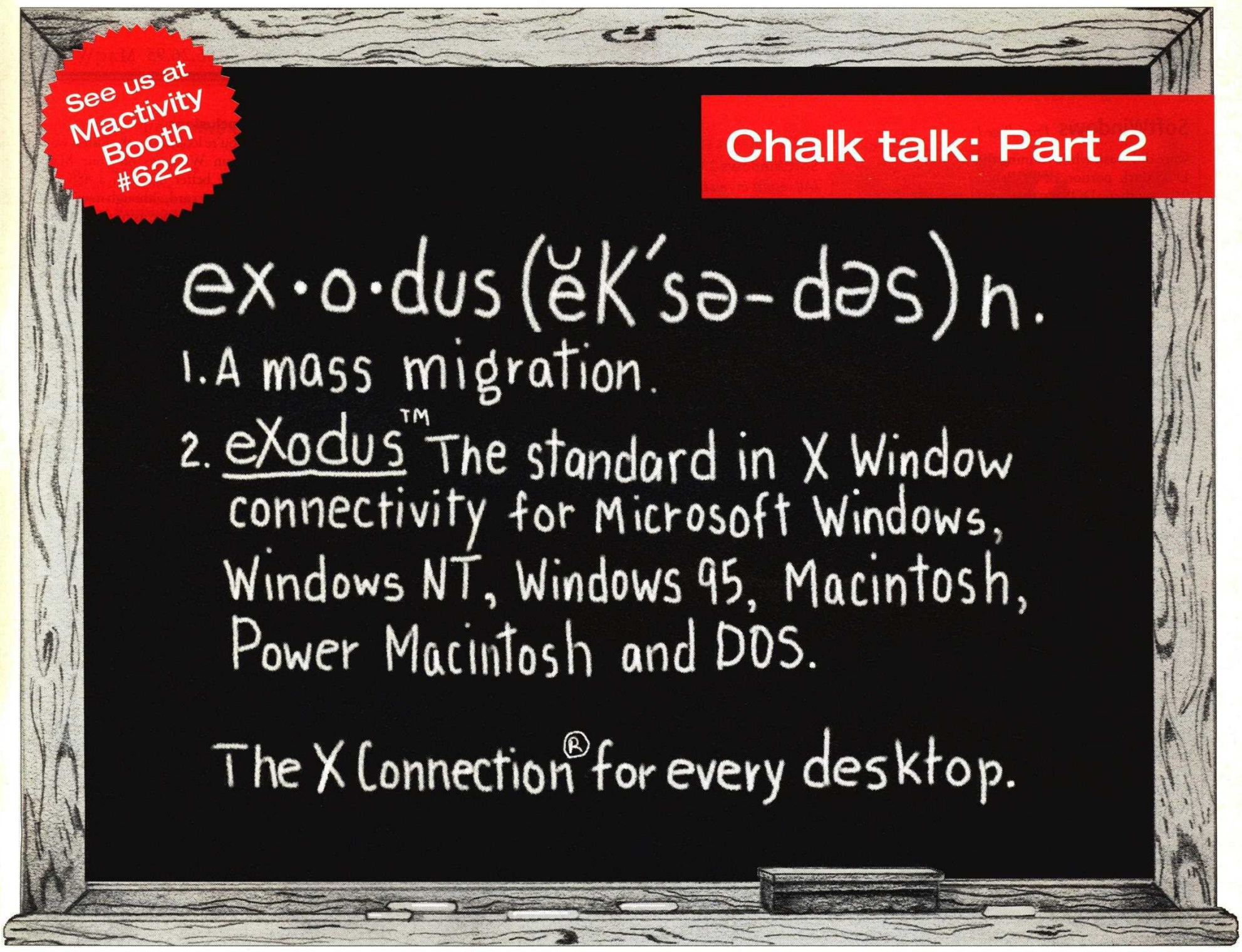
▶ **Intelligent Resources Integrated Systems** of Arlington Heights, Ill., announced the Intelligent Media Explorer, a digital video interface card for connection to editing equipment, such as switchers, VCRs, digital disk recorders and electronic paint systems. The card will use an on-board bus system called MediaBahn to communicate with other PCI-based digital video cards, such as forthcoming digital effect processors, Ultimatte processors, and storage and communications cards, the company said. Availability and pricing are to be determined.

▶ **YARC Systems Corp.** of Newbury Park, Calif., announced a trio of PCI cards. YARC-RIP, to ship next month for $11,995, is a RIP that transforms the Canon Color Laser Copier into a color printer. The card uses its own PowerPC 601 RISC chip in addition to the Macintosh's processor. Screamer, expected to ship in August for less than $1,000, will accelerate QuickDraw 3D applications. Hydra, currently available as a NuBus card, uses one or two PowerPC 601 chips to deliver multiprocessing for some 3-D applications. Starting at $2,995, it will ship next month.

▶ **Others.** Menlo Park, Calif.-based Digidesign said it plans to offer in early 1996 PCI versions of its audio recording systems, AudioMedia II, Session 8 and ProTools. Digital Communications Associates Inc. of Alpharetta, Ga., plans to develop a coaxial adapter card, and ICG North America will ship a PostScript Level 2 RIP for its Titan 582 B1-size Combination Platesetter. □

See us at Mactivity Booth #622

Chalk talk: Part 2


ex·o·dus (ĕK´sə-dəs) n.
1. A mass migration.
2. eXodus™ The standard in X Window connectivity for Microsoft Windows, Windows NT, Windows 95, Macintosh, Power Macintosh and DOS.
The X Connection® for every desktop.

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS® COMPATIBLE

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

Defining X for the desktop

eXodus™ helps define the X Window connectivity market with the broadest, most feature rich line of X servers available. With eXodus, users throughout your organization can access critical host-based X applications — whatever their platform, operating system or network requirements.

eXodus comes complete with networking software, terminal emulation for access to UNIX and VMS legacy applications, and high speed serial support for remote connections. eXodus installs in under 5 minutes and is simple to use with special integration support for Sun OpenWindows, Hewlett-Packard HP-VUE, Digital DECwindows and Motif environments.

Also available is eXodus eXpress for users who require remote serial connections only, and eXodusPLUS for expanded network access and file transfer.

Connect with us today for more information.

Web: http://www.wpine.com

North America
Sales: 800-241-PINE (7463) x296
Fax: 603-886-9051
Internet: info@wpine.com

International Inquiries
Phone: 408-446-1919
Fax: 408-446-0666
Internet: intl@wpine.com

White Pine
Keeping You Connected

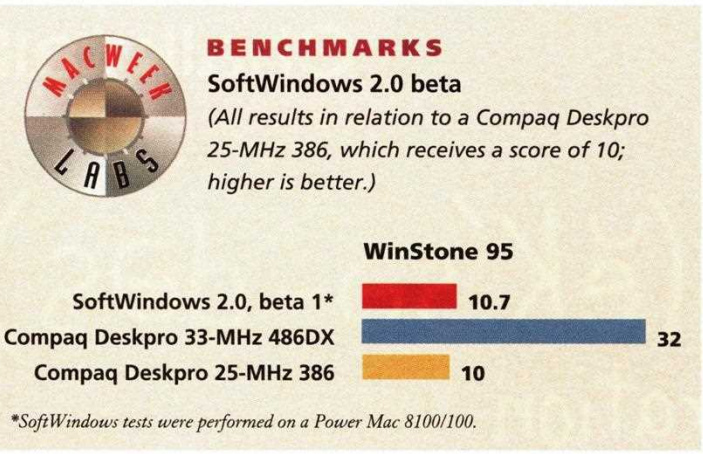
SoftWindows *From Page 1*

ware did crash while running the DOSMark portion of PCBench 9.0, a synthetic DOS test that measures CPU, video and disk speed. Insignia blamed this on unfinished code in the beta.

Speedwise, the SoftWindows 2 beta was a bit slower than SoftWindows 1.5, running slightly faster than a 25-MHz Compaq Deskpro 386 (the base system for the WinStone benchmark). Insignia said the shipping version of SoftWindows 2 will be at least 30 percent faster than this beta and should perform in the same range as Version 1. However, software that uses 386 Enhanced Mode will be somewhat slower than software that does not. Running programs at the speed of a 25-MHz 486 should be acceptable for most business software.

Although SoftWindows 2 is no Pentium, the fact that it runs as fast as it does is impressive because it has gone from emulating the 150,000-transistor 286 to the 1.2-million-transistor 486.

One thing SoftWindows 2 still does not emulate is a SoundBlaster card, so most DOS programs that require that hardware will not play audio. However, SoftWindows 2 does support the Windows Sound System, so Windows business and multimedia applications and some DOS software can play back and record sound by using the Mac's speakers and microphone. Sound input and output is controlled by the Mac's Sound control panel.


BENCHMARKS
SoftWindows 2.0 beta
(All results in relation to a Compaq Deskpro 25-MHz 386, which receives a score of 10; higher is better.)
WinStone 95
SoftWindows 2.0, beta 1*
10.7
Compaq Deskpro 33-MHz 486DX
32
Compaq Deskpro 25-MHz 386
10
*SoftWindows tests were performed on a Power Mac 8100/100.

Better networking

DOS and Windows networking has been greatly improved in SoftWindows 2, with support for TCP/IP, IPX, NetBEUI, Banyan Vines-IP and DECnet network protocols.

SoftWindows 2 can now run simultaneous Mac and PC TCP/IP sessions using the Mac's MacTCP driver. Similarly, you can run simultaneous Mac and PC IPX applications using MacIPX.

SoftWindows 2 comes with NetWare client software that can also run PC IPX sessions through Insignia's implementation of Open DataLink Interface (ODI). In addition, the new version comes with a Network Driver Interface Specification (NDIS)-to-ODI translator for Windows network applications that requires Microsoft's NDIS driver. This new capability to run networking programs on the emulated PC and on the Mac simultaneously is an important improvement that eliminates one of the more annoying restrictions of Version 1.

SoftWindows server

Through Apple events, Windows applications running in SoftWindows can also be reached over an AppleTalk network by other Macs not running SoftWindows.

Thus, a Mac running SoftWindows can be set up as a PC application server when program sharing is turned on in the Mac's Sharing Setup control panel. You can shield users from having to deal with Windows by creating a front end to a Windows application using Microsoft Excel, HyperCard, AppleScript or other Apple events-compatible Mac software. The big advantage of this is that it lets Mac users access PC applications — such as custom in-house databases — without requiring SoftWindows or a coprocessor card.

You can also create an AppleScript to perform basic DOS or Windows activities, since any DOS/Windows keystroke combination can be included in a script. Unfortunately, SoftWindows 2 is not AppleScript-recordable, which means you can't create a script by having AppleScript watch while you use the PC programs.

Users unfamiliar with Windows are also aided by SoftWindows 2's support for Apple Guide. In addition to the built-in information, corporate help desks can add custom guides to the Help menu.

Conclusions

If you're looking for the fastest way to run Windows on your Mac, you're better off with a 486 coprocessor card, although it will cost you at least twice as much as SoftWindows 2. And with faster Macs, such as those with the new 604 processor, SoftWindows should run faster than it did in our tests.

Although SoftWindows 2 won't help Mac users play DOS games, it will make it easier to use a Mac in a cross-platform business environment. With true 486 emulation, SoftWindows 2 gives Mac users a way to run custom in-house software, such as programs created with Microsoft Visual Basic, and lets them use existing PC networks and servers without modification. New volume site-licensing will make SoftWindows more attractive to corporate customers, as it allows you to install the software on more Macs than the number of concurrent users.

Insignia Solutions Inc. of Mountain View, Calif., can be reached at (415) 694-7600 or (800) 848-7677; fax (415) 964-5434. □

Performas *From Page 1*

be priced from $2,399 to $2,999 and will be available with 8 or 16 Mbytes of RAM, a 1-Gbyte hard drive, and the new AppleCD 600 quadruple-speed CD-ROM drive.

Currently available to education buyers, the LC 5200 will finally reach mainstream buyers. Under the Performa moniker, it will gain a quadruple-speed CD-ROM drive and come with 8 Mbytes of RAM and either an 800-Mbyte or 1-Gbyte hard drive. The all-in-one machine features a 15-inch multiple-resolution monitor capable of displaying images at a maximum resolution of 800 by 600 pixels in 16-bit mode (see MacWEEK, Feb. 27, Page 1). It will be priced from $1,999 to $2,299, according to sources.

The company will also release a new 6100/60-based model, the Performa 6116CD. Priced from $1,899 to $1,949, it will include 8 Mbytes of RAM, a 700-Mbyte hard drive and the double-speed AppleCD 300 CD-ROM drive.

Also debuting will be what could be the last of the Quadra 630-based consumer Macs, the Performa 631 and 631CD. These models, to be priced at $1,599 and $1,649, respectively, will each include 8 Mbytes of RAM and a 500-Mbyte drive. The Performa 631CD will include the AppleCD 300 CD-ROM drive, sources said.

When told about the lineup by MacWEEK, dealers said that it is essential for Apple to get some quadruple-speed CD-ROM drives into the consumer channel now.

"About 30 to 40 percent of all CD-ROM-equipped [Intel-standard PCs] we sell have quad-speed drives in them, and that's quickly approaching 50 percent," said Mike Balazsy, retail manager for Madison Books & Computers Inc. of Madison, Ala.

"Around $2,000 is the right price point for [Apple's] PowerPC machines," he added. "You look at a comparable Pentium machine and the Mac is actually cheaper."

Apple declined to comment. □

Notes Express free with Macs

By James Staten

All new corporate Power Mac owners can now become Lotus Notes users thanks to a marketing agreement between Apple and Lotus Development Corp.

As of June 19, buyers of any new Power Macintosh model can receive a free CD-ROM containing Notes Express Release 3.31 for Mac OS, the entry-level client to the Cambridge, Mass., company's cross-platform groupware system.

The version contained on the CD-ROM provides e-mail and a searchable reference document library, a news database, a shared discussion database, a company phone book, and customer and service request-tracking systems.

Five reference databases are also included: April 1995 AppleFacts, How to Reach Apple, Apple Solution Professionals Network, Macintosh Consultants Network and the Lotus Business Partnership Catalog.

The software requires a $275 Notes Release 3.3 server, which runs on Windows; Windows NT; Novell NetWare; OS/2 Warp; and several Unix platforms, including AIX.

For additional information, call (800) 346-1305. □

StockWatch

	06.22.95 CLOSE	WEEKLY % CHANGE
Apple	49.13	12.61
MacWEEK Composite*	280.96	6.19
SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS		
Adobe	65.50	9.62
Caere	9.00	-2.70
CE Software	2.63	-6.67
Diehl Graphsoft	4.88	21.88
General Magic	13.50	-2.70
Macromedia	43.50	9.43
Microsoft	91.88	8.25
Novell	20.25	1.89
Oracle	40.13	7.36
Saber	8.88	0.00
Symantec	29.50	10.80
STORAGE		
Conner	12.25	-2.97
Iomega	21.88	4.17
Maxtor	6.38	2.00
Pinnacle	12.25	12.64
Quantum	26.31	10.21
Seagate	42.63	6.56
SyQuest	15.38	12.84

	06.22.95 CLOSE	WEEKLY % CHANGE
PERIPHERALS VENDORS		
AmeriQuest	2.25	0.00
Asanté	4.94	23.44
Focus	1.50	4.35
Global Village	16.63	5.56
HP	76.88	5.85
QMS	5.13	-6.82
Radius	12.00	-4.00
RasterOps	6.50	20.93
Shiva	42.25	-4,52
Tektronix	47.50	10.79
DISTRIBUTORS		
CompUSA	31.50	2.44
IE	13.38	0.94
Merisel	7.25	13.73
Tech Data	11.13	3.49
INDUSTRY INDICATORS		
Compaq	44.75	11.53
IBM	97.75	5.11
Intel	65.38	13.57
Motorola	66.88	10.54
SGI	41.88	6.35
NASDAQ	940.09	4.14

**The MacWEEK Composite is calculated by adding the stock prices of the following companies: Apple, Adobe, Asanté, Caere, CE Software, General Magic, Global Village, Macromedia, Radius, RasterOps, Shiva and SyQuest. Source: Nordby International Inc.*

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING CO.

Chairman and CEO Eric Hippeau

BUSINESS MEDIA GROUP

President Ronni Sonnenberg
Executive Vice President Claude P. Sheer
Vice President, Magazine Networks Joseph Gillespie
Vice President, Central Advertising Sales Bob Bader
Vice Presidents Don Byrnes, Al DiGuido, Dan Farber, J. Samuel Huey, Michael Miller, Paul Somerson, Jim Stafford
Executive Directors, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks Ellen Atkinson, Anna Zornosa
Managing Director of Ziff-Davis Preferred Customer Program (ZDPC) Lucy Wohltman
Directors, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks Anne Fitzpatrick, Mark Glasner, Michael Krieger, Jeff Lehman, Kelly Lowman, Melinda Maginn, Scott Murphy
Marketing Director, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks Michael Perkowski
Marketing Director, Ziff Davis Magazine Networks/ZDPC Jeff Bruce
Director of Public Relations Brenda Wheeler
Co-Directors of ZD Benchmark Operation Bill Catchings, Mark L. Van Name
Director of ZD Labs Robert W. Kane

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING CO.

President, Consumer Media Group J. Scott Briggs
President, Ziff-Davis Marketing and Development Jeff Ballowe
President, Computer Intelligence/InfoCorp Bob Brown
President, International Media Group J.B. Holston III
Senior Vice President, Circulation Baird Davis
Senior Vice President Rachel Greenfield
Vice President, Assistant to the Chairman Tom McGrade
Vice President, Business Manager T.L. Thompson
Vice President, Circulation Services James F. Ramaley
Vice President, Corporate Research and Analysis Elda Vale
Vice President, Controller and Treasurer Timothy J. Mitchell
Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary J. Malcolm Morris
Vice President, General Manager Bruce W. Bourne
Vice President, Human Resources Rayna Brown
Vice President, Marketing and Development Group Herbert Stern
Vice President, Production Roger Herrmann
Vice President, Technology Bill Machrone
Chief Information Officer Wellington Y. Chiu
Executive Director, Information Systems Owen Weekley
Executive Director, Marketing Services Jim Manning
Production Director Walter J. Terlecki
Director of Licensing Gertrud Borchardt
Director of Public Relations Gregory M. Jarboe

Looking ahead

JULY 10
Solutions: The reliability of RAID storage without the cost can be found in RAID software.

JULY 17
Solutions: Digital video editing systems and what's available on the market.

JULY 24
Solutions: Developers tools.

REVIEWS IN THE WORKS

- Now Software's Now Up-to-Date, Now Contact 3.5
- Claris Corp.'s ClarisWorks 4.0
- Engineered Software's PowerCADD 2.0
- The Wollongong Group's Pathway Access 3.1

For more information on future Solutions and Special Report topics, call (415) 243-3581.

Products in this issue

COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN

BAGH New Architrion VI 6 14

COMPUTERS & SYSTEM SOFTWARE

Apple Modern Memory Manager 46
Apple Performa 6200, LC 5200, 6116CD, 631, 631CD 1
Apple Power Mac 9500 1
Apple Thread Manager 2.1, System 7.5.1 46
IBM PowerSeries 1
Insignia SoftWindows 2.0 1

DATABASES & DATABASE TOOLS

ACI US 4D Server 1.2, 4D SDK 22
Blyth TrueAccess 2.0 22
Breitschwerdt macControl 22
Dolphin nuBase Pro 2.0 22
EveryWare Butler 1.5 22, 24
Foresight CalendarSet 2.0 22

GRAPHICS HARDWARE

Dicomed Big Shot 14
Integrated Micro Twin Turbo-128M 6
YARC Screamer, Hydra 86

GRAPHICS SOFTWARE

Adobe Illustrator 35
Adobe Photoshop 1
DayStar PhotoMatic 2.0 35
HSC KPT Vector Effects 35
Macromedia FreeHand 35

GROUPWARE

Crosswise Face to Face 45
Lotus Notes Express Release 3.31 for Mac OS 88
Lotus Notes for Macintosh 45
Milum Office Tracker Pro 45
Novell GroupWise 4.1 Mac Client 45
Shana Informed Foundation 45

INTEGRATED PACKAGES

Claris ClarisWorks 4.0 6

INTERNET

Apple eWorld 1.1 20
Apple Internet Server Solution 24
Bare Bones BBEdit 24
Lindsay Davies HTML Tools 24
Delphic AL*L Internet Server 24
Farallon Netopia Internet router 90
InterCon InterServer, InterServer Publisher, Mail Server, Administration Server, Security Server 24
InterCon WebShark 20
Maxum NetCloak, NetForms 24
Netscape Navigator 24
NetWings NetWings 24
shareware HTML Web Weaver 2.5.1 24
shareware TR-WWW 24
SoftQuad HoTMetaL Pro 24
StarNine WebStar, MacHTTP 24

MONITORS & DISPLAY CARDS

Mitsubishi MegaView Pro 37, 42 6
Panasonic PanaMedia 15, 17 6
ViewSonic ViewSonic 17PS 6
Willow Six MonitorRightProof 6

MULTIMEDIA

Diamond Multimedia Javelin Video 3240XL, 3400XL 86
Digidesign AudioMedia II, Session 8, ProTools 86
Intelligent Resources Intelligent Media Explorer 86
miro miroCHROMA 1280PV, miroMOTION DC20 86

NETWORKS

Alantec PowerHub 4000, 6000 20
Banyan BeyondMail 2.1 for Mac, BeyondMail for Mac for Intelligent Messaging III 45
CE Software QuickMail 3.5 45, 90
Datawatch netOctopus 1.3 4
DCA coaxial adapter card 86
Digital DECswitch 400 20
Digital TeamLinks Office 2.1 45
Grand Junction FastSwitch 10/100 FDDI 20
Hewlett-Packard HP OpenMail Macintosh Client 45
Lotus cc:Mail Desktop for Mac 2.2 45
Microsoft Microsoft Mail for Mac 45
Sonic Systems QuickStream/3 20
Xedia MADswitch AUI, Lite 20

ORGANIZATIONAL TOOLS

Casady & Greene InfoGenie 1.0.2 40
Russell Calendar Manager 5.0 11, 45

PRINTERS & PRINTING TOOLS

Agfa ChromaPress 14
AM Multigraphics DCP-1 14
Apple Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS 3
Barco DigiPress 14
Canon Color Laser Copier 86
Canon CLC X 14
DuPont DuPont XEL 140, 180; Celix 2000, 4000, 8000, 8000 computer-to-plate device; Digital WaterProof system 14
Heidelberg QuickMaster-D1 14
Hewlett-Packard Color LaserJet 3
IBM Pennant 14
ICG North America PostScript Level 2 RIP for Titan 582 B1-size Combination Platesetter 86
Indigo E-Print 1000 14
Scitex Spontane 14
Tektronix Phaser 540 3
Xerox Xerox XPrint 4915, 4920, 4925 4
YARC YARC-RIP 86

PROGRAMMING/ DEVELOPMENT TOOLS

Apple OpenDoc 4

SCANNERS & OCR

DuPont Crosfield C240 drum scanner 14
Visioneer PaperPort 28

STORAGE

Apple AppleCD 600e Quad-Speed, Apple 600i Quad-Speed 35
Astarte Toast CD-ROM Pro, Toast CD-DA 10, 38
Casa Blanca DriveCD 36
Connectix RAM Doubler 1.5.2 46
FWB hammerCD 6x Reader, CD-ROM ToolKit 1.5.2 35
Iomega Zip drive 90
Mega Drive Enterprise 2, MX/500 10
MicroNet Master CD Plus, Raven Professional PCI packages 10
MicroNet Master CD Pro 2.5.2, Pro-Certified High Quality CD-ROM recording media, Publishing Station, CD-ROM Master 4x4, CD Copy 38
NEC MultiSpin 6X 35
Newer DIMM Tree 6
ProMax PR-2000, PR4-4000 10

SYSTEM ENHANCEMENTS

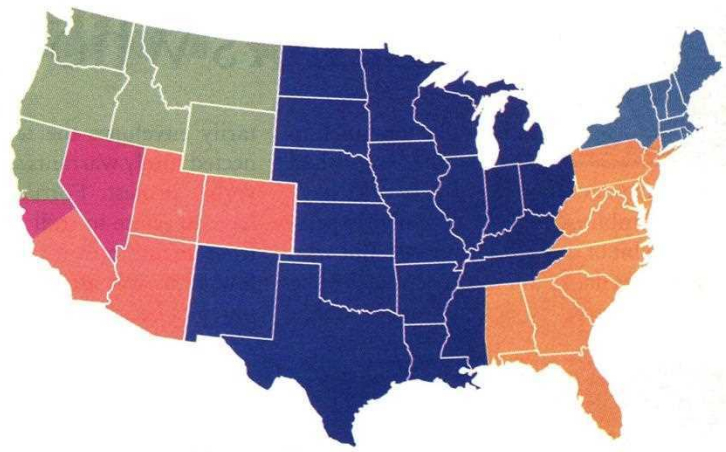
miro miroCHROMA 1024GT, 1152GT, 1600GTT 86

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

4-Sight 4-Sight Fax LS-30 20
SoftArc FirstClass Gateway 2.0 for Macintosh 20

WORD PROCESSING

Iconovex Indexicon, LexEdit 11



MacWEEK sales offices

John Blake
Group Associate Publisher
(617) 393-3075

Jeff Cohen
Group National Advertising Director
(415) 378-5692

MarketPlace
(800) 825-4237

Display ads

Northeast [1]

Susan B. Price
District Sales Representative
(617) 393-3060

James Meyer
Account Executive
(415) 378-5640

Midwest

Dan Hudson
Account Executive
(415) 378-5622

Mid-Atlantic/ Southeast [2]

Laura Mosier
District Sales Representative
(617) 393-3692

André Lengyel
Account Executive
(415) 378-5677

Northwest [3]

Ellen Skugstad
District Sales Representative
(415) 378-5657

Rebecca Rossi
Account Executive
(415) 378-5658

South Bay [4], Nevada

Chris Marrow
District Sales Representative
(415) 378-5651

Casie Davis
Account Executive
(415) 378-5630

Southwest [5]

Dale Hansman
District Sales Manager
(310) 268-1376

Maureen O'Sullivan
Account Executive
(415) 378-5605

[1] Includes New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, Quebec, Manitoba and Ontario, Canada

[2] Includes New York metropolitan area

[3] Includes Northern California north of San Mateo; Alaska; and Alberta and British Columbia, Canada

[4] Includes San Francisco Bay Area south of the San Mateo Bridge to San Luis Obispo

[5] Includes Southern California south of San Luis Obispo, Arizona, Utah and Colorado

Advertiser Index

Allied Telesyn International . . 44
Apple 8-9, 18-19, 29, 42-43
APS Technologies 48-49
Asanté 21
ClubMac 56-57
Computer Select 39
CRA 54
DayStar 92
Direct Connections 58
DirecTech 50
Farallon 5
Frame Technology 41
FWB 91
Graphsoft 90
HSC Software 7
La Cie 32-34
The LLB Company 60-61
MAC Xtra 63
Mac Zone 51
MacMall 62
MacSale International 78
Memory Traders 69
MicroNet 2
Microsoft 12-13, 26-27
Microtech 47
Olympus Image 17
ProDirect 59
Shreve Systems 82-83
Spin Peripherals 52-53
Syex 55
Synergy Software 10
Tahoe Peripherals 68
TechWorks 64
Truevision 15
White Pine Software 87
Wollongong 11

E-mailers who roam from the LAN

zxDon't be too quick to dismiss the anguished cries of users whose local networks have come tumbling down until you've experienced a bit of dead time yourself. But who among us lacks these credentials? The resulting surge of despair that momentarily envelopes the temporarily disconnected surely warrants such an involuntary verbal protest. Fortunately, most of us have to pause to troll our memory banks for remembrance of things crashed and few of us can afford the luxury of such pursuits because of that mammoth mass of messages that must be processed.

For a goodly portion of Mac users, e-mail means CE Software's QuickMail, the generally lukewarm reception of Version 3.0 notwithstanding. This week the Knife brings tidings of Version 3.5, which includes some good news for those who exercise their right to roam but reject restrictions on their network access. This go-around, the action is on the server side of the equation, as expected.

This late-summer server treat will include the expected gateway support and security features, but it is the news of the new server-based MailManager that will crease the pants of roving e-mailers. The client-based rules for handling user mail of QuickMail 3.0 is the right thing only if you stay tethered to the desktop. Go walkabout means leaving your rules behind. With 3.5 that task will reside on the server, which is where all such tasks belong, after all.

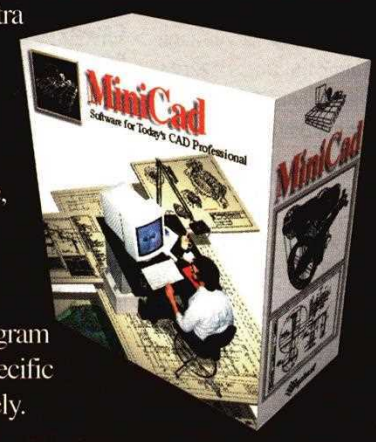
Cool enough, but the real contribution to our cultural heritage will more likely be the decision to put some of those porcine Preference folder files outside the System folder where they won't be so easily forgotten. CE is thereby driving another stake into the hearts of storage vendors who won't be amused as all that forgotten disk space is resurrected to read and write another day.

Should Graphsoft's MiniCad 5 be your CAD Program? Take the Quiz.

45 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE AT PARTICIPATING DEALERS

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

- I want a full-featured, proven market leader which can handle any job: 2D, 3D, cost estimation and client presentations.
- I want a program that runs on both the 68K-based Macintosh and the Power Macintosh. At no extra charge!
- I want a CAD program that is tailored to my needs, with specialized tools for architecture, mechanical engineering and design.
- I want an expandable CAD program which can be customized for specific solutions easily and inexpensively.
- I don't want to spend a lot for training or experience an enormous learning curve.
- I want an established company with constant R&D funding, so that my investment stays safe.



MiniCad 5 offers all of the above and more. The award-winning software has been hailed as the "features champion" by Macworld Magazine. Graphsoft is dedicated to aggressive investment in CAD R&D. Graphsoft customers stay more productive than their competitors because Graphsoft supports both the latest technology and evolving user needs. MiniCad has long been the price/performance leader in Macintosh CAD. Don't be steered away from MiniCad by VARS who want you to buy high-priced CAD products that are hard to learn and only do a few things well. The VARS won't tell you that MiniCad 5 ships with a multi-media training CD, or that you receive 18 months of free technical support with Graphsoft products or upgrades. In short, MiniCad keeps more of your money in your pocket. Buy MiniCad 5 and save!

MiniCad 5 also includes: speed increases up to 100% even on 68K-based Macintoshes, a Claris CAD conversion program (including a $495 competitive upgrade price, a Claris CAD translator and a helpful conversion guide), translators for importing and exporting to the other major CAD products, an upcoming Windows version, a powerful QuickTime key frame animation tool for creating and exporting stunning walkthrough and flyover presentations and a no-hassles 45-day money-back guarantee through participating dealers. Contact Graphsoft today for detailed literature. To order immediately, call MacWarehouse, MacConnection, or your local dealer.

Mechanical, Architectural, & Advanced Design Modules Included.

Also from.... Graphsoft Inc.

Graphsoft

Azimuth

The ultimate map creation tool, including ten cartographic projections and more! Used by US News & World Report. 4 mice!

Blueprint

Full-featured 2D drafting. Experience ease of use, high precision and an affordable price. 4 mice. Macworld Editor's Choice!

10270 Old Columbia Road, Columbia, Maryland 21046

Ph: 800-413-0936 or 410-290-5114 Fax: 410-290-8050 In Canada Call Paxar At: 604-474-8975

Power Macintosh and QuickTime are trademarks of Apple Computer Inc. MiniCad, Blueprint, and Azimuth are trademarks of Graphsoft, Inc. Claris CAD is a trademark of Claris

Farallon futures

The boys who keep an eye on Baltimore chimed in with cheerful accounts of Farallon's sneak previews of its Netopia Internet router at the recent National Educational Computing Conference. Even with the single 56-Kbps ISDN channel in the prototype, education professionals weren't shy about expressing their interest. Too bad those rumors that Netopia won't arrive in time for the back-to-school season had to put a damper on things. Schools with extra funds in their budgets might wait until well into November before Farallon brings the Internet to the educational masses.

Covert clones coming?

In the Mac clone manufacturing derby things move forward with a determined speed, as this week's Big Blue revelations illustrate. But while the sudden announcement of OS licensing intentions was making headlines, behind the scenes the rumor making the rounds suggests that Apple is giving serious attention to the task of signing up even more majors, such as Gateway 2000. Not that said clone company is a candidate, unless Apple's reluctance to discuss the possibility is any indication.

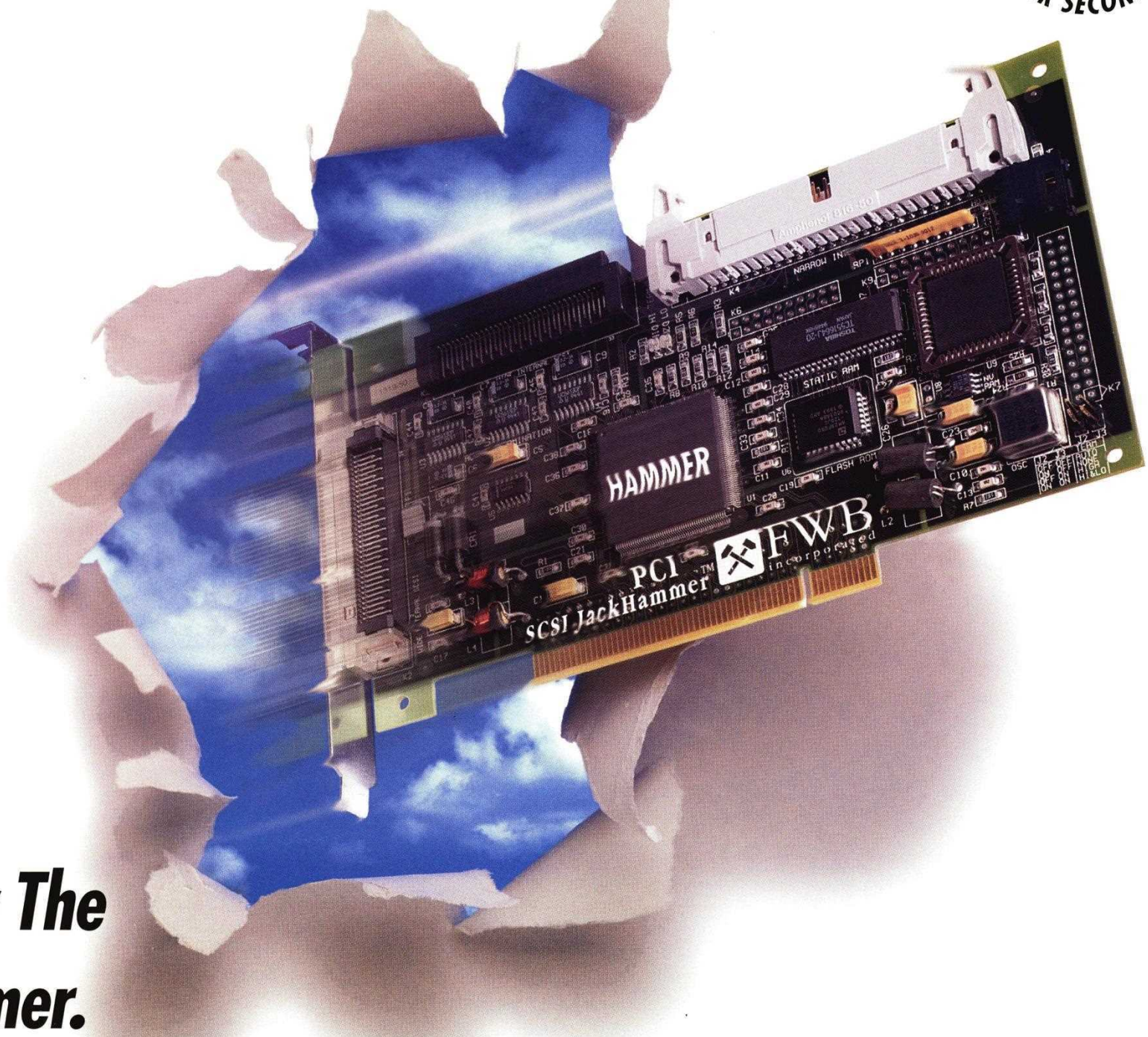
Zip block

Despite its feather-light weight, that Zip drive you managed to snag in the past couple of weeks is probably beginning to look like a bit of a cinder block now that those few disks you were able to get your hands on are filled with priceless files. Perhaps the rumor that Iomega has signed on Zenith as a Zip cartridge subcontractor will lighten the load. Seiko Epson last week said it will also join the push to get more Zips out the door — here and in Japan. □

A MacWEEK mug could alleviate that stuffed feeling you've had since digesting that big tip. You supply the contents, we'll supply the container at (415) 243-3544, fax (415) 243-3651, Internet (mac_the_knife@macweek.ziff.com), AppleLink (MacWEEK) or CompuServe/ZiffNet/Mac.

How do you unleash the true power of your new Power Macintosh with PCI?

MEGABYTES 32 PER SECOND!



Apply The Hammer.

The sky's the limit with FWB's new PCI SCSI JackHammer!

Blast through the final performance bottleneck. Increase productivity with graphics files that open in a flash. Produce, edit and finish broadcast quality digital video at compression rates of better than 4:1. Run your file server's I/O channel faster no matter how many users are on line.

The Fast & Wide SCSI-3 PCI JackHammer transfers data at the maximum speed of any drive. Experience breakthrough transfer rates up to **32 MB/sec** by coupling the JackHammer with FWB's award winning SledgeHammer disk arrays.

FWB's comprehensive World Class Storage Solutions—hard disks, disk arrays, DAT, removables, CD and CD-R drives—are now available for the Power Macintosh with PCI.

Call **(415) 325-4FWB** today for the reseller nearest you. And, ask about how to save $200 on your PCI SCSI JackHammer with our competitive upgrade offer.

Mac™ OS

Designed for Macintosh with PCI

Hard Disk ToolKit
1991 MacUser Eddy Nominee
Included with every PCI SCSI JackHammer.

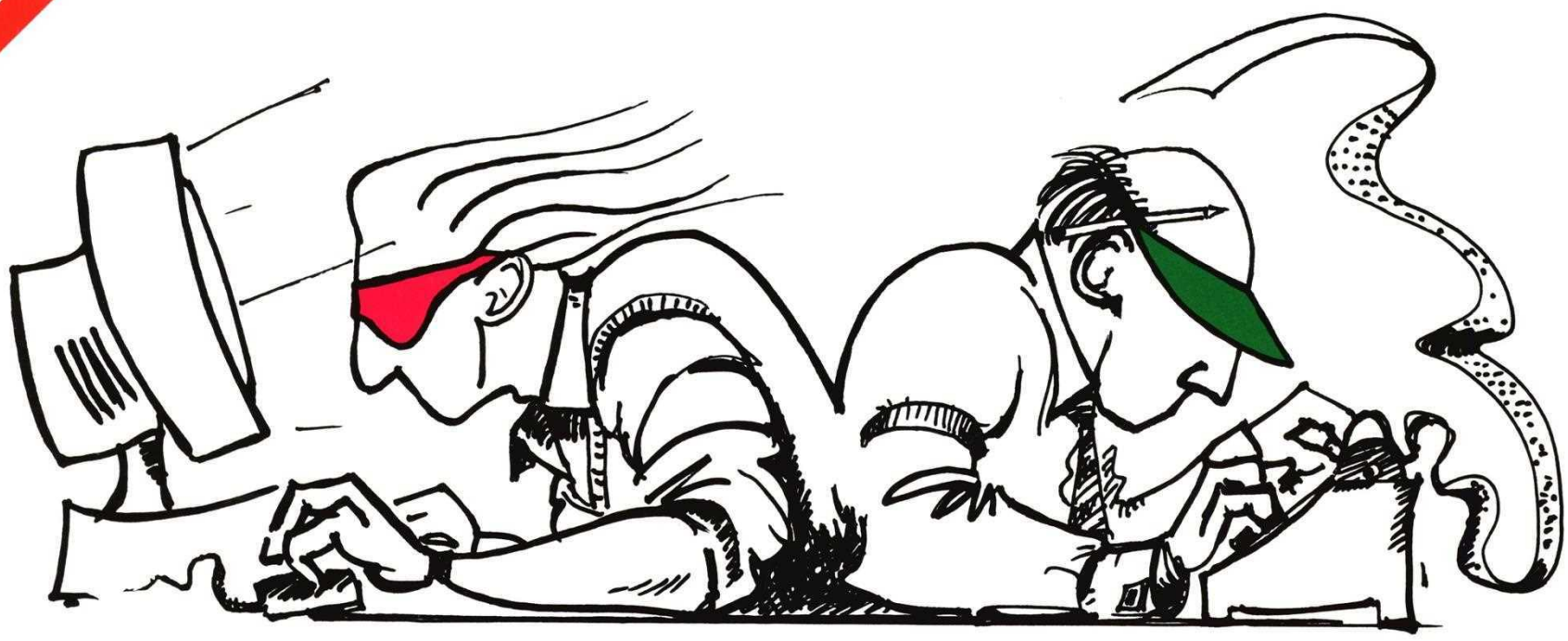
HAMMER™
World Class Storage Solutions

FWB® incorporated

© 1995 FWB, Inc. FWB, Hammer and SledgeHammer are registered trademarks of FWB, Inc. PCI SCSI JackHammer, PremiumService and Hard Disk ToolKit are trademarks of FWB, Inc.
All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

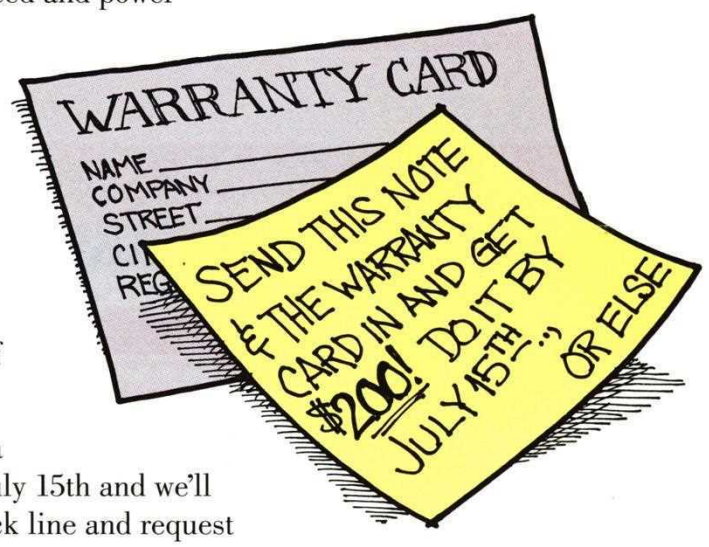
Hurry!
Offer Ends July 15!

The New 100 MHz PowerPro 601 & Turbo 601 from DayStar...



Speed for the creative mind.
Savings for the business mind.

You've got a wild blue zebra charging through your mind and your Mac can't keep up. Until now. DayStar's PowerPC upgrades provide all the speed and power you need to capture even your *fleetest* ideas. Experience the merging of mind and machine. Give your Mac the agility of 100 MHz PowerPC–only at half the cost of a new system–sure beats losing that zebra!



Do more. Spend less. That's smart business. That's the idea behind DayStar's upgrades. Not only do you dramatically extend the useful life of your Macs, you can keep them around long enough to depreciate them fully on your tax return. An interesting benefit in an age of speed-of-light obsolescence.

Act fast and you'll save even more! Put the power of a DayStar 100 MHz PowerPC upgrade in your Mac before July 15th and we'll put $200 in your pocket. Get the details... call our FaxBack line and request document number 8210.

DAYSTAR® DIGITAL

For more information call 800-984-4510

Press 4# to order FaxBack document number 8210

DayStar Digital, Inc., 5556 Atlanta Highway, Flowery Branch, GA 30542 • (404) 967-2077 • Fax (404) 967-3018 • Internet: http://www.daystar.com

©1995. All brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. To qualify for the $200 rebate: Purchase a 100 MHz DayStar PowerPC Upgrade from a reseller between May 15, 1995 and July 15, 1995. Original purchase only. Then send in your warranty card, a copy of your receipt and this ad by August 15, 1995. Get FaxBack document 8210 for full details. Product specifications and promotions are subject to change without notice or obligation. Wild blue zebras optional.